LARGE STOCKS AVAILABLE CANADIAN AND AMERICAN CHEVROLET CARS & TRUCKS

**MOTORS** E PAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Enquiries Invited

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 50101

Dollar T.T.: \_\_ 1a" Mongisong Telegraph" favilles Bouth Chim Morning Post, Ltd., Littleing Unvinestation 15, P.m., Hongkong. Low Water:-12.00.

四拜禮 號三月一十英港香

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$30.00 PER ANNUM

THURSDAY,

NOVEMBER

Tanks

Crash

日二十月九

Japanese Troops March Through Canton Streets . . . . Page 5

Dramatic

Into

tween season ills can be safely warded off with

Simpson's lodine Products

Iodine Smelling Salts

WHITEAWAY'S

Photo.:

Waichow

# STIGTATN TASSES

## People Willion Hungarian Sovereignty

VIENNA, NOV. 2. HE ITALO-GERMAN AWARD, SIGNED AT 7.30 P.M., GRANTS HUNGARY ALL CZECHO-SLOVAK TERRITORY POPULATED BY AN INDISPUTABLE HUNGARIAN MAJORITY, AND THUS ABOUT 1,000,000 HUNGARIANS AND CONSIDERABLE TERRITORY WILL PASS TO HUNGARIAN SOVEREIGNTY.

Of the five cities regarding which the controversy between Hungary and Czecho-Stovakia arose, Hungary gets the Ruthenian capital of Uzhorod, and Kuthenia's second largest town of Mukavevo, as well as the big Slovak industrial town of Kosice, while Bratislavia and Nitra remain in the hands of the Slovaks.

As a result of the award, communications between Slovakia and Ruthenia are almost completely cut.

The decision is regarded as a diplomatic success for Hungary and Italy, and severe blow to the Slovaks.

## Samshui Battle Favours Chinese

### Japanese Forced Back To Gates Of City

YUNGYUN, Nov. 3. CHINESE TROOPS Guardian to-day. counter-attacking Samshui succeeded in blasting their tain, whom it accused of attracting way to the east city gate the friends Britain least desired. yesterday.

They inflicted considerable the Muntch Agreement. casualties on the Japanese, Italy's "token" withdrawal of guarding the gate and seized 10,000 men from Spain was a farce. two Japanese machine-guns dur- the paper declared. ing a brisk engagement. They withdrew upon the arrival of heavy Japanese reinforcements.

A unit of the Japanese troops invading Sunfeng to the northwest fields, Czecho-Slovakia ,who formerly ! of Lungmoon was annihilated by exported a considerable quantity of Chinese self-defence corps. The coal, is now compelled to import from Japanese have temporarily abandoned Germany, it was revealed here totheir attempt to attack the district day. in view of strong Chinese resistance.

The Japanese column driving northward along the Tsungfa-Yungyun highway is still checked at Leunghowhu, about 17 miles north- tion. east of Tsungfa and about 25 miles west of Lungmoon. It has remained inactive in the last two days.

### AIRCRAFT ACTIVE

Japanese aircraft repeated their mass raids over various cities in Kwangtung yesterday. Yingtak, Hotow, Sunfeng, Fatkong and Yungyun in north Kwangtung were attacked by 15 planes in five groups. inately. Yungyun is now a ruined tion of the future final Hungariancity after repeated Japanese air bombings during the last few days.

Suihing (Koyui) on the West River above Samshui was raided by conversation with Field-Marshal seven enemy machines. Bombs were Hermann Goering who is at present dropped in the western outskirts. in Vienna, and later another conversa-The planes also reconnoitred over tion with Reich Foreign Minister, various towns along the river .- Herr von Ribbentrop, the German Central News.

After the meeting. Count 1 Ciano was all smiles, while Herr! von Ribbentrop was distinctly cool when he bade farewell to the Hungarian Foreign Minister,

Dr. Kanya. The Czecho-Slovaks will begin evacuation on November 5, and. will complete it by November 10.—Reuter.

### A GERMAN COLONY

LONDON, Nov. 2. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, as a result of the Munich Agreement and subsequent happenings, has become to all intents and purposes a colony of Germany, declared the Manchester

The Liberal organ launched a bitter attack on Mr. Neville Chamber-The Anglo-Italian Agreement, de-

clered the newspaper, was an even greater strategic blow to Britain than

### CZECHS LOSE THEIR COAL-FIELDS

Prague, Nov. 2. Deprived of practically all her toal-

A temporary agreement has been reached with Germany whereby coal from the Bruenn district can be imported duty - free, Czecho - Slovakia being required to provide transporta-

The question of supplying the country with coal will be regulated in the course of negotiations now going on in Berlin .- Trans-Ocean.

### EARLIER REPORT

Venna, Nov. 2. Negotiations between the Foreign Ministers of Germany, Italy, Hungary and Czecho-Slovakia, which will lead to an arbitration award in the ques-12,15 p.m. to-day.

After the Italian Foreign Minister. Count Ciano, had had half an hour's (Continued on Page 4.)

## New Guinea Objects To Reversion To Germany

RABAUL, Nov. 2. A mass meeting of residents of the Mandated Territory of forces had actually increased New Guinea, attended by almost the entire white population, was held in Rabaul to-day in protest at any action seeking to return the Mandated Territory to Germany.

unimously passed for transmission to Territory of New Guinea should be 3,000 airmen.

baul enters the strongest protest at handing back of this territory."

### Agreement Ratified

London, Nov. 2. The Government motion in the House of Commons to-night for the enforcement of the Anglo-Italian agreement was carried by 345 votes to 138.-Reuter.



UNSHAVEN AND UNKEMPT, these Japanese soldiers were the vanguard who entered Tamshui, midway between Bins Bay and the Canton-Kowloon Railway. Tamshul's ruins are shown in part in the background .- Copyright.

## Bitter Attack Launched On Chamberlain

### FARCICAL "WITHDRAWAL" IN SPAIN

More Italians Now Than Before

LONDON, Nov. 2. the British and French Govern- a cloak for a delay designed to ensure of military action to ensure victory ments to-day the Spanish Gov- that the Insurgent forces were for the policy they champion", ernment disclosed that, despite the "token" withdrawal of 10,during the past month by 2,000.

The Note claimed that the present Italian forces in Spain included eight The following resolution was un- any suggestion that the Mandated Hallan generals, 60,000 infantry-men,

Australia, which controls the Man- quests the Commonwealth Govern- with the withdrawal of the 10,000 attitude to the Spanish problem enrly ment to make urgent representations men who, in any case, would have this year, the subsequent deterioration lines for a breathing spoll.

LONDON, NOV. 2. BITTER ATTACK ON MR. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN WAS MADE A IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS TO-DAY BY, MR. ARTHUR GREEN-WOOD, DEPUTY LEADER OF THE OFFOSITION, WHO DECLARED THAT THE PREMIER HAD A PECULIAR GENIUS FOR THE FRIEND-SHIP OF THE WRONG PEOPLE.

Twice within recent weeks he | had saved Signor Mussolini from hope will soon befall him.

IN AN OFFICIAL NOTE to return of 10,000 men from Spain was tion agreement to stand in the way

The British policy of promoting the and ourselves are speaking entirely encirclement of France, and ac-000 men by Italian, the Italian | customing Italy to regard herself as contingents with the Insurgent master of the Mediterranean was endongering to the frabric of the British Empire. The motion brings pence not a day nearer, but abandons tho

Spanish republic for an unspecified period to the untramelled power of Germany and Italy. Mr. Anthony Eden, who took part In the debate, expressed the opinion the Commonwealth Government of "This meeting furthermore re- had arrived almost simultaneously British Government to adopt a firmer

not have occurred.

Continuing, Mr. Eden said: "Italy

Mr. Eden then cited reports from the Times of German and Italian plane bombardments, and he added the opinion of a friend who had observed the events in Spain, namely that the Spanish Government will be ultimately beaten, not by General Franco's land forces, but by his overwhelming air power.

different languages about Spain."

### READS DESPATCH

Rome dated August 8, giving an certainly draw special attention to the "This meeting of citizens of Ra- to the British Government against the been taken from the Insurgent front in the international situation would official account of Italian air activity, Japanese plan for the control of a (Continued on Page 4.)

ONE OF THE MOST DRAMATIC PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SINO-JAPANESE WAR .-- A Japanese tank tearing through the treached wall of the city of Waichow, mid-way between Blas Bay and Canton. The terrific aerial bombardment to which the city was subjected-indicated by, the ruins above - and mechanised units added greatly to the advantage enjoyed by the Japanese on their almost resistanceless march on the Kwangtung capital .- Copyright.

## Australia Makes Bid For Power

MILLIONS FOR NEW DEFENCES

CANBERRA, Nov. 3. THE GREATEST ARMAMENTS expenditure ever faced by the Commonwealth Government will be called for as a result of the latest decision of the Defence Council to speed Australian defence measures.

## Parleys Re-Open In Tokyo

LONDON, Nov. 2. PEPLYING TO Mr. C. A. in Great Britain for twenty-five Bri-Moreing in the House of Commons to-day whether it was proposed to resume Anglo-Japanese conversations shortly, "By non-intervention, we mean Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secreleaving the Spaniards to settle tary for Foreign Affairs said the fate which all democrats Powers have made it clear by their that the new Vice-Minister, Mr. actions, that they did not intend to Arita, on taking up office a few Mr. Greenwood suggested that the allow signature to the non-intervent days ago was invited by Sir Robert Cralgie, the British Ambassador, to give urgent, per- Labour Gains declared the former Foreign Minister. sonal attention to all subjects regarding which the British In Municipal Government was seeking re-

While the discussions are proceed- Elections ing, it was impossible for him to give previous information on subjects under review, beyond saying that an attempt would be made to cover all outstandingly important subjects in backs in the Municipal Elections in respect of which the Japanese the provinces, they gained seats in Government could fairly be expected London and the Home Counties. to give immediate satisfaction to the British interests concerned.

Replying to a supplementary ques-Mr. Eden read a despatch from tion, Mr. Butler said he would (Continued on Page 4.)

It has been decided to immediately order fifty Lockheed bombers and pur suit planes from the United States at a cost of £1,250,000.

In addition, the Commonwealth has decided to push enquiries in London for the purchase of a capital ship at an estimated cost of £15,000,000. The Permanent Australian military forces are to be doubled, and Port Darwin is to be converted into a gar-

risoned fortress. The order for American planes is in addition to the recent order placed (Continued on Page 4.)

London, Nov. 2. While the Socialists suffered set-It is noteworthy that of the ... 15 Fascists who went to the polls, not one was returned.-Reuter Special.

(Further Late News on

## "It Tingled Like An Electric Wire"

With the same lack of emotion which has characterised her attitude during her three previous appearances, 39-years-old Mrs. Elsie Rose Newlands listened recently at the Mansion House Police Court while a witness affirmed that she had given a blood transfusion to the dying husband whom she is accused, with 29-years-old Horace Budd, of poisoning.

Side by side with dark, handsome Budd, an engineer, of Hacton-drive, Hornchurch, Essex, she sat in the small dock while Mr. Cecil Albert Riley, motor driver, of Desboroughgardens, Victoria, related the events of the luncheon party a month ago at which the woman's husband took a fatal "swig" from a whisky bottle alleged to have contained poison.

The dead man, Mr. Francis Cyril Newlands, aged 40, steward of a block of City offices and flats known as Temple Chambers, Templeavenue, died in St. Bartholomew's Hospital on August 21.

At the previous hearing the prosecution stated that Budd was a friend of the Newlands, and had gone to the flat on August 20, taking with him articles for soldering an urn, including a bottle of spirits; of salts.

The prosecution alleged that the poison which caused Newland's death was spirits of salts, and that it was placed in some whisky which

he drank. Both the accused have denied the charge, and in a statement to the

Twyford, presided.

FIRST IN 20 YEARS

Mr. Cecil Albert Riley, a motor driver, of Desborough-gardens, Victoria, said that he had known Frank layed to an overflow congregation, she Newlands for three years and visited | said: the flat about once a week. He had seen Budd there as a visitor since about three months ogo.

Mr. G. B. McClure (prosecuting): Are you able to say whether he was a particular friend of Mr. or Mrs. Newlands?-Mrs. Newlands.

he usually put light ale on the table. meaning of the comfort of God. The He drank whisky, which was not real meaning of the phrase is that put out for the guests?-He used to God is not only a God of truth speakkeep his whisky in his bedroom, and ing home to your minds, but a God of Eileen Stevenson turned her when he wanted whisky he said, love and grace speaking home to your five children out of their "Excuse me a moment," and went hearts."

to his bedroom. Biley said that on August 20 he visited the flat about 1.30 p.m. Budd

was in the kitchen.

ed "Ceeil, come quick." "I went to the bedroom," said

Riley, "and found Mr. Newlands sitting on the side of the bed with a handkerchief to his mouth. He was pointing to a bettle of whisky, and said. What is the matter with that whisky?""

Mr. Riley said that he smelled the whisky and decided to taste it. It at the City Temple of Australia in tasted very salty, and he spat it out Melbourne, while the pastor was woman's husband had an incurable End. as soon as it touched the back of his away. throat.

He felt a tingling in his mouth as though an electric wire had been placed there.

there, and the maidservant was own troubles. scrubbing by the sink.

"I said. Who has been messing about with Mr. Newlands's whisky?' Budd sald nothing. I sald to Budd, 'It is a very poor joke whoever did it," added Mr. Riley.

picked up the bottle, and tipped a pathological psychologist. My duties little of the fluid on the back of his will entail seeing a large number of hand. He said, "It is turning brown his congregation to find out if I can and it burns a bit." Budd did not help them with my knowledge." taste the whisky.

"RATHER PALE" worrled.

would like to see a doctor, but he said, "I will be all right." Soon afterwards Mr. Newlands was taken

On the Sunday morning, Riley added, he went to St. Bartholomew's Hospital to offer a blood transfusion.

Mr. Maurico Healy, K.C. (for Mrs. Newlands): As a matter of fact, you did not have to give the blood transfusion because Mrs. Newlands had already given one for her hsuband?-I did not know that then, but I know It

And you know that she offered herself?—Yes.

HEAVY DRINKER

Mr. Riley said that he knew Newlands to be a heavy whisky drinker. that she had been sick. He did not difficulty in obtaining it from your local Mr. Riley added that he himself know whether Budd had a bath after chemist or store, write to Banker & Co., did not go to the doctor and did not her. take any medicine after drinking the The hearing was adjourned.



The Chinese in Hongkong celebrated "Chung Yang" (ancestor worship) on Monday by walking to the highest point on the Peak. This special type of ancestral worship is always held on the 9th day of the 9th moon.—Staff Photographer.

### Pastor's Woman Sermon

SMALLISH woman in her early forties, darkhaired, with young, earnest eyes, few wrinkles, and a persuasive way of talking, kept the attention of a congregation of more, than 2,000 for nearly half an hour in the City Temple, E.C., recently.

She was the Rev. Dorothy Wilson, who preached her first Newlands to be my greatest friend." sermon as associate pastor with the Rev. Leslie Weatherhead.

Daughter of Sir Courthope Wilson, formerly vice-chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, Miss Wilson (as she prefers to heard at the Mansion House for 20 be called) has for nearly 10 years suffered from spinal arthritis, years. The Lord Mayor, Sir Harry and this is almost her first winter in England since she was ordained in 1928.

During her sermon, which was re-

"It is not the expression of love and courtship which has given rise to the idea that one should have the wooing note in preaching, which ministers have laughed or winced at. It is the sloppy, sentimental sort of soothing syrup that our young men at college, are up against

When Mr. Newlands entertained, "But that is a travesty of the real

very grateful for the honour con- S.E., recently, locked the He saw Budd pass the dining- ferred on me," she said after the ser- door behind them, and said, room door going towards the bed- vice. "I have preached here once once of the bed- vice. "I have preached here once once of the bed- vice." room. Budd returned in two or before, in June, and after careful continues.

Later Mr. Newlands went into his pedroom, and after a moment shout- period for work as his pedroom, and after a moment shout- period for work as his pedroom. bedroom, and after a moment shout- assistant for a year. I want to see it your own way." my health will stand it."

During her travels-she has been six times round the world-Miss Wilson has preached in China, Japan, Honolulu, the West Indies, New Zealand, and Aus-

For four months she took over work months' hard labour.

### A PSYCHOLOGIST

Though she suffers from arthritis as a mother. and has lost the sight of one eye, "I abandoned the children, but I month. He went to the kitchen and rinsed following a Tall in a liner two years have no wish to give any explanahis mouth with water. Budd was ago, she is reluctant to speak of her tion."

playing on my own sufferings, you always "the very best of mothers," see, and that, for a person whose they said, mission is to try to bring help and comfort to others, would be a great

"I am an educational psychologist, Budd went into the bedroom, and Mr. Weatherhead is more of a

Miss Wilson trained for the ministry "Working in a hot atmosphere," she nt Mansfield College, Oxford, where writes, "I got indigestion and gastric Mrs. Newlands came into the bed- she took her B.Litt. and M.A. degrees. trouble, and had several medicines. I room and lay down. She looked She was the first woman to gain, with tried everything and to no good. It got distinction, the Oxford theological so bad that even a little boiled water Mr. McClure: Her colour?-Rather diploma. Ordained at Carr's-lane caused me to vomit. I was one mass of chapel, Birmingham, she had her bones, I got so thin. The pain was He usked Mr. Newlands if he own Congregational church for some terrible. As a last resort, I thought I time at Hestbank, Lancaster.

> whisky. He agreed that Newlands thought his wife was ill that after-

to Budd there. He spoke to Mr. assurance of freedom from more serious Newlands about Budd and Mr. New- trouble, that this famous remedy will give lands "shut him up." Mr. Newlands | you as it has given thousands of other said that Budd was a friend but never spoke about him.

He knew that at the flat Mrs. Newlands had a bath just after 2 p.m. Mr. Daybell: Did you hear that before she had a bath she was not loose. Powder or Tablets. Cheap very well?-No.

She Tired Being

Thirty-five-year-old Mrs. home in West-square, St.

them good-bye. Still crying, they were found hours j later, wandering in a Brixton street.

NEIGHBOURS SAY-This story was told at Lambeth

The prosecution said that the disease and was away. She had become tired of her responsibilities

On hearing her sentence, she said:

"People might think I was rather understand it. Mrs. Stevenson was

### STOMACH SUFFERER 'One Mass of Bones'

There is nothing like continued stomach trouble for "getting you down." Mrs. L. H., for instance, lost weight most alarmingly and suffered excruciating pain:

Powder. From the first dose, I found relief and the sickness stopped. I was soon able to take food again until now I can eat almost anything without pain or

ill-effects." Do not treat your stomach pain lightly, Cross-examined by Mr. William however slight it may seem. Untold Mrs. Newlands was at her husband's Daybell (for Budd), Riley said that damage may result from what at up to three months ago he owned a first seems alight indigestion. Take public house which Mr. Newlands MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder. visited and he was once introduced Enjoy the quick soothing ease, the

certain you get the genuine Maclean Brand—the one that really does the trick. Look always for the signature "ALEX. C. MACLEAN " on the bottle and carton. Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is sold only in bottles in cartons. Never sold imitations are useless and may only make After she had the bath he heard your trouble worse. If you have any

What An East Indies Sultan Wants In London

## £500 Worth Of Toys, Gun To Shoot Sharks, To See 'Lambeth Walk'

Three men took it in turns to squat at the foot of a sultan's bed at one of London's luxury hotels recently.

They were guarding the sixty-three-year-old Sultan of Deli, Dutch East Indies. He will be guarded in the same way when he visits Paris and other European capitals.

children came to Europe for the jubilee celebrations in Holland. Cigar smokers all over the world contribute to the wealth of the Sultan, whose kingdom of 2,000 square miles on the island of Sumatra exports a large proportion of the outer leaves used in cigar manufacture. Deli has a population

The Sultan and two of his twelve

### of half a million people. GIFTS FOR WIVES

spectacles, speaks no English, but he allow non-Europeans to go where made it clear through his Dutch aide the colour bar is non-existent. at Grosvenor House that among other things he was looking forward to "going to the theatre where they

do the Lambeth Walk. He said that while in London he for toys alone." Bath salts and per-!

among the presents. The Sultan also desires to take back with him a harpoon gun for shark hunting.

He said: "I am taking back a boat specially built for me for this purmany, many hundreds.

### NIGHT HUNTS

"We hunt them at night. I wear a powerful electric light over my head, supplied from a battery carried on my back. When I spot the alligator I shoot him between the

When I asked him what he thought of London he laughed and said to his side: "It looks dark, like every- entire Dionne family, including the thing else I have seen since I was quintuplets, is to be built on the site compelled to wear these speciacles." of the present Dafoe Nursery at While in Holland he was successfully operated on for cataract of the

# Children "Naturally I am very thrilled and George's-road, Southwark, locked the lerred on me," she sald after the rose. S.E., recently, locked the

The children cried as she kissed EAST GRINSTEAD.

doners left East Grinstead the cost to Ontario would rather sadly for the journey tremendous and that the benefits mother was sentenced to four to their homes in Deptford, project certain to end in flasco. Greenwich and the East INDIA

They were brought down to this peaceful Sussex town surrounded by beautiful country when war clouds hung heavily over Britain last Calcutta and at Dacea. In both cities

the time of their lives with homely college discipline. Neighbours said that they could Sussex families, most of whom have Air Raid Nurses,-Calcutta is no children of their own, and were shortly following the lead of Karachi only too glad of the opportunity to in organising a unit of air raid

If the children were sorry to say

BABY TALK A TREAT Take Cecil Guile, who lives in The unsuccessfully opposed before the Copyhold on the council housing Sessions Judge of Cuttack by Mr. estate. He is a porter at East Grin- McNally's two sisters, who alleged stead Railway Station, has been undue influence by Mrs. Baker. married sixteen years, and has no family of his own. Cecil and his NEW ZEALAND wife took two small children from Shere-road, Deptford, Peter and Philonmena Williams. Peter is four

and Philonmena two. The little Williamnes seem to have made a paradise of the childless home of Mr. and Mrs. Guile. Even League of Nations Covenant, the old bachelor farmyard worker Fred fullest co-operation with Britain in Fieldhouse, who lodges at the house, the Empire, and steps to ensure the said that he would miss the children most effective defence of the

to their boby talk and laughter," said Fred. Out of his small wage. rallway porter Guile and his wife provides for the extension of control week-end.

"You bet I was upset at saying authority for the issue of credit and good-bye to the kiddles," said rail- currency, credit for farmers at the way porter Gulle. "I miss them a lowest possible interest, credit for the whole lot."

### Vitamin C For Rheumatism

developed that lack of vitamin C is existing homes, and the progressive KS 454. one of the causes of rheumatism.

COLOUR BAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

NEWS

Cape Town, A proposal to send a coloured Association football team to Europe has raised a minor storm in the Assembly. The Nationalists main-The Sultan, who wears dark tained that it was dangerous to

> The Government spokesman said the matter would be decided adminis-

tratively. It was announced in the Senate will buy presents for his two wives, that the British Government is cotwelve children and twenty-five operating with the Union Government grandchildren. His nide, in an aside, in he investigation of conditions "We have set aside £500 among the bushmen with a view to deciding on future policy. The fumes, carpets, china and cutlery are remnants of he bushmen in the | Union and in the South-West of the Bechunnaland Protectorate lend a miserable, degraded life. They have almost died out.

Proposed Game Reserve.—The pose. Until a few years ago my Government is considering a profavourite sport was alligator hunting. posal to turn the end of the Cape I have killed hundreds of alligators, Peninsula into a game reserve at a cost of £16,000. The area consists of wild moors and cliffs, and is threatened by the speculative builder.

### NEW HOME FOR QUINTUPLETS

A new home capable of housing the Callander,

The five little girls, who are now four years old, have outgrown their present quarters. They still sleep in

It has been agreed that they shall live with their parents and their seven brothers and sisters in the new house. This will be a large residence containing a school, playground and swimming bath.

A suggestion by Dr. Dafoe, who is the quintuplets' medical guardian, that their home should be transferred to another part of Ontario where the water supply would be more suitable, was vetoed by Mr. Hepburn, the Ontario Premier, and the Cabinet.

St. Lawrence Project .- Mr. Hepburn has advised Mr. Mackenzie King, the Federal Prime Minister, that he would not accept the invitation to appoint a delegation to confer with the Dominion Government on the St. Lawrence water-ways Recently 270 little Lon- project. Mr. Hepburn is a bitter foe of the plan. He said he considered DB2528- (Water Music (Handel). would be slight. He considered the

### STUDENT UNREST

Student unrest continues in Alb 313 (La Boheme, (Puccinl), some hundreds of resident students These little Londoners have had are "on strike" as a protest against

good-bye to East Grinstead, the a former Bengal lawn tennis cham-Will Opposed.-Mrs. L. A. Baker, kindly folk who have played the role pion, has been granted letters, of of foster-father and foster-mother to administration of the £4,000 estate them were even more upset at the of Mr. Irwin McNally, a senior police cofficer of Orissa, who committed suicide in May, 1937. The petition was

### SOCIALIST PARTY'S **PROGRAMME** Wellington, N.Z.

Support for the principles of the Dominion are points in the New "It's been quite a treat listening Zenland Socialist party's election policy, published recently.

The domestic programme outlined bought the children toys during the of the banking system until the people's representatives are the sole establishment and extension of secondary industries, and the exten-'l sion of guaranteed price procedure. Other points in the programme include the continuance of the policy

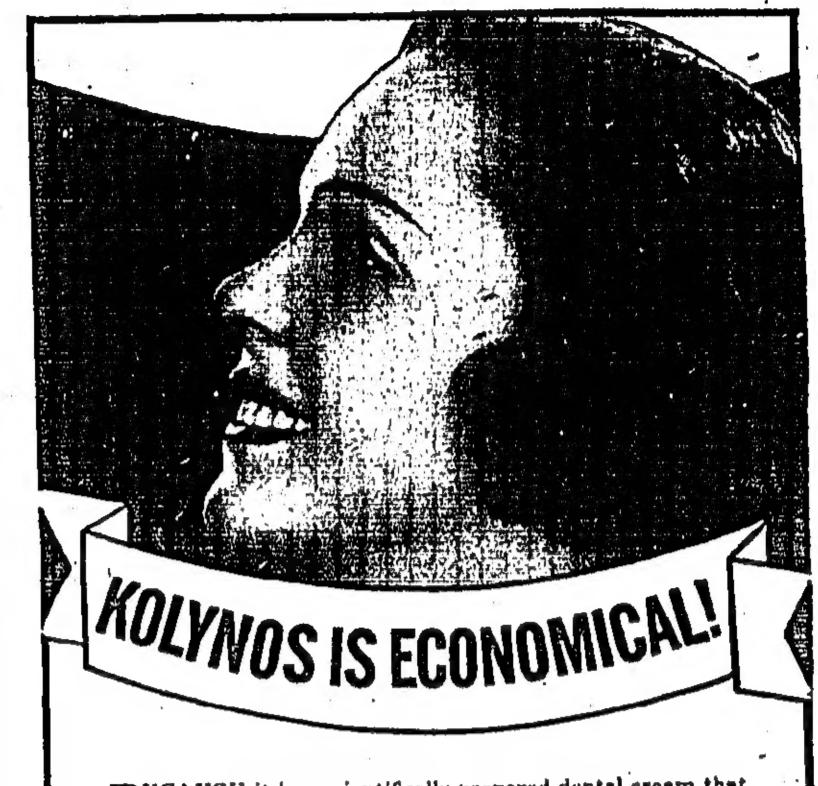
of negotiating bilateral and reciprocal agreements to expand the markets for New Zealand's primary products, Research work at the University of more state housing and slum California Medical School here has clearance, advances to modernise extension of motherhood endowment.



To stimulate appetite . . . To soothe tired nerves . . . If you cannot sleep . . .

There is nothing better than "Maltonic." A "Maltonic a day" for Health, Energy and Enjoyment.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL. 30311.



DECAUSE it is a scientifically prepared dental cream that D lasts twice as long as ordinary toothpastes. Remember -one-half inch on a dry brush is enough.

When you use Kolynes Its surging, invigorating foam reaches every pit and crevice, removes the yellow, dingy stains and fermenting food particles. It destroys and washes away dangerous mouth germs that cause tooth decay.

Try Kolynos and see how easy it is to have brilliant, attractive teeth and firm healthy gums.

Brighten your smile WITH KOLYNOS

for further economybuy the large tube



## POPULAR H.M.V. RECORDS JUST ARRIVED.

C3018- (ALDERSHOT TATTOO, 1938, Massed Bands of Aldershot & Eastern Commands. C3023- (In Hollday Mood. Suite.

24 (Sunbeams & Butterflies. LONDON PALLADIUM ORCHESTRA. B8079 (Music Comes. (Strauss).

(Her First Dance (Heykens). B8447 (Song of Paradise, (King). (Columbine's Rendezvous. (Heykens). MAREK WEBER'S ORCHESTRA.

(Girl- of the Golden West. Selection.

Try Our Special Tiffins

C3013- (La Coq D'or. Suite: (Rimsky Korsakov). LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. DB2911- (Bach Concerto No. 1. A Minor.)

YEHUDI MENHUIN & SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. DB1278 (Lo. Here the Gentle Lark. (Solveig's Song (Peer Gynt). AMELITA GALI CURCI.

ANTON & PARAMOUNT THEATRE ORCH., LONDON.

COMPLETE OPERA. TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

an-isian [n-il]

10, Queen's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bidg.)

Tel. 27880.



### THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

also a la carte

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED. In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Paking

Newly

Arrived

in the

Ladies'

Dept.

Woollies

## Abandoned Babies Charge

## LEFT WITH THEIR DEAD MOTHER

-Says Counsel A 27-year-old father who was alleged to have gone away with in the house with their mother plained why he abstained from vot-lying dead upstairs, appeared in ing on the Government vote of conthe dock at Cardiff police court fidence. recently.

Owen, of Windsor Terrace, Cardiff, was charged with abductwar and the obliteration of Czechoing the girl, with committing slovakia on the very eve of zero offences against her, and with hour," he said. abandoning the children, all "Whatever criticism may be levelgirls, aged 7, 31/2 and 1 year 11 led against the Government for months.

girl for seven months. housekeeper. Owen's wife died on gratitude of the whole world for the night of September 17, and her what he personally did to avert the body was left in the house while he catastrophe-and from no one more and the girl went to Bristol.

Inquiries were made and the children were found at the house in a dirty condition and with very little

### "DECIDED TO RUN AWAY"

The girl housekeeper sobblingly and added: "I decided not to go to any way they could, if given a lead, told him I was going to run away. We decided to run away together."

Queenie Harrison, a sub-tenant, said that on the day Owen's wife died he and the girl were having u pillow-fight at the bottom of the stairs. Fifteen minutes later she saw Mrs. Owen lying half out of bed calling for her husband. Owen, from the dock, said: "This

woman is a liar." When arrested with the girl between Bath and Bristol, Owen was alleged to have made a statement in which he said: "I left all my children behind to run away with the girl I love. It was the only thing we could do, as her father would never consent to our mar-

"I am very sorry I left my wife rangements for the burial, and I told thus fortified there is little hope of a wilful lie to draw unemployment achieving a lasting and honourable pay to buy a wreath for her, as I peace, I felt I could not conscientidid not have her insured.

gether, I will be the happlest man of their policy. in the world. If we were parted, "I had hoped to express these pain. They pricked Irina's finger: live for."

The case was adjourned.

## GENERAL'S WIFE WINS 6d. SUPPER PRIZE

Dorchester. Crewkerne. Major-General Dorset "Grow Great War. housewife at ended here recently.

best sixpenny supper and the best as Commander of the Dover Patrol shilling dinner made entirely from he organised and led the famous St. food value, variety, cooking and

serving.

Dorset blue vinney cheese, 2d.;

Onlon, ¼d.; Tomato, ¼d.; Watercress, ¼d.; Glass of elder, 2d.

Total, sixpence. Lady Pinney competed with workers' wives. In the shilling dinner contest she shared the first prize with Mrs. Leonard Hallett, of Coun-

cil Houses, Beaminster. THE SHILLING DINNER For a shilling, Lady Pinney cooked signatures.

stewed lamb with onion, carrot and potato, and the meal included: apple cake, blackberry sauce, bread and butter, watercress, lettuce, tomato, peach, cream and milk.

Mrs. Hollett, whose meal was 5 a.m. to 2 p.m. the new rent is to be stated by the judges to be the best 17 cents; from 2 p.m. to 5 a.m. 18 to sult a workman's appetite, included rabbit with stuffing, potatoes, blackberry and apple charlotte, many of the pullers disagreed with custard made with milk and egg, the terms of the proposed settlement. and a glass of cider.

own produce in case of necessity and and that there shall be no intimidato encourage people to grow and tion from either side. buy it.

### French Philosopher Only 15

France's youngest philosopher is Hock Chlu, Heng Hun, Hul Hun and Edouard Mazabraud, and he is only Hock Chia guilds. 15. He took his first degree in philo- Six representatives from the sophy last year and comes from the owners and six from the pullers were Haute-Vienne department.

## "RE-ARM!" ADVICE OF HERO

his 15-year-old housekeeper, leaving his three children alone for Portsmouth North, recently ex-

"I have an immense admiration The man, Harry Thomas for the gallant effort of Mr. Cham-

their foreign policy, which culminated in the sacrifice of a gallant Mr. Hordwicke Sainsbury, prose-cuting, said that Owen, although deplorable delays in re-armament; married, kept company with the the appalling gaps in our defences; and our unreadiness when the crisis Then she went to his home as arose; Mr. Chamberlain has won the than the people of Germany.

### WANTED-A LEAD

"There can be no shadow of doubt that the people of Great Britain, who displayed such calm and resolute courage and showed that they were only too anxious to serve ! my home when his wife died, and late united in wishing Mr. Chambera lasting peace by appeasement and negotiation.

> "THERE IS NO INDICATION. HOWEVER, THAT THE GOVERN-MENT, CONSTITUTED AS IT IS HAS THE ABILITY OR EVEN THE WILL TO MAKE THE TREMENDOUS EFFORT TO RE-ARM AND REORGANISE OUR NATIONAL DEFENCES ANYTHING LIKE THE SCALE NECESSARY TO ENABLE THE PRIME MINISTER TO GO TO THE NEXT CONFERENCE AND MEET ON EQUAL TERMS THE DICTATORS WHO HAVE AS-PIRED TO DOMINATE THE WORLD BY FORCE OF ARMS.

"As I am passionately convinced "I am very sorry i left my wife that unless the Prime Minister is lying dead upstairs. I made all arously support the Government's mo-"If his worship will put us to- tion asking for unqualified approval

there would be nothing on earth to views in the House of Commons and Irina yelled, Galiana just played on, temperature brought a similar reobtain, if possible, a statement from the Prime Minister which would allay my anxiety.

> Chamber during the four days' de- pin prick because it affected only ing methods. The coalescent twins, bate and begged to be allowed to Irina's central nervous system. It if they survive, may not make very hit the obstruction and topple on to speak—feeling that as a representative of the Navy and one of the very which said pain resulted from the U.S.S.R., but they will provide which said pain resulted from the U.S.S.R., but they will provide "Twice I for the last the last when had been speak to the last the las few members of the House who had rising of active biological substances science with great material for held high command and borne great in the organism on the irritation of medical research. responsibilities in the last war I had some claim to do so-I had not the good fortune to catch the Speaker's HUNGER

· Sir Roger Keyes was a powerful critic of the London Naval Treaty, by which the strength of the British Fleet was reduced.

Ludy Pinney, of Racedown, He made the charge in Commons wife of | debate that dual control of the Fleet Reginald air arm led to the failure of the Navy the champion to destroy the German Fleet after to had been, bottled up during the

naval commander, who overcame the She was first in contests for the submarine menace in the war, and Dorset products and judged on their George's Day attack on Zeebrugge.

## vinning supper: One slice brown bread (cost 4/d); Ricksha Dispute Settled

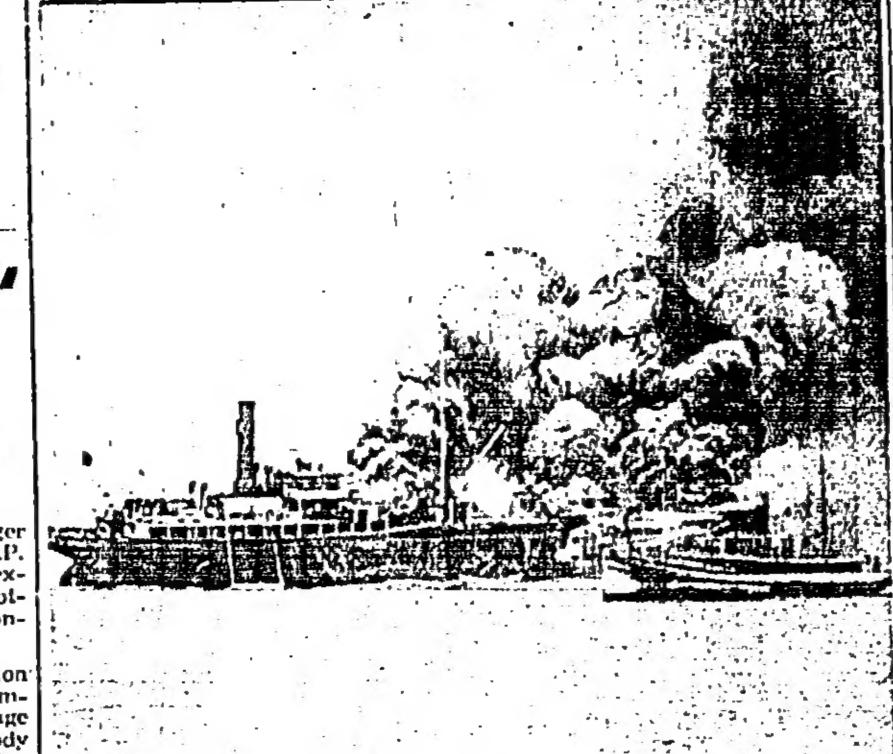
Singapore's 3,750 public rickshas were expected to return to the streets recently following an agreement to which representatives of ricksha owners and pullers attached their

The agreement, reached following a cents per day. For the period from

It was reported, however, that Other main points of the agree-The exhibition was staged to show ment are that owners shall not rehow much Dorset can rely on its fuse to hire their rickshas to pullers,

### APPEAL TO MEN

On these conditions, pullers undertook to return to work and their representatives were busy usking the men to take their rickshas out. Acting as arbitrators at the meet-Parls. | ing were 12 representatives of the



TELEGRAPH,

With smoke belching from her forward hold, this merchant ship is shown after being hit by bombs during one of the recent Spanish Insurgent air raids on Valencia's harbour district. These freight ships, many of them flying the British flag, have been targets for General Franco's air raids, who declare they are carrying supplies to the Spanish government forces.

### Moscow's TWO-HEADED BABY:

Freak Child May Unravel Many Medical Problems to the signal-box.

NEARING their first birthday in physiologist Pierron heads a school the stairs. perimental Medicine in Moscow, lection of poisonous hypnotoxins in coalescent twins. Irina and Gallana the blood. If so, how could the live on, provide scientists with a so twins sleep at different times with Wormley signal-box. far unparalleled laboratory specimen the same blood? for research on many questions of

nounced. Thus Irina and Galiana with separate arms, heads, chests, tral nervous system." stomachs, and nervous systems, provide great scientific interest by having a united blood stream, common Intestines, sexual organs, and general

U.S.S.R. researchists G. N. Sperfound that each lives a separate mental and emotional life in a normal and healthy way, with one or two exceptions, mainly regarding the lower anatomy. The left twin controls the left leg, the other twin the

Faced with the possibility of settling numerous medical questions, on the twins. First question they tackled was that of the theory of feeling nothing.

This proved to a great extent the theory that pain is caused by an one organ or another.

problem of hunger tackled. They sive, of twins being separated by a surfed Irina, starved Galiana. Irina vical operation after birth, without ill went off to sleep, Galiana yelled for effects. food. Since they had separate stomachs and nervous systems the theory that the nervous system was responsible for the feeling of hunger seemed far more feasible than another which claimed it arose from the blood becoming "starved" from want of food; both having the same More Food" exhibition which It was he, more than any other blood, one should have been satiated along with the other.

out affecting the other. French girl quickly identified herself.

SOLE AGENTS:---

IN the All-Union Institute of Ex- which says sleep results from a col-

credited in favour of that advanced green signal light to allow him to Few such freaks survive birth, credited in invote Pavlov, which thunder through Broxbourne. Then or at most live more than a few says sleep comes as a result of "in- it changed suddenly to red and, says when the union is more pro- hibitions developing in the brain with grinding brakes, the train came cortex and spreading along the cen- to such a sudden stop that passengers

Time has more or less tennelously held to a theory that individual temperaments are a direct result of the in this cottage for the past 20 years served the children since birth, type of "humor" (fluids) which flow and can tell the time by the trains

The coalescent twins have dis- that pass. proved this, since they each have "As we were having supper have different temperaments: Irina against the windows. I went cutside other calm and composed.

### ILLNESS

As researchists observed the twins they found a skin irritation developthe researchists set out to experiment ing on the head of Galiana. Excitedly they watched, waited for Irina to develop the same complaint; she did, And they found that a rise in one's action in the other.

These observations will be invalu-"But although I seldom left the system. Gallana did not feel the termination of more advanced heal- to get the children out of bed, as I hamber during the four days' do-

> not unusual medical freaks, generally having complete bodies which are united at In much the same way was the been known, where union was not exten-

### Memory Promptly logged

Philadelphia.

THE FOUNDER OF A FAMOUS HOUSE

## Mother Saves Express

DWENTY seconds. By that margin were 400 people aboard a Liverpoolstreet to Norwich express saved from disaster by the dash through the storm along the permanent way of Mrs. Ada Milton, 48-yearsold mother of four.

Those aboard the express-mostly business men and women-saw nothing of the drama, grumbled at the

They did not know that in the station waiting-room at Broxbourne officials were reviving Mrs. Milton, who had collapsed in the arms of the station foreman after gasping out: "Stop the express . . . tree on the line, tree on the line."

The train was tearing along at 70 miles an hour. In a few minutes it was due to pass Mrs. Milton's cottage, which is beside the railway-

Leaving Mrs. Milton in charge of porter, the station foreman rushed "Stop the express," he shouted as he bounded up

Immediately the signalman put all signals at danger and 'phoned the

He was just in time. Already the The theory seems to have been dis- driver of the express had seen the were thrown against each other and those who were dining found their crockery scattered.

### "TWICE I FELL"

Mrs. Milton said: "We have lived

similar physiological make-up, yet heard a noise of swishing wires yells lustily, Galiana listlessly; one and saw that the telephone wires is temperamental, excitable, the had been blown down. Lying across the up and down lines was what I thought to be a tree.

> "I shouted to my husband, who is ill: 'Arthur, there is a tree on the line, and the express is due any minute.' As I shouted I saw the signal-turn from red to

"There was only one thing to doo rush to the station.

"Before I did so I told my husband was afraid that the express would

"Twice I fell down on the sleepers, tenring my stockings and bruising my knees. I just managed to get to . Commonly called "Stamese twins"; the station and tell them. The next thing I remember was waking up in birth through incomplete division of the the walting-room with a porter single ovum during pregnancy. Cases have standing by with a glass of water."

### Ozarks on Spinach Throne

San Francisco. The day has come when the Ozarks can compete with California. A complaint is made that the Ozarks Police took a young woman, an can now grow spinach and deliver apparent amnesia victim, to Philadel- It in California cheaper than it can phia General Hospital for treatment. be grown and packed here. For-Physicians examined her and thought merly, California prided itself on the she was "faking." "This will hurt a fact that it was feeding more spinach Then sleep: the twins could sleep good bit," a physician said as he took to the nation than any other state, individually at different times with- out a large hypodermic needle. The but now not only the Ozarks, but Texas and Arizona are cutting in.

## Featherweight

As dainty as Silk and just as smooth to the skin

I. & R. Morley's Pure Wool Opera Top

Vests and Knee Panties · \$295 per garment

Silk and Wool VESTS & PANTIES \$550 per garment

Ideal for the present

Silk and Cotton **VESTS & PANTIES** 

weather—

with opera top & cuff knees.

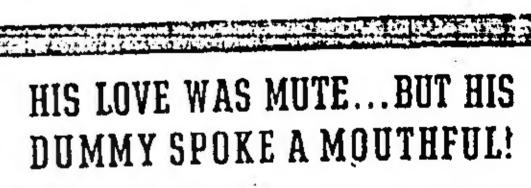
For the Sports Girl-

Wool Golf Tennis Socks In all colours. Unshrinkable. Price: \$1.50 & \$1.95 per pair.

Morley's "Birchington" GOLF SOCKS In Fawn & Grey. Turover tops with tassels.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

INTRODUCING YOU TO A TRULY GREAT PICTURE . . . . . QUITE DIFFERENT FROM WHAT YO UHAVE HITHERTO SEEN!



You'll thrill to a NEW Charlie McCarthy ... lunny and irrepressible as ever ... but woven into the warp and wool of an absorbing and unusual story!



ADOLPHE MENJOU ANDREA LEEDS GEORGE MURPHY Rita JOHNSON . Ann SHERIDAN Eve ARDEN - Ernest COSSART A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

TO - MORROW

John H

STAHL

Production

SATURDAY **ALHAMBRA** 

first distilled Seagers Gin in 1805, To his original recipestill used to-day—is due the phenomenal and continually. increasing popularity of ....

JAMES LYS SEAGER-who

**OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE** 

RUTTONJEE

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN.

"DANCING IN 6 HOURS"-Rapid Easy Lessons. Beginners — "A Speciality." Advanced Courses. Modern Ballroom Tango, Tap. Ex-pert Tultion. Apply—Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th Floor,

WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE. At the cost of \$4.00 you can have a new, model. Bring last year's hat, 12 Des Voeux Road, entrance Rolny Arcade.

CHRISTMAS CARDS and original sketches by R. Poinsot, depicting junks, Chineso life and scenery. Exhibited for sale at The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade. Book early.

FOR SALE.

FOR BALE .- Leather-covered goldletter Bentley's Second-Phrase Code, 416, Kowloon Hotel, Kowloon.

RELIABLE FLOWER and vegetable seeds always for sale at Graca & Co., 10 Wyndham Street, the opportunity of serving you is a pleasure and your commands will have our best atten-

### CZECHS SUSTAIN FURTHER LOSSES

(Continued from Page 1.)

and Italian Ministers entered Belvedere Palace shortly before noon, and were greeted by a guard of hon-

The Hungarlan Minister, M. de Kanya and the Hungarian Minister of Education, Count Teleki, with numerous members of the delegation followed later.

The Czecho-Slovak delegation arrived at 12.10 headed by the Foreign ernment would now consider the Minister, Dr. Chvalkoesky, and in- possibility of guaranteeing a loan to cluding also Dr. Tiso and Dr. Tuka, the Chinese Government for similar the latter in the uniform of the Hlinka Guards, the militant Slovak

organisation. is obligatory and final, and is recognised beforehand by Hungary and Reuter.

Czecho-Slovakia as a final solution. "The standpoint of both governments is known to us from previous negotiations. Nevertheless, we consider that representatives of the two governments should once more outline their views and reasons, so that before the final arbitration, all arguments can once more be considered."

Count Clane followed, when he said: "I feel sure that our efforts will be crowned with success, and that the Vienna meeting will result in a new order in Central Europe on the basis of that international justice for which we are striving."

THE PROCEEDINGS Further proceedings of the meeting are as follows:

It is believed that the negotiations will be concluded about 6 p.m. At first the Italian and German delegations will announce to what extent they have reached an understanding regarding the future delimitation of the frontier between Hungary and Czecho-Slovakia in the preliminary parleys. Then the Hungarian and Czecho-Slovak delegations will ex- the questions of State citizenship and plain their opinions. After this the the right of option, are to be reguarbitration award will be passed.

The Italian Foreign Minister will Slovakian commission. probably fly back to Italy on Thursday morning, and the departure of of this commission to agree upon dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum Herr von Ribbentrop is also scheduled specific provisions for a protection of Lor. Thursday.

ters it is expected that the arbitra- tory and of persons of Non-Magyar tors will decide that the town of nationality remaining in the territory Pressburg remains with Slovakla but to be ceded to Hungary. This comthat the towns of Kaschau, Munkaez, mission will have to take special care Meutra and Rosenau will be given to in seeing that the Magyar ethnic Hungary. The probable fate of groups in Pressburg are given parity Uzhorod had not been learned, but with the other ethnic groups in that it was believed that it would remain town. with Czecho-Slovakia,-Trans-Ocean, (6) Insofar as disadvantages and

Slovakia and Hungary announced its Slovakia, the Hungarian Governmen award shortly after 7 o'clock this shall in accord with the Czechoevening.

Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia as difficulties. well as Neutra and the town of Seveljusch in the Carpathlan- arise during carrying out this arbitra-Ukraine. On the other hand the tion award, the Hungarian an towns of Neuhaeusel, Lewenz, Luts- Czecho-Slovakian Governments shall chenetz, Kaschau, Uzhorod and acquaint each other of them im Muncaes are awarded to Hungary. mediately. In the event of their The frontier areas awarded to Hungary are to be occupied by Hungar- on a matter of this kind, they shall November 10.

The arrangements for the transfer of the territory are to be made by a special commission. The text of the

award is as follows: Pursuant to the request addressed Foreign Minister, Herr Jonchim von unreservedly. "Kanya and the Czocho-Slovak Minis- Ocean.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE

Union Waterboat Co., Ltd.

We beg to advise that the Superintendent's Office is now situate at

Room No. 108, First Floor, No. 2 Connaught Road Central, Telephone No. 20004.

> DODWELL & CO., LTb. General Managera.

### PARLEYS RE-OPEN IN TOKYO :

(Continued from Page 1.)

large part of China with the grave consequences it would have on British

Asked if it was true that the Foreign Office had indicated a desire to transfer the venue for the conversations to London in order that they should be taken up by Mr. Chamberlain, Mr. Butler said he had seen such a report, but he would like to take unabridged pocket edition, brand- the opportunity of saying that the new, Telephone 58008 or Room No. British Government had every confidence in Sir Robert Craigie .--Renter.

### STILL UNDER DISCUSSION

London Nov. 2. Mr. R. A. Butler replying in the House of Commons to-day said that particulars of the replies received by the Government from the Japanese relative to the protest made regarding the occupation of British-owned works in Shanghai were still being discussed between the two governments, and at present he was unable to make a statement.

Mr. H. Day (Lab) asked what right the Japanese had to take possession of British property, and Mr. Butler replied that each particular case had particular circumstances with which it was surrounded, and he was unable to answer the question with-

out knowing such circumstances, Mr. Arthur Henderson asked whether, in view of the guaranteed loan to Czecho-Slovakia, the British Gov-

Mr. Butler said the Government was unable to alter its decision with · Herr von Ribbentrop made a short regard to facilitating the grant of a speech and declared: "It is our task Chinese loan. Other practicable to-day to find on an ethnographic basis methods of assisting China continued the final frontier between Hungary to receive attention, and the British and Czecho-Slovakia, and a solution Government intended to carry out to the questions connected with it. the policy which had been indicated The arbitration award decided by us several times, namely to carry out the spirit of the Geneva resolutions.-

> ter for Foreign Affairs, Franz Chyalkov, ky pronounced the follow-

Czecho-Slovakia to Hungary are in- of the Sale by Public Auction dicated on the accompanying map The task of determining the frontier on the spot will be left to a Hungerian-Czecho-Slovakian commission. (2) The evacuation of the territories to be ceded by Czecho-Slovakia and their occupation by Hungary will begin on November 5 and 4s to be carried out by November 10, 1923 The individual stages of the evacuation and the occupation as well as the other matters arising out of this procedure are to be determined forthwith by a Hungarian and Czecho-Slovakian commission.

(3) The Czecho-Slovak Government shall undertake to see that the territories to be ceded are left in

evacuation. (4) The questions arising out of the cession of the territory, especially not the applicant) will be required lated by a Hungarian-Czecho- lofficer who will be present at the

(5) Likewise it will be the task persons of Magyar nationality re-According to well-informed quar- maining in Czecho-Slovakian terri- the Purchase price.

FULL TERMS OF THE AWARD | difficulties of an economic character Vienna, Nov. 2. or a deterioration of the communica-The German-Italian arbitration tions as a result of the cession of the conference on the subject of the territory to Hungary occur in the frontier dispute between Czecho- territory remaining in Czecho-Slovakian Government do its utmos Czecho-Slovakla is to retain to surmount such disadvantages and

(7) Should difficulties or doubt inn troops between November 6 and submit this matter for a final deelsion to the German and Italian Governments."-Trans-Ocean.

### ARBITRATION AWARD PROTOCOL

to the German and Italian Govern- arbitration award states that the a direct violation of the non-interments by Hungary and Czecho- Hungarian and Czecho-Slovakian vention agreement. As long as Italy to Hungary and by virtue of the 1938 to the effect that the arbitration into force has not been satisfied.

It is requested that all Civil Associations and individuals who Cenotaph at the conclusion of the service on Armistice Day, will kindly inform the undersigned, in writing, before 8th November, so that accommodation may

T. H. KING, Commissioner of Police. 1st November, 1938.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS Shamshulpo, in the Colony of steps. Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, commencing from 1st July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. 25th October, 1938.

	of Sale	Registry No.	Locality.		ndary reme		Contents in	Annual	Upset Price
	(-350.	Reg		N. H.	E.	w.	ٽ <b>ٽ</b> 		o P P
	-	New Kowleon Inland Lot No. 2639	Tai Po Road, Shamshuipo.	As p	Dit.	_	3,500	\$40	\$8,750
•	-								

(1) The territories to be ceded by PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS to be held on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of Hau Temple Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His

ther term of 75 yars. Intending bidders are advised proper and orderly condition upon that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if to deposit with an authorised sale, the sum of two hundred will be refunded on payment of

Majesty the KING, for one fur

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

t	No. of Pale	Begistry No	Locality	и. н.	Bonn	dar:	n to.	Contents ir	. T. C.	Rental	These Price
e e t t ts id il	62	No. 5388.	No. 2407, Tin Han Temple Road		faet Sa pr	tegi	reer	About	14,500	\$272	13, 13,
ir nt	i -		BITT	E	R	A'	M.	A(	CF	(	

### LAUNCHED ON CHAMBERLAIN

(Continued from Page 1.)

Vienna, Nov. 2. and he added: "The presence of The protocol attached to the each and all of those aeroplanes was

different countries."--Reuter.

NOTICE.

wish to place wreaths at the Government House Dance on the 28.10.38 and 4.11.38.

It is notified for information that the traffic arrangements for the Dance at Government House on arranged within the Police barrier. | the evenings of the above dates will be as follows:--

J. OWNER DRIVEN cars will park in KENNEDY ROAD, or the LARGE PARK opposite the Helena May Institute. The wicket gate in Government House grounds near this park will be open for use as an EXIT ONLY.

2. CHAUFFEUR DRIVEN cars of the Sale by Public Auction will park on MURRAY PARADE to be held on Monday, the 7th GROUND where a special teleday of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., | phone to Government House will at the Offices of the Public be installed. Guests requiring Works Department, by Order of | their cars should give the numbers His Excellency the Governor of of their cars to the Police Officer one Lot of Crown Land at on duty at Government House

> No cars will be permitted to park in Government House Garage or grounds.

4. In order to avoid delay guests arriving by taxi or public cars are requested to pay the fare as quickly as possible.

5. Sedan chairs and rickshaws will set down their passengers at the main entrance to Government House in Upper Albert Road. These vehicles will not be allowed Inside the grounds of Government House except in the event of heavy

T. H. KING,

Commissioner of Police. Hong Kong.

R.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Tam Kung Road, Ma Tau Kok, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years,

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required His Excellency the Governor of to deposit with an authorised one Lot of Crown Land at Tin officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in eash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale.	Registry No.	Locality	Me No	eun mur S.	dor; eme	nts	Contents in	sq. feet.	Anmal	Unset Price
113	Kowloon Inland Lot No 4046	South of Kowleys, Inland Lot No. 3270, Tam Kung Road, Ma Tau Kok.	fret		feri r sa	feet	About	ET-1	\$14	4885

### AUSTRALIA MAKES BID FOR POWER

(Continued from Page 1.)

tish planes. The American order is being included in the British Government's order for 200 Lockheeds in order to speed delivery.

The decision to purchase a capital ship will give the British Empire its first capital ship in the Pacific Ocean since the Great War. when the Australian battle cruiser, H.M.A.S. Australia, was in commission. Delivery of a major portion of the

order of Lockheed planes will be

effected before the end of 1938.

### B. Priestley In Television

London. Mr. J. B. Priestly will give the first Slovakia for a settlement by an ar- Foreign Ministers took cognisance of has air legions in Spain it cannot be after-dinner speech by television on bitration award of the question the terms of their respective Govern- claimed that she effectively limited November 2 when the festival dinner which has arisen between them ments again confirmed the declara- her intervention and the condition of the Royal Photographic Society is regarding the territory to be ceded tions made by them on October 30, for bringing the Anglo-Italian pact held at the Dorchester Hotel, the Duke of Kent presiding. After the J. ULLWARN & U. subsequent exchange on October 30, award is recognised as a final "The Government is making far- dinner, Mr. Priestly will go to Ale-1938 of notes between the Govern- settlement and that both undertake to reaching concessions in the sincere xandra Palace and speak for 10 ments concerned, the German execute the terms immediately and desire to improve the general at- minutes before the B.B.C. cameras, mosphere, but there is little sign of The diners at the Dorchester will see Ribbentrop, and the Italian Foreign. The protocol is in German and a similar spirit from certain other and hear him on televisors specially Minister, Count Galeazzo Ciano, met Italian and each of the four originals States concerned, and there is a installed in the hotel. Gracie Fields in Vienna to-day and after another bear the signatures of Herr von continual danger, if a policy of will be among the artists of the talk with the Hungarian Minister for Ribbentrop, Count Ciano, Dr. von appeasement continues, of it being cabaret show, which will also be tele-Foreign Affairs N. Koleman von Kanya and Dr. Chvalkovsky,-Trans- interpreted in different ways by vised from Alexander Palace to entertain the guests.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

Established 1860

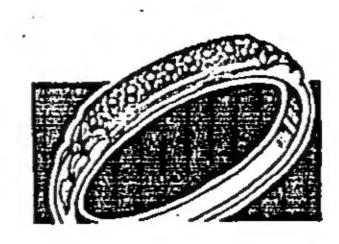
Come and inspect our stock new



## DIAMOND RINGS



RING SETTINGS



# WEDDING RINGS

beautiful Set diamonds

from

Chater Road

### POST OFFICE.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR

CARDS Christmus and New Year cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the Post Office at the rate for printed matter, i.e., 5 cents per 2 ounces, for all countries.

Hongkong, China and Macao at 2 cents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

CHRISTMAS PRINTED PAPER MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN VIA SUEZ

The Christmas Printed Paper Mail velopes) for Great Britain via Sucz liankow Air-lines, will be despatch—will be closed in the General Post of Via Hanol and thence by air as services permit. (Christmas Cards etc., in open en-Office on Saturday, November 26, per S.S. Rawalpindi as follows:— Registered Ma'l 9.45 a.m. Nov. 26. Ordinary Mall 10.30 a.m. Nov. 20 This Mail is due in London or December 24, 1938.

POSTAL BERVICES Postal Service to Canton is temporarily suspended.

MAIL LETTERS

From

Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan, ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-Kweichow and Hunan will be ac-gistered and parcel mails are closed cepted at senders' risk.

CHRISTMAS PARCEL MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN

The Christmas Parcel Mail for Great Britain will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office at Noon on Friday, November 11, per S.S. "Ranpura" and is due to arrive at

London on December 16, 1938. The Public are kindly requested to post carly.

### AIR MAIL SERVICES

Air Mail for certain places pre-viously served by the Chungking and

### VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europa (except Great Britain and Eiro) and South America are forwarded "vie. Siberia" if so superscribed.

### OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise Ordinary letter mail only for West stated, and where mails are advertislat 5 p.m. on the previous day.

### INWARD MAILS

· Per

		_
Halphong, Pakhol and Holhow  Japan  Japan and Shanghal  Holhow  Japan and Shanghal  Air Mail by "Imperial Airways  Direct Service"—London date,  30th October  Shanghal and Swatow	Emp. of Japan November Kiangsu November Brisbane Maru November Burdwan November Mulnam November Hakone Maru November Suiyang November	444
Straits and Europe via Negapatam (Letters and Papers) London date 6th October Straits Shanghai Amoy Parcels from Calcutta and Straits Straits Saigon Straits Parcels from Calcutta and Straits Australia and Manila	Suwa Maru November Anshun November Conte Rosso November Tjibadak November Yuensang November Bellerophon November G.G. Paul Doumer November Hector November Santhia November	

,	OUTWARD	MAILS	
For	Pe		Date and Time.
74	Thursd	n.y	
Manila	Em	p, of Japan	K.P.O. Nov. 3.
•		Reg., Ord.,	Nov. 3, 5 p.m. Nov. 3, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.
· ·	_	Ord.,	Nov. 3, 5 p.m. Nov. 3, 0.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "In		perial Airwa	ays Plane
Direct Service". 10th November.	-due London,	-	Thurs., Nov. 3. K.P.O.
Total Movember:		. Reg	Nov. 3, 5 p.m.
		e e	Nov. 3, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.
		Reg	Nov. 3, 5 p.m.
		Ord	Nov. 3, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Malays	a, Java and Aus- In	perial Airw	ays Plane
trails by "Imi	due Sydney, 12th		Thurs., Nov. 3. K.P.O.
November.		Reg	Nov. 3, 5 p.m.
1101-1111-11		Ord	Nov3, 5.30 p.m.
		77	Nov. 3, 5 p.m.

Ord. ..........Nov. 3, 7 p.m. Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin ... Cheklang .... Thurs., Nov. 3, 7 p.m. Shanghai and Japan ...... Tanda ..... Thurs., Nov. 3. 7 p.m. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Zealand via Brisbane.

Parcels ..... Nov. 3, 5.00 p.m. -Due Brisbane, 21st November Reg., ...... Nov. 4, B.45 a.m. Ord., .......... Nov. 4, 9.30 a.m. Friday Fort Bayard ..... Tsinan .... Fri., Nov. 4, 10.30 a.m. Mombosa, Belra, Lourenco Marques, and (Parcels and Papers,

Brisbane Maru Fri., Nov. 4, 2.30 p.m. for South Africa only). Parcels only for Singapore, Penang and Colombo ...... Burdwan ..... Fri., Nov. 4, 5 p.m. Saturday Parcels, ...... Nov. 5, 9 a.m. 

Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong .... Klungchow ..... Sat., Nov. 5, Noon.

Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Hakone Maru ......... Sat., Nov. 5. Bervice"-due Amsterdam, 15th K.P.O. November. Reg., ...... Nov. 5, 2.30 p.m. 

Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and S. Hakone Maru ......Sat., Nov. 5 Africa, Aden Egypt and Europe K. P. O. Reg. .....Nov. 5, 2.45 p.m vla Marseilles, due Marseilles, Ord., ...... Nov. 5, 3.30 p.m. 3rd December. G. P. O. Reg. ...... Nov. 5, 2.45 p.m Ord., ..... Nov. 6, 3,30 pm.

Mauritius, Bangkok, Reunion, Madagascar, Lourenco Marques and (Parcels and Papers Tegelberg .. Sat., Nov. 5, 3.30 p.m. for South Africa only) Brindisi-due Brindisi, 26th Nov. . Conte Rosso .... Sat., Nov. 5, 5 p.m. 

Formosa, Shanghai and Japan .... Suwa Maru .. Sat. Nov. 5, 3.30 p.m. Sunday Salgon ..... Kalgan ..... Sun., Nov. 6, 8.30 a.m. Swatow and Shanghai ...... Talyuan .... Sun., Nov. 6, 8.30 o.m. Formosa and Amoy ...... Tyosa Maru ... Sun., Nov. 6, 9 a.m.

Monday Swatow and Tientsin ...... Yatshing .... Mon., Nov. 7, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for 'Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Mon., Nov. 7. K.P.O.

14th November. Ord. ....... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. 

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Mon., Nov. 7. Australia by "Imperial Airways K.P.O. Direct Service"-due Sydney, Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m. 14th November. Ord. ...... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** (7 .

Thesday Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong .... Sulyang .... Tues., Nov. 8, 10 a.m. Amoy ...... Nov. 8, 3.30 p.m.

Japan ...... Nov. 8, 3.39 p.m.

Hockey Girl

Weds

Miss Marsh Bride

Of Mr. A. Dalziel

local hockey circles was

solemnised at the Registry

yesterday before Mr. T. J.

Gould, Deputy Registrar of

Marriages, when Miss Wini-

fred May Marsh, B.A., be-

came the bride of Mr. Adam

take up her appointment as Mistress

Central British School since that

blue lace, with navy accessories, and

burgh, and Mrs. Dalziel, and the

brother of Mrs. Jean Littlejohn, the

well-known Interport hockey play-

The witnesses were Mrs. E. B.

Later a reception, in the form of

a cocktail party, was held at the

The honeymoon is being spent at

Speed Barber, 74,

Retires

George Washington Chadwick, 74-

-

Melbourne.

Petric, and Messrs. T. Swann and P.

C. Jackson.

Repulse Bay.

Gloucester Hotel.

She wore a smart suit of smoke

Gray Dalziel.

A wedding of interest to

## NEW-AIR SERVICE

### C.N.A.C. From Hanoi To Kunming

The China National Aviation Corporation is to run a service from Hanol to Kunming, to connect with the existing service from Chungking to Kunming.

It will be possible for passengers from Hongkong to travel to Hanoi, either by Air France or Imperial Airways, and make their own connection to Chungking.

So far, no date for the inauguration of the service has been announced, but it is expected to start within the next week or so.

Negotiations are at present proceeding between the French authoritles in Indo-China and the C.N.A.C. officials for the carrying of mall. Passenger on Empress

### For Clipper

A passenger aboard the Empress of Japan, due to reach Hongkong at 8 a.m. to-day, cabled yesterday to the Pan American Airways office in Hongkong to make a reservation on the Philippine Clipper.

The Clipper is scheduled to leave Kai Tak at 8.30 a.m., and arrangements have been made for a fast launch to awalt the passenger at the quarantine anchorage.

It is expected that he will be rushed through the doctor's and Customs' examination, and will leave the Empress at the quarantine anchorage. If the ship is late, the passenger, whose name was given as Ralston,

will miss his connection. However, it was stated yesterday that provided he was at Kai Tak by 8.15 a.m., he would be in time to catch the Clipper. He is thus left with a quarter of an hour in which to make the connec-

### Clipper passengers

The following passengers reached Hongkong yesterday by the Philippine Clipper .-- Mr. and Mrs. T. Stanton, from Manila; T. A. Bulotti, Mr. V. Assanamal, Ong Chu, Ty Sim. by the Clipper this morning.-Mr. C. Richards, for Manila; and Fl-Lt. C. W. Balley, for Rio de Janeiro.

### Will Omlt Macao

In the latest schedule of Pan American Airways, the Clipper call at Macao has been omitted from the

Passengers travelling to the Portuguese Colony will be carried through from Manila to Hongkong, from where they will have to go by boat, The departure of the Clipper from Manila for Hongkong is scheduled at 7 a.m., being due at Kai Tak at 12.30 p.m. On the return trip the plane will leave here at 8.30 a.m. and is due at Manila at 2.30 p.m.

### Record Flight

Winging across the China sea more than two and a half miles minute the Philippine Clipper arrived in Hongkong at 11.30 a.m. yesterday over an hour shead of schedule, to set a new record for the south-north crossing.

The Clipper's flying time for the 725 miles of ocean crossing was four hours, 35 minutes. Ideal weather was encountered on

the entire crossing and Captain W. J. Barrows, at the controls, made full use of the tall wind.

### CANTON TO TAIHOKU

It is learned that a regular air serbetween White Cloud Mountain Formosa,

It is not stated whether the line is open for the use of the public.

### **DELPHINUS IN**

The Imperial Airways plane Delphinus reached Hongkong at 4 p.m. yesterday with mails from the United Kingdom and Australia.

### AIR SERVICES

### Arrivals and Departure Of Planes Optward

For London, Sydney, British Countries, Europe and U.S.A. (sea to New York): Imperial Airways Delphinus 7 a.m. November 4. Imperial Airways 7 a.m. November 8. Hankow, Chungking, Sian, etc: Eurasia and C.N.A.C. services temporarily suspended. Paris; Air France 6.30 a.m.

November 5.

Inward From United Kingdom, and British countries: Imperial Airways, Della 5 p.m. November 5. From France; Air France noon will be given. November 3.

### CATHEDRAL JUBILEE

### Roman Catholic Ceremony Old Mystery Unsolved By Next Month

Preparations are being made well in advance by Iocal Roman Catholics t celebrate the Golden Jubilee of the Consecration of the Cathedral, which was dedicated 50 years ago, on December 8, 1888, to the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed

Virgin Mary. Subscriptions are being solicited from the faithful, and it is expected that there will be a great response to make the amiversary one bentting the Faith which has spread to villages in all corners of Kwangtung, and in all corners of Kwangtung, and in the faithful and it is expected bare of manuscript. It contained, the faith which has spread to villages in all corners of Kwangtung, and in all corners of Kwangtung, and in the faithful and in the tomb a possibly be opened to find in the tomb a possibly and to whom our special thanks are due. ave the opportunity of joining their rethern in this joyous celebration.

## FIRST PHOTOGRAPH FROM CANTON

Japanese troops marching through Tai Tung Road near the Hon Man Road intersection, in the heart of Canton. This



### CLOTHING BURNT

### **Identity Of Accident** Victim Probed

KILLED BY LORRY

A mass of conflicting evidence re-The following are expected to leave I garding the name of a woman who Blum, Mr. Hans Rucker, Mr. B. | followed by the fact that the clothes of the dead woman, which were necessary for identification purposes at the inquest, had been burnt, was revealed at an inquiry held by Mr. Sleepers Society were singularly I hope, therefore, in about a month's Magistracy yesterday.

> The name of the deceased was given as Yue Lo-yue, aged 68, and by the Hongkong Government to she died in the Kowloon Hospital after being struck by a lorry which i was reversing in Waterloo Road on October 11,

Evidence regarding - her injuries was given by Dr. H. T. Bee yesterday, when he said that the immediate cause of death was shock from a number of fractured ribs, and loss of blood.

Yue Tung-war, 40, son of the deceased, said he knew nothing of the incident until about 9 p.m. the next day, when he was informed by his wife that his mother was missing. The day after this, he went to the Kowloon Hospital where he identified some clothing and a money bag belonging to his mother. These were later taken home and burnt.

another man, Yue To-war, 35, who day last) the total numbers accomsald Ng Yee was his mother's home, and that the name given on the Police report may have been due to a misunderstanding. This witness later G.C.H., 19,113; at the Victoria Gaol 'said that his mother's real name was (known as the Old Bailey Shelter) Ng Wu, and that he was not sure of 29,017; and at the Old Kowloon the name at first.

Yue then said that his mother left | shelter), 26,581, the house on October 11 about 11 he was told an old woman had been | generous contributions. admitted following a motor accident,

### Dead and Burled

On returning to the hospital the next day, he was told the woman had died and had been buried. He returned to the hospital on October 15, when he was given some clothing and a money bag which had belonged to his mother. This was taken home and burnt. The money in the bag had been spent, while a pawn ticket which belonged to his mother was still in his possession. Evidence was also given by Sub-Inspector J. Serlm of the Traffic

Department, who said that he tested the rear vision of the lorry on October 25. There was a hole in the ed by posts, which would prevent a person standing three feet from the back of the lorry from being seen.

November 4 at 2.30 p.m. when

### STILL NOT SETTLED

## Opening Tomb

London, Nov. 2. severe rebuff to its claim that holiday to England. Miss - Corney Francis Bacon was the real author of has kindly undertaken to take on Miss Shakespeare's plays when the tomb Atkins' work in connection with the of Edmund Spenser, mediaeval poet,

Much to the disappointment of the duties of Hon. Secretary since Miss

poem of tribute to Spenser in thanks are due. Bacon's handwriting and algued Turning now to our accounts, we Manchukuo has filed a protest.— "Shakespeare."--United Press.

## STREET SLEEPERS

### Fifth Annual Meeting Of Society

The need for more funds to carry on the useful work of providing shelter to the homeless, was stressed by the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, Chairman, at the fifth annual general meeting of the Street had been killed in a motor accident. Sleepers' Shelter Society, held in the Cathedral Hall yesterday.

> Reviewing the activities of the of \$1,200 odd, but that sum is, of respects, namely:

(1) In being very kindly allowed occupy no less than four buildings belonging to the Government, name- Mr. J. C. M. Grenham seconded and ly, St. Peter's shelter in Des Voeux Road West, for men only; the B. Block of the Government Civil Hospital, for women and children only; the Printing shop at the Victoria Gaol, for men only; and the Kowloon Old Magistracy, for men, women and ch'ldren;

(2) In receiving most generous support from the public towards our

(3) In being able to keep our shelters open until the end of May, Shiu-kin, Dr. S. W. Phoon, Mr. Tang Supply Co., Ltd., is the son of the late Mr. James Dalziel, of Edin-As will be seen from the figures on

page 3 of our fifth annual report, (which was kindly published in the Evidence was then given by South China Morning Post of Monmodated last winter at the different shelters were as follows: at St. Peter's shelter, 24,068; at the B. Block, Magistracy (known as the Yaumati

These figures demonstrate clearly Linguan University classes will revice has been run during the past a.m. and when she had not returned the useful work performed by our open after a month's suspension, few days by the Japanese authorities by 5 p.m. he went out to search for Society in giving shelter to the when on November 12 approximately her. A report was made at the homeless during the past winter, and 400 students will assemble at the Aerodrome, Canton, and Taihoku, Shamshulpo Police Station at 10 we cordially thank the Government Hongkong University to continue their o'clock that night. The next day he for providing us with so many education still under the grey and went to the Kowloon Hospital where shelters and the public for their red varsity banner.

the old Kowloon Magistracy.

It will be noticed from the figures at the top of page 4 of our annual of Agriculture are still indefinite, report, that a number of cases from all our shelters were sent to hospital, that several hundred people at each shelter received dressings and that a considerable number of our inmates were vaccinated. In the B. Block of the G.C.H. a trained nurse was employed.

### Volunteer Helpers

fortunate in obtaining a constant campus looking after University inback of the driver's cab, which was quota of volunteer helpers from the terests, a number of them, especially used for vision when reversing, while various organisations which are those connected with the English and referred to on pages 4 and 5 of our Social Sciences departments, have report, and we warmly thank all arrived in Hongkong to carry on with those helpers for their efficient their work. assistance. We much regret that The Lingnan University transfer The hearing was adjourned until Miss Atkins, who has for many years will therefore be almost complete, past so kindly attended to the rota and the students will continue under evidence regarding the name on the of volunteer workers and to notify- their own staff entirely divorced pawn ticket and the article pawned ing them for duty, has been com- from their host's curriculum. The pelled to give up this work, in con-sequence of the large increase of and the adjacent area, so they will her attending to help at St. Peters Colony.
Emergency Relief Shelter, which Dr. L. feeds 1,100 persons dally.

Our heartfelt thanks are due to Miss Atkins and also to Miss Ruby Mow Fung who was our Hon. Secretary from the inception of this Society until last November when The Baconian Society received a she resigned prior to going on a volunteer workers. Miss Dorls Lee in Westminster Abbey was opened who was previously Assistant last night.

Secretary, has kindly taken over the

had a credit balance on June 30 last, United Press.

past year, the Chairman said: Dur- course, wholly inadequate to meet ing our last winter season the Street our needs during the coming winter. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon fortunate in the following three time, when our shelters ought to be open, to send out a broadcast appeal THE BRIDE, who is the daughter

The Chairman then proposed th adoption of the report and accounts known Interport hockey player and Captain of the Hongkong Ladies' the motion was carried. Hockey Club. She first arrived in Election of Officers Hongkong on September 20, 1933, to

The following were elected officebearers for the ensuing year: Chairman, Hon. Sir Henry Pollock; or the Education Department, the Hon. Secretary, Miss D. Lee; Hon. Treasurer, Mr. S. Grove; Committee, time. Miss E. S. Atkins, Mr. Andrew Cheung, Mr. J. C. M., Grenham, Rev. J. R. Higgs (representing the Kowloon Residents' Association), a small navy hat.

### Students For Hongkong Under Own Staff

Through arrangements made with year-old barber, has retired after We regret to notice from the the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. D. J. Sloss, having, according to his estimate, but was told to return the next day Colonial Secretary's statement, made the Lingnan authorities have mapped shaved 700,000 chins and cut 700,in the Legislative Counc I on July 28 out a plan whereby students majoring 000 heads of hair. He insists he can last, that the Government will ap- in the Colleges of Arts and Engineer- still shave a man in two minutes and parently, during this coming winter, ing and in some branches of the cut the average head of hair in six only be able to spare for the use of College of Science will attend classes minutes. our Society the Victoria Gaol and from 5.30 to 9.30 p.m. daily in the Hongkong University buildings.

Plans for members of the College although this section may be able to secure a farm in the New Territories for practical work. However, all students will report to the Linguan offices in the administration building of Hongkong University on the afternoon of November 12 to register.

Although most of the American As in previous years we were most staff are at present on the Linguan

numbers of students at St. Stephen's be able to make their own arrange-Girls' College and also by reason of ments as reports residence in the

Dr. Li, the Principal appointed inst year, will continue in that post.

### PROTEST FILED

### Alleged Border Firing By Soviet Cavalry

Tokyo, Nov. 2. A Domei report from Hainking says that 12 Soviet cavalry entered

## A. R. P. LECTURES

Air Ralds Precautions Lectures fo men and women will commence on Friday, November 4, at St. John Ambulance Brigade Hendquarters at 5.45 p.m., the lecturer being Mr. J. Hooper, c.a.g.s. All English speaking members and recruits who have not passed the A.R.P. (Voluntary Ald Course) are expected to attend

The public are cordially invited. First Aid Lectures for men and women will commence on Tuesday, November 8, at 'St, John Ambul ance Brigade Headquarters, at 7 p.m. for practical, and 8 p.m. for theoretical work. The lecturer will be Dr. H. el Arculli, and the Y.M.C.A Division will be the demonstrators.

### Examination Results

The following have passed the dings are announced: Mr. Chr A.R.P. examination: Mr. E. M. Raymond (Grade I, In- Miss Ho Shi-ying, student, of 13 structors Course), Mrs. D. Hole, Chow Street, second floor, S (Grade II), Meedames Allen and V. Spink, and the Misses Allee Mar, Hung Lai-kwan, Nariya Nazarin, Tai Hang, and Miss Tsul You Renee Chui, Fok Kum-yung, Lilian Govey, May Govey and Juliet Has-Garden Finnie, R.N., of H.S. san, have passed the A.R.P. Certin- Tamar, and Miss Enid Maria Bi cate (V. A. Course).

### VOLUNTEER CAMP

Under Canvas at Fanling For Week-End

Volunteer Defence Corps entrained at 5 p.m. yesterday for Fanling Camp and spent the night under canvas, many of them for the first

was featured by a well-organised being All Souls Day. In each cl exodus from the city by train, car and at St. Michael's Cen. and armoured car to the site which (Happy Valley), three Masse the Quarter Master, Mr. T. Parkin- succession were celebrated for son, has been preparing for over a dead? This morning, the 350 men will be

after which they will draw stores in adorn the graves, and to pay resi preparation for the exercises, which and pray for their departed related start at 9.15 a.m. The Command- and friends. At the gate of ant's inspection of the lines starts at cemetery, enterprising florists of 8.45 a.m. followed by a Corps Parade flourishing business with those at 9 a.m. The units then move off to the venlence.

various training areas till tiffin, after which they do another two and a Catholics were at the cemetery half hours training before returning ioln in the procession of the blessic of Mr. and Mrs. George Marsh,

of Shropshire, England, is the well- 5

### Social

Manager of the General Company of China, Limit Mrs. Raworth, arrived fro by the Gnelsenau and expen in Hongkong for about ten da

A very successful Bridge and jong drive was held at the Club yesterday. Lady Not President of the Club, was and distributed the prizes. winners were: Contract Bride Mrs. L. Blair, 2nd. Mrs. Oweb solution, Mrs. H. E. Stone, Mail Clear Game, 1st. Mrs. Simmonia Mrs. Wadmore, 3rd. Mrs. Path consolution, Mrs. Dalziel. Mc Chinese Game, 1st. Mrs. Purvi solution, Mrs. Eccelshall. Bridge, 1st. Mrs. Smith.

Pringle Phong Lay, student, of London, who is en route t Colony on the Aeneas; and Mr Shuk-kul, merchant, and Miss Wal-ching, of 19 Fuk Wah S second floor, Shamshulpo,

The following forthcoming

### ALL SOULS DAY

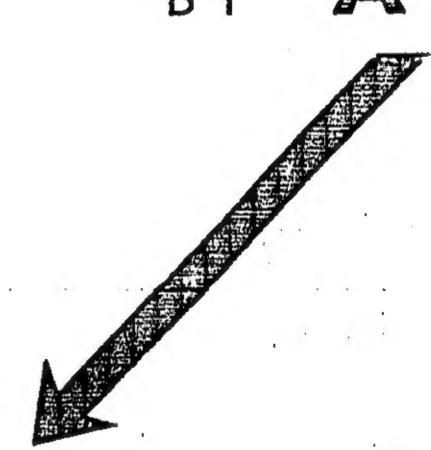
### Some 350 men of the Hongkong Observed by Catholics Praying for Dead

The Roman Catholic chu throughout the Colony were The first day of the annual camps attended yesterday, the occ

At the cemetery a large num up at 6 a.m. and will parade in units, of the faithful brought flowers purchase flowers there for con

At five o'clock hundreds of devi of the graves, the Rt. Rev. Bisho This first camp ends on November H. Valtorta officiating. The Rev. E De Angelis preached a short serme

# $\bigvee$



At advertised rates No booking fees.

FOR Local Services in China

Through services EUROPE UNITED STATES.

Tel: 20524

Apply to

## COOK'S Queen's Bldg. ' Hong Kong

TIME IS MONEY - SAVE IT BY CENTRALISING YOUR TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS IN COOK'S

YOUR LAST CHANCE TO SEE For The First Time in The World

"THE ROMANCE OF THE WESTERN CHAMBER"

The Stage Production of

(English Dialogue - Ancient Chinese Costumes)

BY SPECIAL PERMISSION OF Mr. S. I. Hsiung

AT THE

## QUEEN'S THEATRE

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF

The Hongkong Chinese Women's Club in Aid of Relief Funds.

Enjoy Yourselves While Helping a Good Cause Don't Miss It!

Servicemen Half Price

Sole Agents:-A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

## RECORDINGS

## OCTOBER RELEASE

You couldn't be Cuter-Quick Step . . Henry Jacques Band

The Moon of Manakoora-Waltz 5388 The Blue Danube Swing-Quick Step

Black Eyes—Quick Step ...... The Ballyhooligans You went to my Head-F.T. .....Roy Fox Orchestra tion with the League of Nations

I Let a Song go out of My Heart-F.T. You Leave me Breathless—F.T. . . . . Roy Fox Orchestra dented step. She has refused Near East. If it Rains who Cares-F.T.

8D-5390 The Whispering Waltz ....... Henry Jacques Band variety of urgent problems divided into eight articles, the two tical aspirations in Spain and aims at "Rags" is too luxurious an automatons. The strident viling contracting parties pleader them-I Let a Song go out of my Heart-F.T. BP-5389 Palais Glide Medley No. 3 .... New Mayfair Orchestra auxiliary organisations. Ter-

BD-5393 Meet me Down in Sunset Valley—F.T. Little Lady make Believe-F.T. ... Jack Harris Orch. the League means that Japan their mutual interest to prevent the

Just let me Look at you ..................Noel Coward no longer gives her aid in inter-Poor little rich Girl Now we'll drink just one more ... Comedy Harmonists

The Village Band 8781 No More (Negro Folk Song) ............Paul Robeson

/B- 8780 The Wind has told me so . . . Barnabas von Geczy Orch. Advisory Committee on Social En can ta dora Maria Kiss-Serenade (De Michell)

Waltzing Matilda ...., . Peter Dawson with Chorus Governmental Commission for Waiata Poi (Hill)

## Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. she carefully refrains from

York Building

Chater Road

YOU SEE THE 1938 LINE

# V-8 TRUCKS



YOU swe it to yourself and to your hesiness to see the new Ford V-8

Trucks and Commercial Care. Here is the widest range of types and since in all Ford history. An enthely new line of 122-inch wheelbase paston trucks has been added to helde the gap between the larger trucks and the new 112-lach wheel-

Sate commorcial cars. The big 134-inch and 157-inch wheelbase Ford V-5 Trucks are designed to do the work of

heavier, more expensive units-and do it fester, at lower cost.

For practically every hauling and delivery requirement there is now a unit that gives the high Ford standard of dependability and oconomy. Again there's a choice of the power-[a] 85-horsepower engine or the

thrifty 60-borsepower ouglas. Come in to see the new line new. We'll he gled to give you an "em-thejob" test with your own loads and your own driver.

& CO., LTD.

NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON Phone 59245.

ARSENAL STREET, HONG KONG Phone 28240.

# The Anglo-Italian

correspondence

upon by the British and Italian

Governments, consist of eight points.

Point Four deals with the pro-

pledge themselves to refrain from

The Italian Government reiterates

tion of April 3, 1936 whereby Italy

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

The declaration secures for Bri-

tish nationals in Italian East Afri-

ca unrestricted pursuit of their re-

Point Eight contains a declaration

concerning the Sucz Canal, the British

beyond description. But here

is a veritable exception, for not

Germany almost seized the

city as part of the Sudetenlands.

ligious activities.

interests in the Lake Tana region.

between Britain and Italy.

concerning Lake Tona.

paganda problem.

comes effective.

Western Mediterranean.

part of Tanganyika.

## and what it means

LUCAS C.A.V. ROTAX

HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

LUCAS SERVICE Genuine Lucas Spare Parts

Electrical Equipment for REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS AUTO, ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEMS

Equipment for any nature of service

**APPLY** Hongkong Hotel Garage

Phone 27778/9. Stubbs Rd.

## The

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1938.

Nationalism Run Wild

In terminating all co-opera-Japan has taken an unpreceinternational co-operation in a covered by mination of co-operation with national health problems. She other powers. resigns from the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium parties shall annex Islands in the Red and other dangerous drugs, the Sea or build fortications in these agreement. Questions and the Inter- selves not to intervene in any con- coming session of the League of Refugees. She will have nothing to do with the Permanent certain critical frontier questions. Mandates Commission, although returning to the League the Mandates she possesses. She press or other propaganda which is RECORDED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH longer recognises League's special institutions, such as the Permanent Court of International Justice, the Intellectual Co-operation, Nansen International Office for the assurances given in the declara-Refugees, the International pledged herself to respect British Educational Cinematograph Institute or the International Institute for the Unification of in Italian East Africa.

> The decision to sever relations Nations on July 7, 1936, when Italy with the political activities of the principal that natives are not to the League is, to a certain be compelled to perform military extent, understandable. Japan's attitude in, like a spoilt child, refusing to "play speaks" with other nations on all matters of international import is religious bodies in Italian East incomprehensible.

### City of Kings

Private Law.

Bratislava, one-time home of Hungarian Kings, will remain with Czecho-Slovakia as a result | = of to-day's deliberations in Vienna.

1541 to 1784 it was the capital it is spelt. This must be connames are Pozsony and Press- for Czecho-Slovakia. burg. It was known to people who followed the course of the 1914-18 war on the Eastern The Czecho-Slovaklans have the makes women feel gay and frivolous front under this name.

French Premier, M. Daladier, to In these modern times most thank that it is still part of the of the towns and cities in dismembered nation, for it was Europe have had their names only through his insistence that changed for the worse-uglified Herr Hitler abandoned his claim. there is so much tap-dancing.

and Italian Governments reaffirming their intention of respecting and AGREEMENT is a abiding by the provisions of the Suez lengthy document Canal Convention of October 29, consisting of three parts, bindered use of the Sucz Canal at all namely, (1) the protocol, times, that is, in time of war as well

The second part of the Anglo-Italian agreement consists of a series changed between the British and Italian Govern- of letters exchanged by the two high ments and (3) a provisional contracting parties.

agreement for the transi-LYBIA. In this correspondence the period before the Italian Government affirms that it has permanent agreement be-duction of the strength of the Italian fighting forces in Lybla and that this operation has already been begun, The Protocol, which is to be de- withdrawal of troops going on at the rate of 1,000 men per week. clared effective on a date to be agreed

### LONDON NAVAL AGREEMENT

The Italian Government states that Point One confirms the declaration it has the intention of becoming a of January 21, 1937 and the notes of party to the London Naval Agree-December 21, 1936, which refer to the ment of 1936 as soon as the Anglomaintenance of the status quo in the Italian agreement comes into force. London Naval Agreement. The Italian Government states that it has Point Two deals with an agreement the intention of becoming a party to egarding the exchange of military the London Naval Agreement of 1930 as soon as the Anglo-Italian agree-

The British and Italian Govern- ment comes into force. ments agree to exchange from time SPAIN. The Italian Government to time information regarding the distribution of their forces in the confirms its readiness to agree to the Mediterranean, the Red Sea, the Gulf British formula for proportional of Eden, Egypt, the Sudan, Italian withdrawal of foreign volunteers East Africa, British Somaliland, from Spain and binds itself to such Kenya, Uganda, and the northern withdrawal immediately and to carry The two Governments, moreover, vention Committee on the basis of pledge themselves to notify each the British formula.

other before establishing air or naval other perore establishing an or have bases in the Mediterranean east of Should this process of withdrawal cries of obloquy at first unnotic-Government undertakes thereur in to of this thronging roadway. withdraw all remaining Italian Point Three deals with an agree- volunteers from Spain together with ment regarding certain regions in the all Italian war material.

The Italian Government declares The two parties agree that it is in

The British Government takes bodies. independence and integrity of these two countries being jeopardised by cognisance of these assurances and The agreement, moreover, provides that neither of the two contracting and execution of the validity gaze of one meets my own.

ABYSSINIA. The British Governflict which may arise between Saudi- Nations Council of clarifying the Arabia and Yemen.

Coming session of the League of —and I had hoped and trusted observed. Is Ishmael guilty? The agreement furthermore settles sovereignty over Abyssinia.

The British Government has a desire to remove hindrances that member states regarding recognition The two high contracting parties of Italian sovereignty over Abyssinia.

The third part of the Anglowith the friendly relations existing relations between Italy and Egypt.

The agreement is designed to Point Five contains a declaration bridge over the transitional period until the main agreement comes into the continued and continual force and until negotiations dealing burden of life, their present specially with East African affairs and to be embodied in the Protocol have been brought to a conclusion.

Among other things, the agreement deals with mutual respect for anti-Point Six contains a declaration slavery laws and the question of enregarding the recruiting of natives listment of natives in indigenous military formations.

The Italian Government reiterates The agreement, moreover, contains its assurances to the League of confirmation of the fact that the Egyptian Government has taken declared her willingness to accept

In conclusion, the agreement reship and the treatment of British between the two Governments.

## "I suppose all these new mechanical things and machines will throw a lot of soldiers out of work." There, but for the Grace of God...

out the process according to the con-ditions determined by the Non-Interthrough the sordid, teeming street they came, the strident Longitude 19 and in the Red Sea, as not be completed by the time the well as on routes of approach to the Spanish Civil War ends, the Italian ed in the all-pervading clamour N.B. Whitestone

GRIN AND BEAR IT

wretched travesties of human-steps appear purely mechanical By this agreement, which is sub- that Italy has no territorial or poli- kind, each chained to the other. actions undirected by the human League's selves to respect the integrity and in- country, in the Balcaric Islands, in epithet to apply to the shreds cation, the drizzling rain, the dependence of Saudi-Arabia and the Spanish possessions overseas or in of remnants of what once had sharp-flung stone, the clod of Spanish Morocco and that Italy has been fabric which flutter about mud, are powerless to penetrate no intention of maintaining any kind been fabric which flutter about mud, are powerless to penetrate of armed forces in these territories. | the starved, maltreated, pitiful this awesome stilling of the

ment declares that it has the inten- awful apathy—the physical and the question of recognition of Italian depths of such unutterableand unuttered-misery.

> Dante might well have seen such ogni esperanza voi chi entrate.

It was but for a moment that likely to prejudice the interest of the Italian agreement deals with the this eye was uplifted—all groped ing the markets by day, gleanother party or which is incompatible maintenance of good neighbourly along, eyes bent upon the dirty, ing here and there a yellowing littered roadway.

> Bent, not with age, but with banana. plight apparently neither resented or appealed against.

The hopeless eyes under the matted, grizzled, unclean head, slight interest in the derelict, turned towards the insentient and something like a gleam of than the sentient.

A heavy hand, directed by an cognisance of the Anglo-Italian unreflecting brain, has dealt a meal-perhaps the first for cruel blow below the shoulder; years, or ever. Some chatting and through the grimy sacking cords the exchange of telegrams be-1 with which he endeavours to tween the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville conceal the wound—the last His country ignores him, has Chamberlain, and Signor Mussolini, pitcous effort at face-saving-done nothing for him, does not

By Lichty

Some half dozen miserable, No head turns and the weary senses. Police surround and pro-For a fleeting instant the tect the miserable train, and truly little is done-or could be done-to harm it further. The a human eye so charged with cries might never had been

An air-raid. Lights had been



**DOUGH**, rude, unkempt, uncouth, penniless, homeless, might restrict the freedom of League a sight when he wrote Lasciate kinless—this last in itself a slur lin China; slinking to some noisome corner at night, hauntcabbage leaf, there a blighted

To keep the spark alight!

To-day by some miracle a compatriot approaches, flings a few cents; to-morrow he shows a earth, yet scarcely less unfeeling life breaks his sunken. sullen

> Days later the offer of a in low tones.

Point Seven deals with the ques- expressing gratification over the blood oozes, trickles and con- recognise him. His fellowcitizens spurn and despise him. No helping hand in the grinding, incredible poverty, unknown to those within the borders of our Colony. He is alone. He is a nonentity. A few dollars to him is munificence. They will provide a fullness of satisfaction for that starved, illtreated frame; the luxury of shelter through the night for those rain-soaked, nching, wasted

> CR-CR-ACK !! Cr-cr-ack !! The volley is fired. earth he had no place. Benef her he has equal rights. he know?

"God is Love."

## Tap-Dance Health, Wealth

Tap dancing—at 6d. an hour—is sweeping Britain. limbs. He might even go to In connection with Hungary's only is Bratislava a most at- Everywhere more and more schools are being set up to And all for switching on a little claim to this historic city, it tractive name but it is actually instruct old and young in this new art, which is, in- light, when told to do so !! should be remembered that from pronounced in the same way as cidentally, an excellent means of reducing the figure.

"Quite a number of elderly of the country. Its other sidered as something of a record women have taken up the craze," Miss Zelia Raye, West End tap dancing teacher said. "Schools are being swamped with would-be learners. Tap dancing

-and perhaps a little daring.

IMPROVES YOUR LEGS "Why has it become so popular? dozen lessons, but once a girl has pamphlet. A Church think it's due to the influence of reached professional standards she In tall assertive letty the vaudeville type of films in which can usually tap her way to a good cover I read with b

"It has the great advantage that it requires no big expenditure on pretty frocks. Any old thing will do. It is also one of the best ways of improving the shape of a girl's legs and showing them off when they are improved."

Some of the more expensive BACK AT schools charge three guineas for a salary.

HOLLAND

J. G. Kuijt, 60-year-old retired planter of the Dutch East Indies, is shown with two com-

panions on his 38-foot smallboat, in which he left Montauk, L. I., for a transatiantic crossing. The

port for which he set sail is Zuandijk, near Amsterdam, The Netherlands. He made the cruise to

THURSDAY.

# Sir A. Crosfield Killed By Fall From Train

Sir Arthur Henry Crossield, former M.P. for Warrington, was killed recently by falling from the Geneva-Ventimiglia express while travelling with Lady Crosfield to his villa at Cannes.

An investigation has been opened into the accident, which happened when the train was near Muy.

Sir Arthur's valet was also in the train, which was travelling at full speed.

Death was instantaneous.

Playing Fields Association, Six Arthur Crossleld was for many years associated with the Warrington soapmaking firm established by his

grandfather. He was only 10 when his father died and he was left to carry on the business. He proceeded to expand it until it had ramifications all over the TERRITORIAL CHIEF'S

He resigned to follow his real interest—politics. From 1906-1910 he was Liberal M.P. for Warring-

Sir Arthur, member of a wellknown Quaker family, was prominent among those who promoted the late based through some nerve-Lord Ivengh's home on the Hampstead Heights, for the public. He was the first baronet.

### FRIEND OF VENIZELOS

He was a close friend of M. Veni- gether, zelos, the veteran Greek statesman.

and Lady Crosseld's home at West portions of Czecho-Slovakia shows he added. Hill, Highgate, famous for the an- what a calamity it would be for nual parties at which international world peace if the idea got about tennis stars are entertained during that the British Empire could not Wimbledon fortnight.

keen sportsman. He was first ama- Czecho-Slovakia might be reproduced teur golf champion of France. Lady Crosseld is the daughter of in every continent." M. Ellladi, a distinguished Greek magnate who traces descent from Hemer.

# Every P.C. Scientist

A fully-equipped London centre of forensic science for the detection of crime, and a series of laboratories throughout the country for the use of every police force wul shortly be established by the Home Secretary.

This action is likely to be taken as the result of a report issued by the Departmental Committee on Detective Work and Procedure, which states that science could help the detective to solve 10,000 crimes a year.

photographic apparatus, and the usual laboratory equipment of microscopes and test tubes will be mobillsed to aid the fight against

crime. Scientific experts will work in close collaboration with the police.

THE SILENT WITNESS

At the same time, "rank and file" detectives will be given more advanced instruction in simple chemical processes.

should specialise in some branch of scientific investigation. Responsibility for carrying out crucial examinations will con-

It is also proposed that detectives

tinue to rest with fully-qualified experts, but detectives will be expected to carry out such tests as the analysis of dust and mud, the identification of clothing materials, and the examination of documents by ultra-violet ray lamp for possible forgeries.

One of the most dramatic of recent crimes in which science proved an Ruby Keen murder, for which Leslie | mination of this country, Stone was convicted.

Experts were able to prove that a strand of slik found on Stone's jacket was from the dead girl's dress, and that sand on his clothing was from the scene of the crime.

### 'Don't Save Me'

London. Worried by the war scare, Walter Alfred Bishop, a 37-year-old Norwich boot operative jumped into the MR. D. N. PRITTS DEMAND a respite, as some believe, now is the In after the man but he said 'Don't Benito and Chamberlain." you attempt to save me." The If the exposure in certain news- "Out service must be voluntary,

## FROM CRISIS "WORDS NO MATCH

FOR PISTOLS"

VIEW

Gen. Sir Walter Kirke, Director-General of the Territorial Army, opening a drill hall at Middlesbrough racking experiences; and many lessons for the future could already be clearly drawn.

"The first," he said, "is as old as will." history that 'Where the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered to-

protect its world-wide possessions, Sir Arthur, who was 73, was a "In such an event the problems of vision for his wife and family.) simultaneously on a far greater scale

> A second lesson was that we lived In days of power politics and that diplomacy depended entirely on the armed strength behind it.

DEEDS, NOT WORDS

"Good words and good intentions," he added, "are poor equipment with Insulted." which to face loaded pistols. We must then be strong, and, rightly or wrongly, we depend on voluntary effort to make us so,

everyone who wishes to do his or her bit. In fact, so many doors are open that there may be some uncertainty ing to which should be entered. "I will only say that the door sald. abelied Territorial Army is a very said. suitable one for any young man with good health and the right spirit good health and the right spirit.

"It is not only the anti-aircraft! portion of the Territorial Army that requires such men. The Teritorial Field Army must form the bulk of our effort on land,

"The third lesson is that the Territorial soldier can be relied upon to carry out any task allotted to him. The way in which officers and men came up at a few hours' notice was a strong Army, and a strong Air beyond all praise,"

### MR. EDEN CHAMPIONS DEMOCRACY NEED FOR UNITY

Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign Secretary, said at Southampton that only when men and women were of munitions, added Mr. Pritt, had free and governed by free institu- become urgently necessary. tions could they give of their best. "For my part," he said, "I could Ultra-violet lamps, X-rays, special never subscribe to any other doctrine, or take any part in public life Beccles, Norfolk: "'Mein Kampf' is Dunmow, Essex. were any such other doctrine to be working out inexorably, and the re-

> in individual liberty will endure. "Our hope in post-war days was postponed, people were beginning to to live in a world freed for ever of wonder whether the incalculable aggressive militarism. international would break down all barriers, a tries in greater peril. world where, at home, all sections of the community would work to-

> dark, the nation is beginning to feel lame dog obeying the whistle of once again the need for unity, com- Hitler or Mussolini." radeship, and joint national effort such as animated us in the war! years."

### SIR KINGSLEY WOOD CRISIS PROVED NATION'S FIBRE

Air, speaking at Eltham, said that thing." invaluable silent witness was the the crisis proved the fibre and deter-

the crisis was over.

### "NATIONALISE ARMS MANUFACTURE"

Mr. D. N. Pritt, R.c., M.P., speaking time to pull ourselves together. We bridge at the time—heard a splash at a Socialist demonstration at Nor. see the efficiency of the authoritarian and went to the rescue. At the in- wich, referred to what he described States, and, realise, once again the quest on Bishop, Brown said "I went as the new A.B.C. of politics, "Adolf, power of discipline in a common To the Editor,

stood condemned as utterly and by a dictator."

years' experience he had come across only one unjust Sir Reginald, a member of the Council of the Law "When the tiger kills, the desser Society, described the Act as dangerous. "I' dislike and The former Greek Prime Minister carnivora are ready to snatch their was actually married at Sir Arthur bit, and the scramble going on for deplore fettering in any way the free will of the testator," [Under the terms of the Act it is of summary jurisdiction found de- Slow Fox-Trot . . . Victor Silvester

YEARS

Speaking of the new Inheritance (Family Provision)

Manchester recently, Sir Reginald Poole said that in 50

who left a will in which it was ficates. stated, "I desire my executors to

express my regret to my sisters that I was unable during my lifetime to ask them into any of my dwellinghouses without risk of their being LEGAL AID BUREAUX

The setting up of State bureaux to

give legal aid to poor persons was "To-day the door is open wide to suggested by Mr. J. E. Allen-Jones, far from being relaxed was in some

"The Swedish system suggests that in a town with a population of 100,-000 it would be sufficient to employ only a solicitor and a typist," he

cessful actions, would probably not exceed £1,000 per annum." Mr. Allen Jones pointed out that in 1935 magistrates sitting in courts

absolutely unfit to carry out even the one thing the Tories were sup-posed to understand, a strong Navy,

Apparently they had not got any anti-aircraft guns, and he thought the manufacturers of war material had been living up to the old cry. "no price too high when honour and freedom are at stake."

Nationalisation of the manufacture

'MEIN KAMPF' WORKING OUT

widely accepted in this land. But it lentless German machine marches won't be. That doctrine of bellef on." While everybody was thankful that a devastating war had been A world price which had been paid had not, friendships in fact, placed this and other coun-

Sir Stafford Cripps at Long Enton: homes for 400 birds. "Seven years ago, Great Britain was gether in frank sincerity for the the greatest Imperialistic country in good of the whole. Those hopes the world, but to-day, through the "Now, when the world outlook is ling of foreign policy, it is a little ing school" at East Molesey, Surrey. Nationalist Government's mishand- and canaries to the R.S.P.C.A. "fly-

allly sound. The response pupils is room for only a small aviary. and teachers gave during the Sir Kingsley Wood, Secretary for emergency was a very wonderful

### SERVICE MUST BE FULL

see what lessons could be learned. National Physical Laboratory, in a They cost me £2 a week and 25s. Heart (film 'First a Girl')....Jack of a notebook from the person of Lo The fibre seemed to be that there broadcast talk on "Moral Rearms- wages for the widow woman who Jackson and His Orchestra with Kwal-chung 35, clerk, on board a endence of the British race, and, deliverance from one moment of above all, we had to see that this recent dreadful danger, yet we canspirit was not dissipated now that not rest, because we fear that other such moments may be in store. Our description of a recket-been (film 'In Collente'); Rumba Tambah unlawful poesession of a recket-been Another lesson was that we had to aim must be to build a national make a united and intense effort in structure in which every part is of structure in use. Every member of the community must feel that he is cared 2 for and is wanted.

"Whether our lately-found relief \$ is permanent, as we hope, or only and an analyst an analyst and an

purpose. Coroner returned a verdict of Suicide papers as to our lack of preparedness not forced, yet it must be as full and Sir,—Very well. Stick to your The department's records show that Li Yau-shing, by Mr. H. R. Mutters at Gough Street, was remainded for

not possible for a man to dispose of fendants guilty in 750,000 cases, yet & His Ballroom Orchestra. Vocal-his properly without making pro- they granted only 335 legal aid cer- The Glory Of Love (Billy Hill); The tilicates in respect of cases heard Touch Of Your Lips (R. Noble) ... Mr. T. A. Needham, Manchester, before them, whereas in proceedings Hildegarde with Carroll Gibbons & also said that in a long experience he with a view to committal for trial His Boy Friends. Piano-Melodies had known of only one unjust will. they granted 486 certificates, and on Of The Month, No. 20: Intro-Shoe

### RENTS IN WAR

as a retrograde measure.

justice against property owners so respects enchanced.

# Legacy

Frances Countess of Warwick left her housekeeper. Miss Nancy Galpin, £400 a year and 500 pet birds—but Miss Galpin said recently: "I fear the dear countess did not know it costs £8 a

week to keep them." For eighteen years Miss Galpin Lleut, R. G. Evans. Mr. Arthur Greenwood, M.P., at was housekeeper at Easton Lodge,

interested loyalty" she was left the Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton. annuity, the birds, pet dogs and scores of trunks full of the gowns in kong Benevolent Society' by His

Since the death of her mistress in July she has been looking for good the River'); Love Me A Little To-

### 13 DOGS, TOO

wardian society.

She has sent over 200 budgerigars

Miss Galpin said: "A thousand man's Knock." times I have asked myself Will her Mr. Kenneth Lindsay, Parliamen- ladyship be unnoyed with me? But Comedy written by Claude Hulbert tary Secretary to the Board of I simply cannot keep all the birds, Paul England and John Watt; with for several largenies from the person Education, in London; "The crisis There is the cost of food and the music by Harry S. Pepper, played by had shown that the principles of our man's wages and I am moving to a Sydney Baynes and his Band; Cast educational system were fundament- little house on the estate where there Claude Hulbert, Reginald Purdell,

"I am taking one hundred of the birds-the ones her ladyship loved most-with me.

# **EDITOR**

THE WAR DEBTS

Hongkong Telegraph.

## RADIO BROADCAST

The Male Voice Choir Of H.M.S. Dorsetshire "POSTMAN'S KNOCK"

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.'s and on Short Wave from 6-11 p.m. on 0.52 m.c.'s per second.

6.0 Studio-Children's Hour. 7.0 Closing local Stock Quotations

7.02 A Variety Programme with Hildegarde, Curtis & Ames, Len Green and Victor Silvester's Ballroom Orchestra. Dance Orch,-Something Tells Me

-Quickstep; I Won't Tell A Soul-Mr. J. F. Higgs told of a testator committal they granted 1,000 certi- Shine Boy; When the popples bloom again; No regrets; Take my heart; South Sea Island Magic; There isn't any limit to my love . . . Len Green The new Increase of Rent and with Drums accomp. Vocal Ducts-Mortgage Interest (Restriction) Act You Can't Pull The Wool Over My was discussed by Mr. Frederick G. Eyes (Ager, Newman, Mencher); Jackson, of Leeds, who said that it Cheer Up (from the film) . . . Curtis must be regarded, to some extent, And Ames at the Piano. Dance Orch.-Let's Waltz For Old Time's The weighting of the scales of Sake-Waltz; I Fall In Love With You Every Day-Slow Fox-Trot (film 'Swing Teacher Swing') . . Victor Silvester & His Ballroom Orch. Vocal-Fritz (Hart & Bligh); The Scene Changes (Billy Hill) . . . Hildegarde with Orchestra.

7.40 Brahms' Waltzes. Played by the Symphony Orchestra Reult to obtain at quotations.

conducted by Walter Goehr. 7.49 Studio-H.M.S. "Dorsetshire" Male Voice Choir.

1, Rolling down to Rio (Kipling-German); 2, Swing Low Sweet Chariot (Negro Spiritual); 3, O' Who will o'er the Downs so Free (Tradi-

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 Studio-H.M.S. "Dorsetshire"

Male Voice Choir. 4. The Comrades Song of Hope (Stallybrass-Adam); 5. A Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea (Cunningham-Lloyd); 6. The Song of the Jolly Roger (Chudleigh Candish); 7. The Sallor's Chorus (Edwards-

Parry). 8.20 Martial Moments (Winter). Played by The Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards conducted by 8.30 London Relay-"At The

Black Dog'). Mr. Wilkes at home in his own "For unfailing devotion and dis- bar-parlour; Presented by S. E. 9.0 Studio-A talk on The Hongwhich the countess dominated Ed- Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell.

9.5 The Comedy Harmonists. Congo Lullaby (film 'Sanders of day (Herbert and Brodszky); In A Persian Market (Ketelbey). 9.15 London Relay-World Af-

A talk by H. Wickham Steed. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 B.B.C. Recording-"Post-

A New and Original Musical Percy Parsons, Anona Winn, Harry Longhurst, Cyril Smith, Philip Wade C. Denier Warren, Jane Carr. 10.42 Dance Music.

(from the film)....Jnn Carber and allowed. His Orchestra with vocal refrain. 11.0 Close down.

Montreal Conquers Smallpox

there has not been a case of the dis- at the Central Magistracy yesterday, 48 hours to escertain whether here ease in the city since 1929,

## OVERCOATS-

Readiness-

time approach finds Mackintosh's readiness with a notable did play of AQUASCUTUM Coa

There are coats in the newes designs, colourings and style for every occasion of autum and winter, and remarkably examples of value for price.

MACKINTOSH

# Here's Luck!

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. yesterday, says:

During the short session to-day, the market was quietly steady with very few changes in prices. There were buyers for some of the public Jan. (1939) .. 8.41/41 utility counters, but shares were dif- Mar. (1939) . 8.40/41

Hongkong (Lon.) 400 H.K. Lands \$37 H.K. Tramways \$16% Peak Trams (Old) \$6% Yaumati Ferries \$23 China Lights (Old) \$10.60 China Lights (New) \$10.20 H.K. Electrics \$58% Telephones (Old) \$24.50 Watsons \$7.65

H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 6% pm.

H.K. Govt. 31/2% Loan par.

Hongkong (Lon.) 201 H. & S. Hotels \$5.00 China Lights (Old) \$10.00 China Lights (New) \$10.40

Hongkong Bank \$1,360 Union Insurance, \$500 H.K. & K. Wharves \$122 Providenta (Old) \$6.30 H. & S. Hotels \$6.70 H.K. Tramways \$16% China Lights (New) \$10.30 Telephones (Old) \$34.00 Marsmans (Lon) 17/6 Antamoks Ps. 40% Atoks 31 Bagulo Gold 34% Coco Grove .40 Consolidated Mines .0035 Demonstrations 28 I. X. L. .06 San Musircio 1.12 Suyoc .21 United Paracales .48

### THEFTS ON TRAMCARS Chinese Facing Number

Of Charges

on board tramears, a 27-year-eld unemployed man, Ho Plng-nam, appeared on remand before Mr. H. R. Butters at the Central Magistracy have put the maney in Mr. Judician yesterday, and was remanded for a court rocket while he was searching further week.

He was charged with larceny from We had now the opportunity to Sir William Bragg, Director of the ship's thirteen dogs to look after. Everything's In Rhythm With My Johnston Road on October 22; larcent "You see, I also have her lady- It's Yours (film 'First a Girl'); of 15 cents on board a tramear in the relative with vocal refrain; If I Should Lose You tramear on October 18; reselving a los standing on con-cong tramear on October 18; reselving a los standing on con-cong tramear (film 'Rose of the Rancho')....Roy pocket-book on October 22, knowing that woman, Luna You-king, 38, 38 Fox and His Orchestra with vocal it to be stolen; unhavial presenting refrain; Rumbas—The Lady In Red of a tramear monthly ticket; and .... Don Ramon and His Cuban Or- The case will be heard at 2.30 p.m. chestra; Fox-Trot-Accent On Youth on November 18. Ball of \$300 was

> PRISON AND CANING Spatcher Chased

> > Arrested

The public health department here labour and 12 strokes of the cane with the theft of a pair of gold cor-

### COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York Cotton

New York, Nov. 2. Closing , Opening 8.54/54 8.44/44 May (1939) .. 8.22/22 8.20/26 July (1939) .. 8.10/10 8.15/15 Oct. (1939) .. 7.90/90 Spot 9.01 Non

New York Rubber December .. 16.80b/95a 16.79b/84a 16.80/82 ...... 10.81b/90a 16.82/82 September 10.84/85 Sales for the day:—1,600 tons.

Chicago Wheat Dec. ..... 634/634 63%/639 ..... 05½/65½ 65%/60 65%/65% Tuesday's Sales:-10,532,000 bushel

Chicago Corn Dec. ..... 441/2/441/2 44%/444 48/4814 49%/40% Winnipez Wheat 57%/57% ..... 57 14/57 1/4

..... 60%/60%

BRIBERY CHARGE

Chinese Committed To The Sessions

Charged with having offered a bribe of \$100 to Mr. A. E. E. Jenries, before Mr. R. Edwards at the Contract Magistracy yesterday afternoon, en remand, Hung Rwan-cher, 25, beachmaster of the Communication Electrical Engineering College, and Cheung Wai-fun, aline W. L. Chang, 25, a tracher, were committed to the Criminal Sessions for trial.

Mr. J. Prentic Assistant Create Solletter, properties and see Silver shing to represented detendants. The defendants were alleged to the preminen our one unhanced residen STALL STATES

Mr. to submitted that his comme! Fox-Trots-Say The Word And the person of Fung Chak, 33, broker, but we came to unawar, but his Work

> West Lot Smart on Tupulity. brighter W. Main said the woman. together with a bionch back just willished by the County train the count try, and they were walking along the street when his come trees bedieve and surkhad the our-rest trees the old women Son runed the alexan and this participant was commend and contains by a private wearbasen sumest Line

MANA STATE Rentald Granded

Chan Chiu 24 unemployed, april peared before Mr. R. Edwards at the aix months' hard Central Magistracy yesterday charged when he was convicted on a charge would be fit for caning.

# AYERS SHOULD OT OFFEND SO FREQUENTLY

## PILGRIM" HANDS WUT USEFUL ADVICE

long the faults seen on the hockey field, one of the most on and perhaps the cause of many an accident is that of a tackling wrongly from an opponent's left. This fault is ntly seen even in First Division hockey. It is an old fault ne which should be rectified.

bright is, of course, dealt with in in matches played all over the (2) which says Colony. nor attack from an opponent's less he touch the ball before

EASONS FOR FOULING adjudged guilty of really time without rigid checking. nent first, or most likely bumps not blow his whistle.

nekle is. In fact one might be pulled up. his tackle the ideal. The at-



A perfect left-side tackle.

acker, it will be seen, is well away were: com the body of his opponent and Middlesex rimaking a clean tackle on his left. There is very little, or I should say Guy's othing, that the International Board | Hospital n do to re-draft clause (g) of Rule Oxford which will ever preclude the Un. mmon practice of so much definite St. Bart's Hosp. 8 Army XV illing when tackling from an op-

one thing to make it illegal ponent's left side. The practice is me rules but another for an very prevalent in first-class matches. lre to be strict in its interpreta- No matter what the standard of and the consequent body work, umpiring, much of this fouling on fourling on the left side of an the left side is of weekly occurrence

NOT UMPIRE'S FAULT Some umpires of course who are ch the stick or person of his hawk-eyed penalise instantly such an infringement, but there are other umpires who are slow to detect admitted that not every player it and allow this "body" play to con-

rate fouling. Much, of the When players are not pulled up for by a player tackling on his this particular type of fouling, it ent's left is due to (a) a quick does not always necessarily follow he unwittingly that an umpire does not know the the person or stick of his rule or that he fails to detect the ht before he touches the ball; offence; very often even the most lumsiness or ignorance in so competent umpire is unsighted when a tackle; and (c) making an the fouling takes place, or he may forlorn last second effort to be in such a position that he cannot the ball. In doing so, either tell for certain that an offence has yer touches the stick of his been committed and therefore does

this has been worth while.

## UNIVERSITY TEAMS WIN MATCHES

Hospital and the Dark Blues defeat-

ing the Oxford Greyhounds. In a County Championship match, Middlessex and Surrey drew, each side scoring ten points.

Results of matches played to-day 10 Surrey

(at Richmond) Cambridge Oxford

AND FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT IN CRICKET MAMAK & CO., COURSE

Bate by William Gruns GRADIDGE (Imperial Driver)

WISDEN (Warren Bardsley) DUKE'S (De Luxe Exceller)

FINEST POSSIBLE

SELECTION STANDING UP TO ANY

TEST



10, Peking Road, Kowloon. Phone: 56469.



The swimming team of the "A" Fortress of the Royal Engineers, who won many trophics during the season just concluded.

# There

o accompanying picture serves large number of players who are altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability to an idea of what a most late habitual affendors and they should altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the provider of players and they should altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the provider of players and they should be altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the provider of players and they should be altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the provider of players and they should be altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the provider of players and they should be altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the provider of players and they should be altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the players and they should be altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the players and the players are altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability and the players are also as a second constructive ability and the players are also as a second chell showed fine constructive ability and the players are also as a second chell showed fine constructive ability and the players are also as a second chell showed fine constructive ability and the players are also as a second chell showed fine ch the an idea of what a good left habitual offenders, and they should viz. from "If the ball be caught it among the halves and Grogan, the back is In fact one might be pulled up shall be released immediately to new right back, stood out a mile I trust this article will be careful- drop perpendicularly" to the present with his fine defensive play, Radio ly read by players, and if they are wording, "If the ball be caught, it well deserved their victory, but they more careful the next time than wording, "If the ball be caught, it will have their work ent out when ately," it should be clearly understood that there is no variation of stood that there is no variation of the club composed of Royal limited. If the fighter upon whom I the latter in nortical army team, composed of Royal limited. If the fighter upon whom I the latter in nortical army team, composed of Royal limited. more careful the next time they shall be released into play immedi- will have their work cut out when thekle on the left I feel that wellier shall be released into play immeditackle on the left, I feel that writing ately," it should be clearly under- they face their old rivals, the the existing method agreed on by day. the Board, and that the ball must still be released perpendicularity of her old technique and was con-

> tack lacked punch in their approach name for themselves in the Tournawork. Sid Fowler, deputtsing for ment. his brother as leader, was not a 27 success and his team rather expected too much from him in an unaccustomed position. Bunny Austen, at tomed position. Bunny Austen, at left wing, was not very impressive and young Kempton, as right wing- the last 20 minutes had looked pretty half, was far from resourceful; they black for them. Dawson scarcely apparently did too much in a match apparently did too much in a match against the Kumaon Rifles the preading against the Kumaon Rifles the preading of the Kumaon Rifles the preading of the School of the game and for three-quarters of the game and Kennedy got the best out of the chances which came his way. match on Saturday. Taylor, who is Ackrill has the makings of a useful usually slow with his recovery, was full - back, but he infringes the not lacking in dash and gave a good "sticks" rule too often to be reliable. display at left back. Jimmy King With the Fleet in harbour and the made some good saves in goal and can hardly be blamed for the second R.A.F. should go a long way, goal which was deflected by E. Fowler. The C.B.A. can surely play better than this, and I doubt they will lose another game.

not blow his whistle.

On the other hand there are a Rule 10 (Clause "D") has been ever, were good. Hassan and Kit-

preted the intention of the was led After drawing level at 3-3 in the passes. Club deserved to win if only and Heaton, his wing-men, the mising movements. Mrs. Waddell, their new wording and onission of second half, they were beaten in the because they took advantage of their Ordnance Corps would have probate at last de left, was uncomfortable and astray by the important second nan, may the game by the chances. On quite a few occasions, bly gathered a point. Evans and has yet to strike last season's form, the word "perpendicularly" from the last 30 seconds of the game by the chances. On quite a few occasions, bly gathered a point. Evans and has yet to strike last season's form, the word perpendicular and hast so seconds of sympathy is due the Army team deserved to score, be- Lock were good defenders. Recreio Miss M. Smalley, on the right, was present draft. No alteration in R.A.F. A word of sympathy is due the Army team deserved to score, be- Lock were good defenders. Recreio Miss M. Smalley, on the right, was present drait. And intended to R. Xavier, da Silva, and the ing frustrated by players hanging would have scored more goals had most aggressive but her shooting was and it remains identically the same, three Reed brothers for finishing on onto the ball until tackied.

This should be noted by all umpires the losing side after putting up such the lo and it remains identically the same, three Reed brothers for finishing on onto the ball until tackled. the losing side after putting up said belief the losing side after putting from a forward rush up the splendid saves during the game. The steady game, giving the C.B.A. wing Both the Cambridge and Oxford rugger teams won their matches to-day, the Light Blues beating Guy's ling, the C.B.A. suffered their day, the Light Blues beating Guy's second successive reverse in the left was at fault on rounding the full-back. MacGrath line at centre nait usionisned me and middle, a quick heel when held and the ball going out to E. Lammert on the ball going out to E. Lammert on the before the Tournament is over.

AT King's Park last Sunday morn-lit won't be long before he sur- the ball going out to E. Lammert on the before the Tournament is over.

AT King's Park last Sunday morn-lit won't be long before he sur- the ball going out to E. Lammert on the before the Tournament is over. H.K.H.A. Tournament when they two occasions when he unnecessarily failed to convert. Postal Sports Club. George Fowler, in future to closely watch the op- kicked a good penalty goal from who is at present suffering from a posing attack and to advance only well out. fractured left finger, was absent and when he is certain of a clearance. without his services, the home at- The Nomads should make a good

strengthening of a few positions, the

L. and L. G. Gosano were miss-Le ing from the Recreio team THE Radio forwards were clever when they defeated the R.A.O.C. 2-1 I in the open, but they did not at King's Park last Sunday. The shoot as often and promptly when Portuguese, though they took matin the circle as they might have ters too easily at the start, woke up done. G. Singh made a welcome in time to make victory certain, return to the attack and still main- Ozorio again being responsible for tains a high standard of stickwork. the all-important goal. They would Awtar Singh as leader and skipper have been in for a rude shock had of the side was slow off the mark; the Ordnance men held them to a so well last week.

Happy Valley

(By "Fly-Half")

Scots and the Lancashire Fusiliers, at rugger by six points to nil.

went down 2-1 to the Radio and left his charge. He would do well Later in the game Rutherford

team too lightly these days.

CONSIDERING they



Brice, who led the R.A.O.C. attack

## POST EARLY -

to your friends at home a copy of

## -HONG KONG-PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

the finest and most artistic

COLONY ALBUM OF THE PICTURE PRICE \$1.50

-ONE COPY FREE-

to every customer buying \$10 .- worth of Cigars, Cigarettes Simon Arzt, Balkan Sobranie, Pipes and Smokers' Requisites, during the month of November.

INGENOHL'S

ORIENTE CIGAR KOWLOON

## 'Discoverer' Of Carnera Now Seeks Heavyweight 'Hope' From Mongolia

(United Press Staff Correspondent)

Mr. Charles Friedman, the man to partner owns half of a gold mine," now-a yellow hope.

lian," hurriedly explained the box- times. Although he imported Carmanager extraordinary. "We nera and Doyle he never has manhave had Chinese and Japanese prizefighters in America before. What I'm hunting is a genuine yellow hope, heavyweight variety. I'll defy you to find anything like that in the history of fighting."

Mr. Friedman, known to intimates as "Good-Time-Charley," momentarily startled local members of his profession with the magnitude of his scheme. But they recovered from the shock as he continued talking and admitted a flaw in his planmoney. But he had an answer for

"At the moment I am short of folding money," he said. "But I have an idea to circumvent that, too. For years boxing managers have sold parts of their fighters. Why, I recall my last champion, Carnera, was owned by so many people we had to compile their names in a directory to keep the pay-offs accurate.

AN OFFER "But I will go him one better. I'll sell part of myself to finance the

"For \$3,500 some enterprising business man with an eye to a quick turnover can purchase half of me and all my assets. In return he gets!

R.A.O.C. gave a very improved dis- tion. The game was rather scrappy, with play. Brice, at centre-forward, Miss Pope, the pivot, has lost none wards the ground, the Board in I out at Kai Tak last Sunday, were going to nought through late ceived more support from Emberson spicuous in breaking up many pro-

> inside left, returned to the Colony a of the young ladies participating in few days ago. When he left for India local hockey, I still rank her as one last season, it was his intention to of the best goal-keepers we have. leave the Army but the Indian authwill see him in action in the near

CECRETARIES of clubs participat-Ing in the H.K.H.A. Tournament the inclusion of Miss Green and Miss are requested to send in the names | Marsh—the latter was married yesof their players to Mr. D. Smith, c/o | terday—the H.K. Ladies should be Harbour Office, as soon as possible, able to lay the foundation for their Captains of teams are also reminded Cuer Clark Cup team. I have seen that should a match be cancelled or them only once in action this season transferred to another ground, a tele- and with a fortnight's practice ahead phone massage to Mr. K. Hussain of them and despite the bad start would be much appreciated as he they have made in friendly games, has to detail umpires for such games. I am convinced they will soon have His telephone number is Govt. 612 one of the strongest sides in the

this afternoon at 5.30 p.m. A full ever, that one or two changes are attendance of members is requested. required in attack and defence.

I weight champion as I plan, then my Good-time is no newcomer to the (The Thresh) Doyle, has given prizefight patrons further cause for alarm. He said he soon will sail for Mongolia in quest of—steady ne can remember, and in these "Not just an ordinary Mongo- journeys has crossed the ocean 51

> aged to bag a fighter. He will start on his quest as soon as an angel supplies the \$3,500. He's unworried about current Sino-Japanese troubles, and claims they

actually will help him. "If I can sight a willing and capable candidate, one who appears a nkely student, then the hostilities will prove a boon indeed. I will be able to make certain of my boy's fertitude of watching him in action. Any man who can face a rifle has nothing to fear from Joe Louis."

## TROUNCED BADLY

(By "The Pilgrim")

The Hongkong Ladies were badly beaten at King's Park last Saturday by 5-1. They fielded a rather weak team and the result, therefore, was

not entirely unexpected. The two recruits among the forwards, Miss Simpson and Miss Barry,

Interporter and Kumaon Rifles' into consideration compared to most

A new capture who will soon orities, I hear, would not accept his appear for the H.K. Ladies, I hear, resignation. He is back with us once is Miss J. Parkinson, who should again and I hope hockey followers | make a good impression at right wing. She is an ex-C.B.S. girl, very well-known in junior hockey.

Miss M. Smalley will then probably fill the inside right berth. With

The C.B.A. Ladies showed up well COUNCIL members of the H.K.H.A. as a team and as I commented on O are reminded that a meeting will their prospects a week ago. I shan't be held at St. Andrew's Church Hall do so again. I still maintain, how-

## VINTAGE BURGUNDIES

WE HAVE A FINE SELECTION OF THESE WINES IN STOCK, THE QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WHICH ARE UNSURPASSED IN HONGKONG.

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED:-

Bouchard Pere et Fils

BEAUNE 1934 VOLNAY 1934

POMMARD 1934 CHAMBERTIN 1934

THE CONNOISSEUR COMES

CALDBECK'S

### **ADVTS** SPORT

### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE TENTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (wenther) permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 5th November, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and all Krieger's. \$3.00 for Ladles (both including tax) In the 14th, a right to the chin are obtainable through the SECRET- sent Hostak momentarily to his ARY upon the personal or written knees. At the finish of the fight, application of a Member, such Mem- both Hostak's eyes were badly batber to be responsible for all visitors | tered, and in the later rounds he introduced by him, and for Payment was compelled to lead continually of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, broken. Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 12 NOON.

Tiffins are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in broken.—United Press. advance from the No. 1 Boy (Telephone 21920). PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Sixto Escobar, world's bantamweight Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, champion, by a wide margin of points and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers in a ten-round non-title bout here and Sailors in Uniform are admitted to-day. Half Price.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN. Secretury. Hongkong, 31st October, 1938.

HONG KONG ST. ANDREW'S

SOCIETY.

· Lawn Bowls.

The Annual Lawn Bowls Match | weight championship. between members of St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies will be held on 10th December, at 2.30 p.m. at the Kowloon Bowling Green

Glub. in this match are requested to ! communicate by 21st November, with Mr. A. Hyde Lay, Messra, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Alexandra Building. Rinks will be selected on 28th November and published the following day.



### MARIANO TAILOR

80C---

41, HANKOW ROAD. KOWLOON.

PHONE 50674.



### AL HOSTAK DETHRONED BY KRIEGER

Scattle, Nov. 1. Ten thousand spectators were present to-day to see Krieger, of Brooklyn, beat Al Hostak, champion, The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 on points for the world's middleweight title. Savage in-fighting featured the bout, which broke Hostak's No One without a badge will be string of 17 consecutive knock-out

A slashing body attack weakened Hostak at the outset. In the early rounds, however, Hostak staggered Badges admitting Non-Members to Krieger with lefts and rights to the the Members' Enclosure and Club head, but the middle rounds were

with his right, his left having been

Hostak was later taken to the hospital, where his father said that he understood both hands had been

### ESCOBAR BEATEN

Toronto, Nov. 1. Henry Hook, of Indianopolis, beat

In the first round, Sixto landed a singgering right-cross to the jaw, but thereafter looked only medicere and was unable to defend against Hook's slam-banging methods. Hook was given seven rounds. Escobar one and

one split .- United Press. BOUT POSTPONED

New York, Nov. 1. The postponement of the fight has caused Mike Jacobs great disappointment. He was of the opinion that there would be a sell-out of tickets, virtually assuring him of a gate of \$125,000, which would be the largest gate in the history of the welter-

Parnussaus sald that Garcia was at the peak of condition and was certain to have won. He plans to demand that Armstrong forfeit, at least, the training expenses.

Armstrong had been induced by photographers to visit the Hippo-All members desirous of playing drome in order to take a picture alongside Joe Louis. Mats were placed on the jai-a-lai courts, and Armstrong slipped while shadowboxing .- United Press.

### INDOOR BOWLING Prizewinners for Highest

Scores In October

図 1 た や コ 1 5 と The following are the prizewinners for the highest scores made in the Hongkong Bowling Alleys during October:

Supper J. R. Fawcett, R.E., Ten pins score 264, won the Watson's Shield (to be held for one month) and an inscribed replica.

Messrs. D'Asis and C. B. Martinez tied with a Duck pins score of 133. Each was presented with a silver mounted blackwood duck pin by Messrs. W. R. Loxley and Company. Mrs. E. Soong won Messrs. W. R. Loxley and Company's award to women for the highest score in duck pins with a total of 133.

Ewo League yesterday, the Scoreless Wonders beat P.W.R.C. by 305, Scores:

	2	Scoreless :	Wonders	
$S_{i}$				420
Ε.	Faggiano	**************************************	. 178 105 141	404
11.	Venezla			400
Е.	Hearther			470
	Total			1,872
		P.W.I		·
W.	Sharpe .		. 140 99, 131	370
W.	Bailey		. 66 110 117	200
W.	Woolgar		. 112 118 136	30
O,			, 220 144 172	531
	Total			1,56
l		<u> </u>		

### AMERICA'S POLO **PLAYERS** RATED

New York, Nov. 1. The United States Polo Association BACKSTROKE RECORD has rated Michael G. Phipps as, a ten-goal man, along-side Cecil Smith, Stewart Iglebart and Tommy Hitch-cock, who since 1925 have been the United States' four ten-goal men. 100 metres, backstroke was set up These men will form the nucleus of yesterday by Kor Kint of Holland, the squad which will be meeting with 1.131/2. The former holder was England in America next year .- Nida Senff of Holland, with 1.13.3/5. United Press. 四季計 四:

### SCHOOLS' CRICKET St. Joseph's Held To Draw By Ellis Kadoorio

St. Joseph's College and the Ellis Kadoorie Indian School played a drawn game of cricket at the Indian Recreation Club ground yesterday, the feature of the game being a fine knock by R. Ho, for St. Joseph's of

	63 which included 12 boundaries.
	The scores were:
•	
	K. Singh, c Bachoo b Cureem
1	l R. Ho, h Bachoo
	J. Kitchell, b Arculli
1	A, White, b S, K, Khan
1	F. Hollands, b S. K. Khan
	C. Choa. e Bachoo b S. H., Khan
-	B, Barisheff, b Arculli
•	D. Madarn, not out
	If, Guzdar, c S. K. Khan b Arcull
	E. Paterson, b Arculli
1	Extras
•	Total (9 wkts dec.)

G. Gascon did not bat. Bowling Analysis \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Z. Yussuf ........ ELLIS KADOORIE SCHOOL M. Curreem, b Hollands S. H. Khan, b. Singh 23
S. K. Khan, b. R. Ho 12
Mukichand, b. Singh 0
E. Yuzauf, b. Singh 0
Sant Singh, b. H. Ho 1 K. Bachoo, not out ..... II, el Arculli, not out ......

Extras ......

Total (6 wkts.) ..... Bowling Analysis DRAW FOR LA SALLE

1	davies Scores:
	daries. Scores:  LA SALLE COLLEGE  F. Cation, l.b.w., b Matthews  J. Gosano, c Tain, b Bingh  G. Gosano, not out  M. Remedios, c Gupta, b Singh
	J. Gosano, c Tain, b Blingh
•	M. Remedios, e Gupta, b Singh
'	R. Silva, not oul
•	M. Remedios, c Gupta, b Smith T. Bayot, c Hool, b Matthews R. Silva, not oul Extras Four (declared) for
•	

F. Reis, A. Brown, A. el Arculli, Carvalho, V. Mendonca did not bat. Bowling Analysis UNIVERSITY N. Sen-Gupta, b G. Gosano
W. S. Gegg, b G. Gosano
R. M. Soares, c and b J. Gosano Matthews, b G, Gosano ....... C. S. Loke, c Remedios, b J. Gosano ... O. Cheung, I.b.w. b Remedies ..... C. M. Hool, b J. Gosano

Ameerali, not out

A. Ho, not out ...... R. Singh did not bat. Bowling Analysis J. Gosano ...... 6

Remedios ....... 2

## **BOWLS AT VALLEY**

### In the second round of the Ewo Governor's Rinks Beaten By Football Club

The Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, led three bowls rinks against the Hongkong Football Club at Happy Valley yesterday and was beaten 70-55. The Governor's rink had bad luck in losing to J. Russell 16-28, for having drawn level at 13 on the 15th, Russell scored 15 on five of the remaining six heads. Scores:
Sir Geoffry Northcote, I. Newton, E. S.
Carter, J. Deakin lost to J. S. Howell, A.
W. Hodges, L. Lammert, J. Russell 10-25.
A. M. Brown, R. E. Lindsell, V. Searle,
W. W. Hirst lost to C. G. Sollis, J. Raiston, H. Pegg, V. Walker 15-19.
N. L. Smith, R. M. Henderson, J. T.
Smalley, A. L. Shields drew with R. P.
Shaw, C. B. Robertson, F. H. Glover, A.
Brooksbank 23-23. Brooksbank 23-23.

Copenhagen, Nov. 2. A world record for the women's -Trans-Ocean.



tre to-day.

## And Kittiwake Finish First

Sweepstake races were held by the

ı		Mixed Classes	
ı		Finished Corrd. F	OF
١	DRAW FOR LA SALLE		1
1	1716/2411 1011 1711 1711	ity Wilkinson)	
ı		Dorothea 16.30.20	2
ı	Gosano Brothers Score Well	(1) 8791(13)	_
I	Cidirento	Alten 1020/27 .louisut	3
ı	Against University	I IW A Ingram)	
ı		Widsteon 16,40,40 10,32,10	4
ı	An undefeated half century by G.	(Miss E. H. 1991)	-
ı	Gosano, and 23 from J. Gosano, en-	Robens 16.44.30 16.35.26	5
Į	Ciosano, and 25 Itom 5. Cosano, ca-	I /R R. LANGMAY?	6
1	abled La Salle College to declare at	Stella 16.45.50 16.35.46	o
	123 against University yesterday.	(J. W. Lucas). Meton 16.46.20 10.37.50	7
	The match was drawn. G. Gosano,	Heron 16.46.20 10.37.50 (Mis H. Crawhall Wilson).	•
ı	scoring 58, gathered 48 from boun-	(Mis II. Crawitan Wilson).	
ı	acoring ba, kitthered to morn boan-	Kittiwake	1
ļ	daries. Scores:	(Miss P. M. King)	_
ļ	LA SALLE COLLEGE	Artemia 17. 7.12	2
	l → Zoutan thu h Mallicwa iii ***	l (S Nerg)	
	l e Compos o TAID. D DIDER continues 🕾	Isobel	- 3
	1 41 - Manneso - 502 0115	I	
	lat Demodina & Cilbin, D Dibbin (1994) 🚆	Guit	- 4
	les transfer to troop in markingwa collective. ?	f (A. O. G. MUIS)	_
	l to Silva not out	Painted Lady 17.11.14 (A. T. L. Wilkinson)	3
	Extras	(A, T. L. WHKINSON)	
	roun (declared) for 123	Teal	
	Four (declared) for 123	(J. E. Dobbs)	7
	m sale & Brown, A. cl Arculli, F.	La Linda 17.13.51	'
	F. Reis, A. Brown, A. el Arculli, F.	(Mrs. M. J. Johnstone)	

## OUR GUIDE TO THE

"Lancer Spy" (King's Theatre, to-day) .- A spy story which follows the famillar formula of spies of apposing comps who fall in love. Plot is mildly interesting, but George Sanders and Dolores Del Rio make a good job of the principal roles.

"Rascals" (Queen's Theatre, today).—Jane Withers as a gipsy wandering the countryside leading the Romany revels, joining in the rlots, is generally entertaining. Steff Duna is good as a gipsy and Robert Wilcox

also has a good part.
"Change of Heart" (Alhambra Theatre, to-day) .- A choleric husband, a golf-playing wife, a good-natured playboy, a lad and his dog. Fit them together and you have a fairly good marital comedy. Gloria Stuart, Michael Whalen, Lyle Talbot and Delmar Watson take the chief

"Marie Walewska" (Orlental Theatre, to-day) .- It need only be said of this picture that those who have not yet seen it should make it a point to do so. Charles Boyer's CONSERVATIVES GAIN is something to be remembered.

"Silent Barriers" (Majestic Theatre, to-day) .- Good average entertainment. The story is of the railroad ploneers who made the big drive to the west during the inst century. Richard Arlen is the star.

### SPLIT RECEIPTS

### Chinese Fined for Breach Of the Law

Summoned before Mr. H. R. Butters at the Central Magistracy yesterday for splitting a receipt for
\$20.44. Tse Kwok-chau, of the Wo
Cheong firm, 75 Connaught Road

Cheong firm, 75 Connaught Road

Clear summand for falling to the Mo
Clear summa West, ground floor, was fined \$50.

Two other defendants, Leung Wahkee, of 223 Queen's Road West, and respectively, were each fined \$25.

### N.S.C. EXPLAIN WHY LYNCH WENT IN RING

By Fred Darinell

London, Oct. 0. Benny Lynch has not required much time to consider the generous offer of the National Sporting Club to send him away for three months in order that he may get fit again. Lynch has accepted the offer and is coming to London this morning to place himself unreservedly in the hands of the club,

. Apparently stirred by my criticism yesterday of the situation, the club has issued a statement attempting to justify its action in putting Lynch into the ring on Monday night. When When a master of espionage tries it was obvious that Lynch could not to deceive a . woman in love come in at the contracted weight of Dolores Del Rio and George 8st. 10lb., Mr. John Harding the Sanders are featured in "Lancer club manager, asked the Boxing Spy," showing at the King's Thea- Board of Control, in the event of it not permitting Lynch to fight, if it would indemnify the club against a

possible action for damages. The Board's reply, given as "only a personal opinion," was to the effect that the club would be entitled to

put on a substitute. The lawyers of Lynch held a contrary opinion and claimed that it Lynch paid forfeit for being overweight and passed the doctor, he could still fight according to his con-

If the club refused to let Lynch Royal Hongkong Yacht Club yester- appear, then it was liable for day, the distance for "A" class being damages, and, furthermore, liable for 9.6 miles and mixed classes 6.8 miles. Lynch's purse-money. Faced with this aspect and the fact that two medical specialists had reported Lynch as physically fit, the club allowed Lynch to appear against

> Toma. Obviously the club was in a difficult position and they have my sympathy. But if it is true that one learns by experience it should not be beyond the wit of business men to devise a contract that would protect the boxing promoter and the playing public alike from the lapses which have recently caused so much embarrassment to both.

## Good Shooting Seen On Army Range

The Hongkong Rifle Association shoot yesterday was attended by about 90 riflemen, 12 of whom scored over 90, which is a record.

Weather conditions were good, although at 600 yards the targets were very difficult to see. At 500 yards S. S. M. Street obtained a possible.

For the first time, at a mid-week shoot a pool bull competition, which proved so popular on Sunday, was run. Six men obtained bulls.

Results:			
8.П. (Ъ)			
200	500	600	Total
C. Chau 33	32	33	Dat
Bgt, Cooper Ser. 32	31	34	97
Sgt. Hale Scr. 32	33	31	96
Lt. Pullman 1 33	33		
Cpt Cole - 31	30	31	92
Condr. Hill 2 32	30		
Capt. Guscott 3 32	31	29	02
C.E.R.A. Atkinson 2 . 31	32	29	92
L/Cpl. Rawling 4 31	32	29	
L/Cpl. Rawling 4 31 Sg. Lt. Mackle Scr. 31	32	20	91
C.P.O. Davey 3 29	31	30	90*
Mne. Heather 1 31	30	20	. 20
	27		82*
	41	20	62-
S.R. (a)	24	-	0.04
Sgt. Steer 0 30	28	28	BGt
L7Cpl. Bremner 5 27	27	29	83
Ldg/S, Robinson . 7 30	20	27	83
Pte. Scatt 10 28	20	25	02*
Sgt. Milne 12 27	30	24	81*
Eng. Sellers 27	30	24	81
L/Cpl. Bullen 9 20	27	30	00
E.R.A. Chick, 12 22	27	26	
E.R.A. Sherlock ., 12 24	26	23	73*
tWinner of the nett sp	oon,		
"Winner of the handles	p st	xon.	
	- •		

## Municipal Elections In

## Great Britain

London, Nov. 2. Results of yesterday's provincial and municipal elections are still in-complete. Polling took place in 383 cities and boroughs and although the issues in some cases cut across party lines, most candidates associated themselves with recognised political

or independent organisations.

The first 132 results declared last night showed 57 Conservative gains

Au Yeung-to, of the Kwan Cheong | Detective-Sergeant R. Grainger, firm, 90B Wellington Street, ground attached to the Treasury, prosecuted.

# Stuart Grustal

OLIQUEUR SETS

DECANTER AND 8 GLASSES ON A CRYSTAL TRAY

\$5500 per set.

COCKTAIL SETS

SHAKER AND 8 GLASSES.

FROM \$4000 per set

LARGE JUG AND 8 GLASSES

FROM \$6000 per sot.

THISTLE WHISKY SET

DECANTER AND 6 GLASSES

\$60<sup>00</sup> per set.

10% Cash Discount

GLASSWARE DEPARTMENT

LANE CRAWFORD'S

### ABC BOOK CO.

24, Des Voeux Rd., Central

CLOSING SALE from 24th October to 11th November in consequence of being required to quit the premises.

> New Books - 5% discount Second-hand Books - 121/2% - 20% discount

OVER 15,000 BOOKS IN STOCK

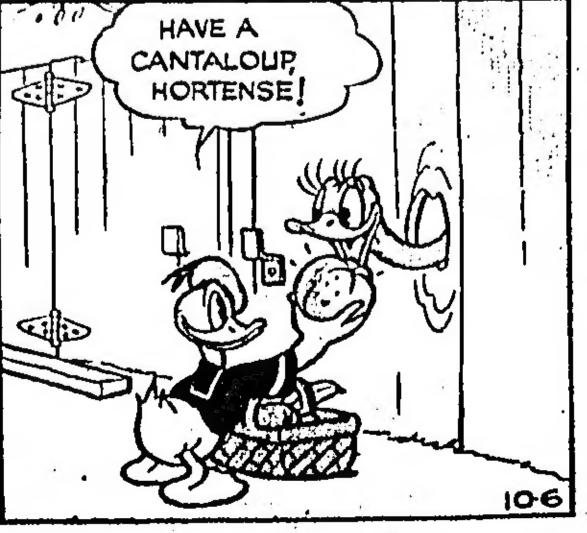


COUNT THE ELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

## DONALD DUCK "Hortense Gets It In The Neck" By Walt Disney









advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising space early.

## THE MAJOR-AND 6 BLANK CHEQUES

Major Gerald Stapley, formerly of the Royal Field Artillery, who lived with his wife and step-child at a ten-guineaa-week Piccadilly flat, appeared at the Old Bailey recently with his friend, white-haired Colonel Walter Kirby.

They are charged with conspiring together in an attempt to obtain goods and money by false pretences. Mr. G. B. McClure, prosecuting, said: "This is the story of a strange day in the lives of these two men—when neither Colonel Kirby nor Major Stapley had any money at all. "The major had the advantage of living at Stratton-street, off Piccadilly, a very good address, though

"On that date Major Stapley, who she made a few weeks ago. had introduced the colonel as a him six blank cheques.

bank, and Dabompre signed them. "At the time the colonel had just been turned out, owing rent, from his ten-shilling-a-week room in West Kensington.

### 'TO INSPIRE CONFIDENCE'

Mr. McClure said the two men went to Sutton, Surrey, inspected two houses, got the owner's visiting card ("to inspire confidence"), then tried to eash cheques at shops.

Mr. Dabompre, in the witness-box, sald Major Stapley rented a furnished flat at Stratton-street, W., for five weeks, but paid no rent at

The Common Sergeant (Mr. Cecil Whiteley, K.C.): What Induced you to part with six blank cheques to Stapley?-He always talked to me in hundreds of thousands. He said his money was tied up, but some would soon be coming to him. Mr. Dabompre continued: "Once

I typed a letter for him about the Western Australian Gold Mines. "It was to a man in France.

It was to arrange for a payment

It need not necessarily be a man.

DYING MAN NEAR

BLOWN-UP SAFE

POLICE DISCOVERY

IN CELLAR

THE DOCK

Insp. Corrigan told the Gateshead

Bench recently how he found a dying

man beside a safe which had been

blown open, and then arrested the

wick, burst into tears and continued

to weep until the end of the hearing.

He was remanded in custody for a

week on a charge of breaking into

the Prince of Wales public house,

Romulus-street, Gateshead, and

Insp. Corrigan said that after re-

celving a telephone message, he

front door with P.c. Coatsworth.

drove with Detectives McKim and

Richards shouted to him, "Get in.

CLIMBED OVER WALL

"I treated the wound with first-

"Walter Richards came into the

The inspector said that he searched

the dead man's pocket and found

£1 16s. 3d. which Walter Richards

aid dressing," adding Insp. Corrigan,

stealing approximately £50.

man's brother.

cellar."

tially consumed.

breathing.

speech."

## Court Stops Girl Marrying

"I think your father is right," said he dld not always pay for living Mr. Ronald Powell, the Westminster magistrate, recently to 20-years-old Carl Dabompre, had a banking ac-count, though there was no money him for permission to marry a man of 30 whose acquaintance she said

The father, who lives at Stowfriend, asked Mr. Dabounte to give market, Suffolk, had refused his consent to the marriage, and wrote "These were obtained from the to the court stating that he did not think his daughter old enough.

Misa Fellingham said that the man Mr. David Kelly, of Colestown-street, Battersen, S.W., was at present unemployed.

### SHORT ACQUAINTANCE

Mr. Powell said to Mr. Kelly, "If you are really fond of this girl and want to marry her, I see no good reason why you should not wait until you have got sufficient means to provide her with a proper home. You have only known her a few weeks." Mr. Kelly replied that he was expeeting to make profits to the amount of £3 10s. a week out of a confectionery and cafe business he pro-

posed taking. Mr. Powell: I don't want to do anything to stop you marrying her, and if you are genuine you will still want to marry her later. I think it would be most improper for you to get married until you have had a little more time to consider things. I shall not give my consent."

of £50,000 and subsequent payments of £50,000 a quarter to the major."

B.B.C. Hunt for

'Golden Voice'

THE B:B.C. is seeking "the golden voice of Wales."

Hibbard (chief London announcer)" a B.B.C. official

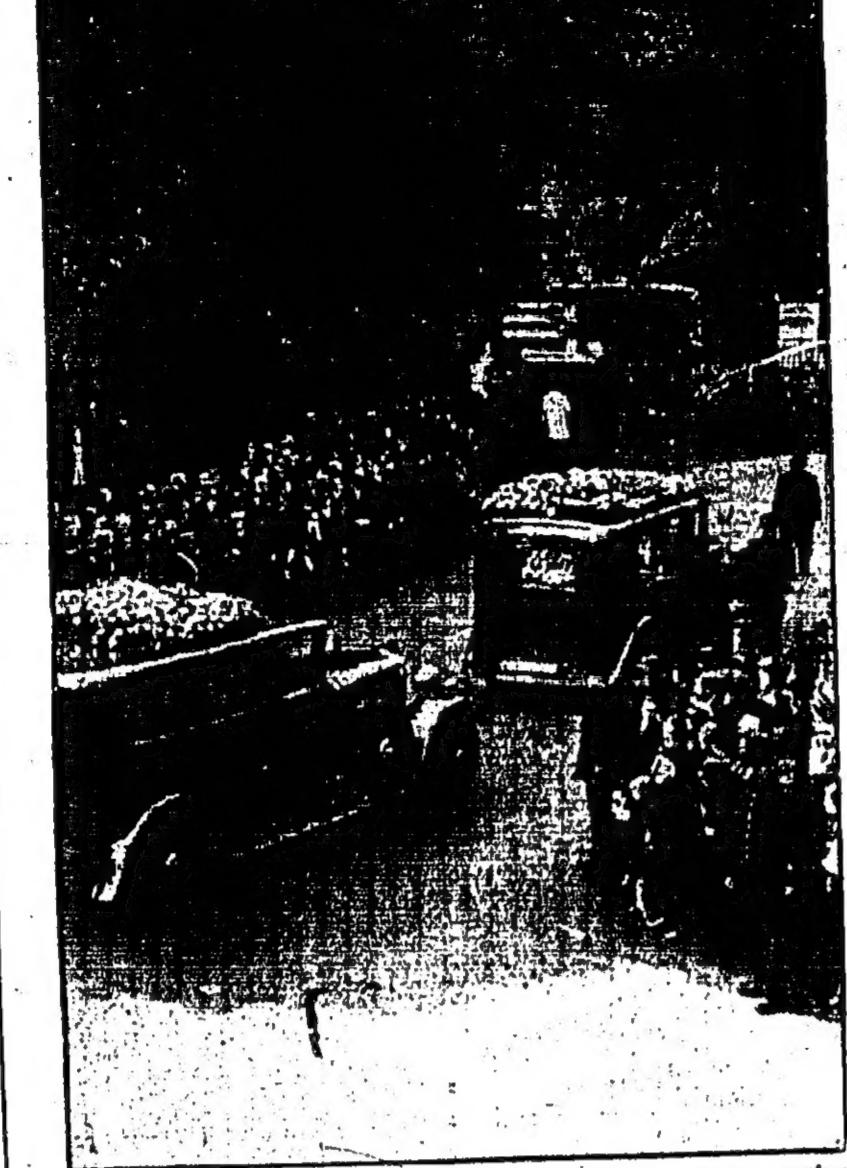
said. "Mr. Hibbard personifies perfect English speech.

We want someone who will set the standard for Welsh

troduced "B.B.C. English." Who will standardise "B.B.C. Welsh?"

Stuart Hibbard is world-famous as the man who has in-

. "We want to find a Welsh equivalent to Stuart



Great crowds of sympathisers gathered to watch the funeral procession recently of eleven of the twelve victims of the Edmonton air disaster. Here is the head of the cortege entering the Edmonton Parish Church, where a service was held. It will be recalled that a full report of the tragedy appeared in these columns recently.

### She's But Spinster, Britain's Greatest Mother

MISS MABEL LIDDIARD is the greatest mother in Britain. In a great house in Highgate, London, N., she takes care of 260 babies every week. And she's been tending children for 17 years.

It was her love of babies that made her dedicate her life to looking after them and their mothers. In 1920, as a young sister at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, she heard of a doctor in New Zealand who was pioncering in maternity work.

When the opportunity came for her to learn his methods she went to Dr. Truby King (as he was then) and took a three months' course.

"Truby King" clinic in two small houses in Earl's Court with Nurse Patrick (now Lady Victoria Braithwaite).

### MUSSOLINI MAKES SHAW RE-WRITE PLAY

Mussolini has made Shaw rewrite his latest play! Shaw told

me so himself recently. In "Geneva," performed at Malvern this summer, Mussolini and Hitler, thinly disguised as Bombardone and Battler, state they can afford." their political faiths and argue about them.

Bombardone tells Battler he is McHugh to the public house. They Keyes, Conservative M.P. for a fool to persecute the Jews and found Walter Richards outside the North Portsmouth, explained in reminds him that, since everya statement recently why he one is descended from Abraham, inspector, our lad is badly hurt. I abstained from voting on the there is Jewish blood in all of

OLD-FASHIONED front door was opened he went into the cellar, where he saw Robert Richards lying unconscious near the foot of the steps. There was a bottle of whisky standing at his head partially consumed.

> had turned Jew-balter. "I can't for the life of me under-"His banishment of women from Government positions is easier to

I asked Mr. Shaw why Mussolini

understand. Mussolini is a little old- Italian Tyrol is going to be a very "But Mussolini certainly did some- and Hitler. The German 'minority' placed on a stretcher I noticed he necessary to enable the Prime Minis- thing useful at Munich. Of course, there is, as far as I know, a majority. was dying. Before he could be ter to go to the next conference and he didn't want to go to war. He has

WENT TOO FAR

"As I am passionately convinced go to war. Hitherto he has always not only about Russia, but also about said he had taken from the attache- that, unless the Prime Minister is known with an extraordinary Germany, case which was against the safe. thus fortified, there is little hope of sagneity just how far to go to get People forget that Nazism means After the body had been removed achieving a lasting and honourable what 'he wants without warfare. National Socialism. If you ask me to the mortuary he cautioned and peace, I felt I could not conscientious- This time he went an inch too far. the difference between Russian ly support the Government's motion | "When he learnt that we were Bolshevism and German National

delighted if ten mothers a week came to them for advice, they have grown until they have clinics all over the world.

HELPING MOTHERS

Now Miss Liddiard presides over the headquarters of the Mothercraft Training Society at Highgate, where 260 mothers and bables attend each

"We do everything by demonstra. tion here." Miss Liddiard said. "Bathing the baby, feeding the baby, cotmaking and clothes

are all demonstrated so that the mothers know exactly how to do everything in a practical way. "Mothers bring their babies here and we treat them for any dietic complaints and show them how to do everything for them.

"Mothers of all classes can come here. We only charge just what

### Bolt Turns Sand To Glass

Lightning as a glass-maker was exhibited here during a thunderstorm. A bolt of lightning struck a "Now," said Shaw, a picture of tree, ran down the tree and jumped lanky, rosy health, sitting in his from the tree roots to an undercosy, warm, book-crammed study in ground telephone cable. Along the "I have an immense admiration for Whitehall-court recently, "Mussolini underground path the heat fused sand into an irregular tube of glass.

"The play is to be given soon at and were going to fight-not with

"What is happening now is that we are paying the price of our mistakes in 1918. If the British Government had taken the advice I gave them then, to treat Garmany he answered, shaking his with Christian chivalry, instead of being tyrannous and spiteful, none of this would be happening now. "As for the future, I think the awkward bone between Mussolini

"It is no use for us to be so indignant about Hitler. Our record is not a very clean one. And I think "And neither did Hitler want to we make a great mistake in lying.

## EMPIRE NEWS

RIOT INQUIRY IN INDIAN STATE

A committee of inquiry has been appointed to investigate the rioting in Dhenkanal, one of the Orissa States.

which broke out recently. The disaffected peasants who started the rioting will be represented on the committee.

The unrest, which affects the small State of Talcher, as well as Dhen-kanal, is part of a movement in the small raja-ruled States to obtain representative government. Police have been obliged to open fire, and a number of lives have been lost.

Troops of the 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers recently left Calcutta for Dhenkanal to assist in

maintaining order. The appointment of the committee of inquiry is generally welcomed.

Mr. N. Creffield, a State official who
was injured by stone throwing during the rioting is making satisfactory progress in Cuttack Hospital,

Assam Ministry.-Mr. G. N. Bardalai, the new Congress Prime Minister of Assam, has appointed the following Minister: Mr. Akhsoy Rumar Das, Scheduled Caste; Mr. Ramnath Das, Scheduled Caste; Mr. Kamini Kumar Sen, Independent, and Mr. Rupnath Brahma, Tribal. He will add three Moslem members to the Government.

"The Drum" in India,-Indian agitation against the film, "The Drum," in the bellef that it conveys n false impression of treachery by frontier tribes, is spreading. It unlikely that the film, which has already been banned in Madras, will now be shown in Calcutta. Sabu, the 14-year-old Indian boy, appears in the film, which was produced by Alexander Korda.

Sir Rabindranath Tagore,-Sir Rabindranath Tagore, the poet, in reply to a letter from the Japanes poet, Yong Naguchi, deplores "the bombing of Chinese women and chil-dren and the desceration of ancient temples and universities as a way of saving China for Asia." SOUTH AFRICA

### JEWS & BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

Cape Town. In the House of Assembly Mr. Morris Alexander, United party, and the spokesman of the Jewish com-munity, denied that there was an organised boycott of German goods by South African Jews.

How was it, asked Mr. Alexander, that the people who, according to allegations in the House, controlled the trade of the world had not been able to prevent the importation of German goods to the Union from increasing by more than £1,000,000 in

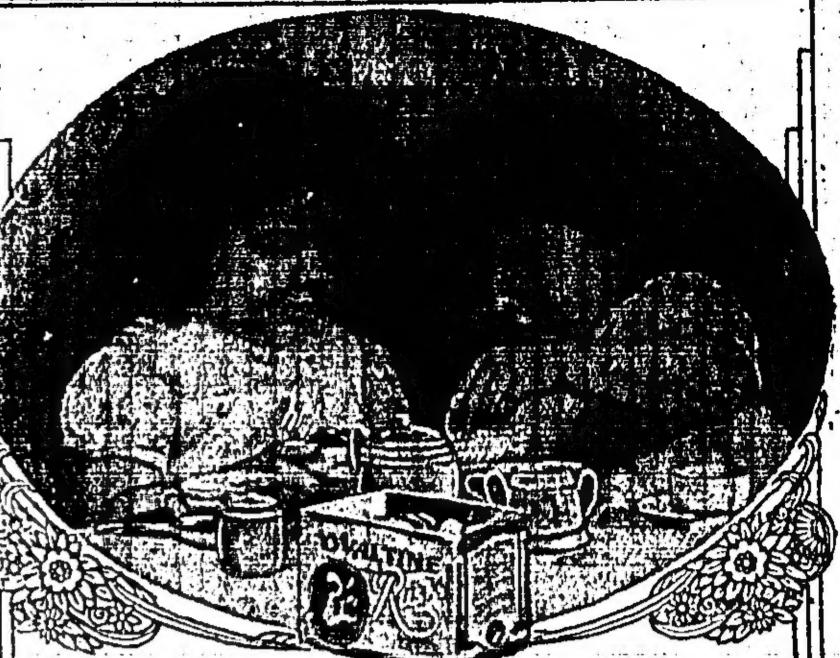
Imported Furniture,--Mr. Eric Louw, formerly Union High Com-missioner in London and now a Nationalist M.P., states that last year the value of furniture imported into the Union was £129,000, compared When Dr. King returned to New Zealand she started a with £56,000 in 1936. Most of the furniture came from Czechoslovakia in sections, and was assembled in South Africa. This type of com-Since those days, when they were petition, said Mr. Louw, was most

## Man Proposes In Court

When twenty-one-year-old Alice Moran was accused at Hull recently of stealing from the inn where she worked, a young man said to the stipendiary magistrate, Mr. J. R. Macdonald, "I will marry her."

Sald Mr. Macdonald to the young man, when putting the girl on probation:-

"If you are a decent fellow and there is any good in her you can do much more towards saving her than any judge or magistrate.



## All children love " 'Ovaltine' Rusks

Delicious - crisp - crunchy - no wonder 'OVALTINE' RUSKS are such a favourite with children. At teething time, they give just the right kind of biting exercise needed to help little teeth easily and comfortably through the gums. And when the teeth have come, 'OVALTINE' RUSKS keep them sound and firm and ensure correct formation of the mouth. Made from purest unbleached wheaten flour, they contain the necessary vitamins and other vital nutritive elements.' A proportion of 'OVALTINE' - the renowned tonic beverage-is added to make them still more nourishing, delicious and easy to digest.

## OVALIBRE APPETISING - DIGESTIVE & HOURISHING

DISTRIBUTORS: Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.

2RSC9

## Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

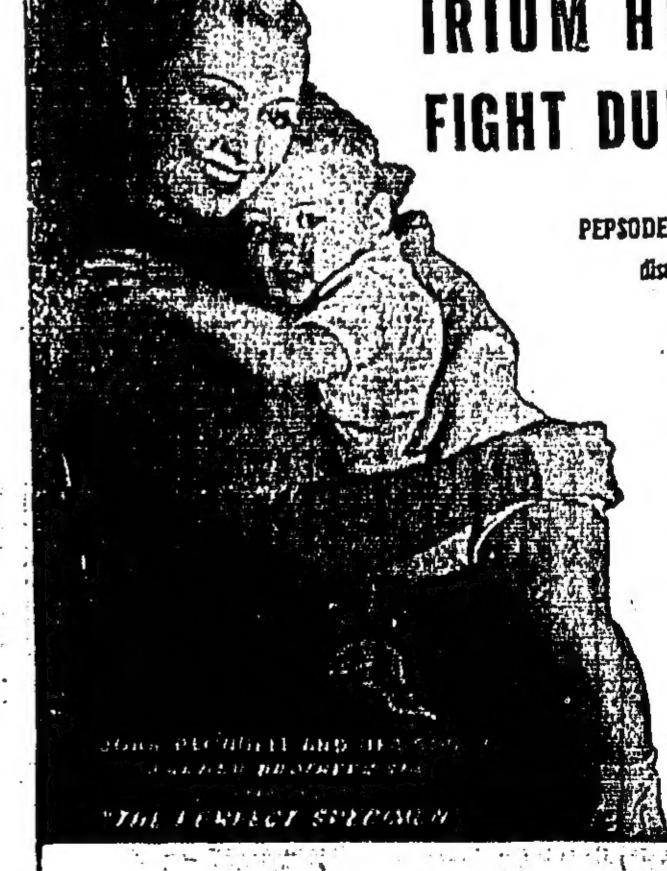
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipog Grain Exchango Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manifa Stock Exchange

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock



# IRIUM HELPS MILLIONS FIGHT DULL, DINGY TEETH!

PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains this thrilling discovery for giving teeth amazing new laster!

> . "It's like seeing a dull cloud lift and the sun shining through again!" - That's how millions feel after their first experience with Pepsodent Tooth Paste containing IRIUM.

So amazingly effective is IRIUM that It restores to your tooth the natural, lovely brilliance many thought lost forever. It keeps children's tooth sound and strong.

Because of IRIUM Pepsodent foems delightfully. Refreshing

## USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

It alone contains IRIUM

charged Walter Richards.

will help you, inspector."

searching will set the standard for "Welsh speech." He wants to establish a standard of spoken Welsh. "We will not apply our rules of standard Welsh to non-staff broadcasters who will, in fact, be encouraged to retain their own individual pronunciation and in-"Our own staff speakers, an-

Tudor Jones, B.B.C. director

Welsh programmes, says that the

Welsh commentator for whom he is

BROTHER WEEPS IN nouncers, and commentators, however, will have to conform to B.B.C. Welsh."

To discover Welsh talent of all kinds the B.B.C. are to hold a "National Eisteddfod" at Christmas. Musical, dramatic, and literary compositions are invited from Wels's While the inspector was giving writers. These will be submitted to evidence, the brother. Walter the public's verdict in a broadcast Richards, 34, of Noble-street, Elscompetition.

### M.P. on Why He Did Not Vote

Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger was blowing the safe up when Government motion in the House us-even the Fuchrer. something went wrong with the of Commons debate on the Czech wires. You will find him in the settlement.

the gallant effort of Mr. Chamberlain, has aftered my play for me by turn-As all the entrances to the house were barred, continued the inspector, he ordered the detectives to climb tion of Czecho-Slovakia on the very over the back wall. When the whose undaunted courage and per- ing on the Jews.

that the people of Great Britain are has done all of Shakespeare's plays Robert Richards had serious in- united in wishing Mr. Chamberlain and, I think, all mine." juries to the chest, but was still success in his efforts to obtain a lasting peace by appeasement and nego-

"There is no indication, nowever, beard. "and as the cellar was full of smoke that the Government, constituted as I had Richards carried upstairs to it is, has the ability or even the will to make the tremendous effort to rearm and reorganise their national fashioned about women. bar, and while Robert was being defence on anything like the scale taken away in the ambulance he meet on equal terms the dictators who his hands full already. have aspired to dominate the world by force of arms.

Richards replied, "That's right. I asking for unqualified approval of digging trenches in our back gardens Socialism, I cannot for the life of and were terrified out of our lives, me tell you."

-says Mrs. BARDELL

F properly cooked, what is more appetising on a cool day than a plate of curry and rice? Important things to remember are: Use Patna rice the curry must not be watery. Each grain of rice

must be separate and dry. And you can't make curry in a hurry. Slow simmering is absolutely necessary. Quick cooking means leathery meat.

### Cooking the Rice

Wash the Patna rice well in plenty of cold water, then put it into a pan of boiling water, to which a little lemon juice and a dessertspoonful of salt have been added.

Boil until the grains of rice have swollen but are still firm and unbroken. Then turn the rice into a strainer and hold under the running cold-water tap, shaking all the time.

Return the rice to the saucepan and stand in a warm place to heat through. Serve in a separate dish.

### Savoury Curried Mutton

A savoury dinner to be served with mashed potatoes and green vegetables. Ingredients: 1lb. lean mutton, 1 dessertapconful curry powder, I tenspoonful of sweet chutney, or marma- Rich, brown, spicy, scrued Inde, I tablespoonful of desiccated . in a snowy rice border, coconut; I large apple, one onion,

the juice of half a lemon, 202. butter or margarine, half a pint of stock, and a heaped tenspoonful of flour, cup of milk. Cut the mutton into small pleces, about the size of a walnut, roll them

in flour with a little sait, Soak the coconut in a cupful of boiling milk, and mince the apple and the onion. Melt the butter or the margarine in the frying pan, put in the meat, apple, onion and curry powder, and fry until well browned. Turn into a saucepan. stir in the chutney, the strained coco-

nut milk and the lemon juice. Add half a pint of stock, a tempoonful of browning thicken with a little

coming

by yourself on the side.

thirty-two of them.

The cards

having been

deal out thir-

teen, face up-

take out the

nces (if any).

ing what are

of

thirteen, are

then gathered

up, reshuffled,

and a further

thirteen cards

are dealt out.

is repeated three . times.

If all four

aces haven't

appeared by then the wish

will not come

true, or the

answer to your question

is "No." The idea is that the quicker.

the aces come

out the better

the wish be-

the chance of

ing fulfilled.

significant.

hardship.

This process

and

remain-

includ-

of the

to you.

shuffled,

to have a meaning of its own.

IF you happen to be one of the unlucky card players,

maybe you'd get some fun out of playing a little game

You may not know it, but each card in the pack is supposed

MOST methods of fortune-belling by cards require a knowledge of the meaning of every card in the pack—or, at any rate,

Here's one that doesn't, although lit can be used only to determ-

ine a single question or wish. Take a pack of cards and as you do

so make your wish (mentally of course) or ask your question, then

throw out the cards under seven of each suit. Now get some one to

ultiffle the remaining thirty-two cards and then hand them back

comflour, then simmer gently for one

### Mixed Vegetables

rice and some chutney.

Vegetable curry is very appelising. Ingredients: 1 turnip, 1 carrot, 1 parsnip, a few peas, some lentils which have been previously soaked, I apple, 1 onion, 1 tablespoonful of sweet chutncy or marmainde, a dessertapoenful cornflour. I tablespoonful of seaked coconut in half a cupful of boiling milk, 1lb, margarine, and vegetable stock, I tempoonful curry powder, marmite conflour and a lemon

hour. Berve with a dish of hot boiled

Boil the vegetables, except the onion, in sufficient water for half an hour. then strain off the liquor, keeping it for stock, and cut the vegetables into

Pry them with the chapped onlon. apple and curry powder in the hot butter or margarine until browned. Put all into a saucepan, add the chutney, strained coconut milk, lemon juice and a tablespoonful of

aultanas. Next blend the cornflour with milk, add 3 teaspoonfuls of marmite, 🛦 pint of vegetable stock or the vegetable liquid, then simmer for one hour. Serve with boiled rice.

### Green Tomato Sauce

And now for a sayoury sauce which is good to serve with any curry.

Ingredients: 7[b, green tomatoes, 2]b. apples, pocked and cored, 11b. alloed onions, ilb. sait, I tenspoonful cayenne, 6 cloves, 3 blades of mace, 2 teaspoonfuls celery seed, 111b. Demerara sugar,

11 pints vinegar. Method: Blice the applea, tomators and onions, mix with the sugar, salt, spices, etc. Pour the vinegar over

Boil gently until the sauce is thick and dark. Rub through a hair slove, adding more vinegar if required. Reboil and bottle.

### Not-So-Hot Curry

Schoolchildren will relish this. Ingredients: 1lb. lean mutton. I tenspoonful of curry powder, 3 apples, 41b. sultanas, 11b tomatoes, 1 small onion. sait, i pint of good brown stock, I tablespoonful of ment extract. 2 tablespoonfuls of coconut, a cupful of milk. 202, butter, 2 teaspoonfuls of cornflour. Bolled rice.

Cut up the meat into very small pieces, roll them in flour mixed with a little sult. Book the coconut in the boiling milk and mince the apples and charm and more individuality. Why beauty has gone, you will have the onion. Melt the butter in a frying is this? nan, put in the meat, apple, onion, sultanas, tomatoes and curry powder, and fry until browned.

Turn into a saucepan, stir in a spoonful of chutney, the summed coconut milk, thicken with the cornflour, then add the meat extract and simmer gently for one hour. Serve with boiled cabbage or beans.

### Curried Eggs

Curried eggs are very tasty, and make a welcome change from meat. Ingredients: 4 hard-boiled eggs, loz. margarine, jos. curry powder, joz. flour, 1 chopped apple, and a small chopped onion; a pint of stock, a few drops of leman juice, 2 teaspoonfuls of chutney, 202, rice, salt and parsley to garnish.

Melt the margarine in a saucepan,

### Hosiery Hints

TTAND-MADE socks of fancy wool II may be given a professional touch by knitting the soles of the feet is with you for the duration of your suit you.

After turning the heel, break off the patterned wool, pick up the instep stitches, join on plain wool, and knit for the foot.

it is the same length as the sole. character and appearance as if you will have friends, you will enjoy character and appearance as if you your work, you will be content.

Break off the patterned wool and were someone else? It is not easy. Everyone is born with possibilities. dry cloth over them.

To strengthen the sock in its most vulnerable parts, get a reel of matching machine silk, and use it with the This will lengthen the wear considerare knitted in wool.

If bought socks are lightly darned with silk on the wrong side before being worn their life will be doubled.

It is also advisable to use machine silk with wool when repairing socks. Darns thus made will withstand the hardest wear, and reduce repairs to a

FRUITY Flavours . . Savoury SAUCES

and continue stirring and boiling for twenty minutes. Pour into pots: tie down when cold and store in a dry place.

### Extra Fiery Flavour

A friend who has lived in India gave me this recipe.

Ingredients: 111b. lean mutton, 2 onions, 4 tomatoes, 2 tablespoonfuls of curry powder, loz. butter or margarine, the juice of a lemon, 1 pint cold water, the milk of a coconut, or 2 tablespoonfuls of desiccated coconut soaked in a cupful of milk, a breakfast cupful of brown gravy, a little salt.

Cut up the raw meat into small pieces, sprinkle lightly with sait and flour. Blice up the onlong and fry them golden brown in the margarine. butter or dripping. Add the meat and fry for 10 minutes.

Stir in the curry powder and the skinned tomatoes, then add the water or coconut milk, and continue to stir for 6 minutes. Simmer until the ment is tender. Add the lemon juice and stir in the gravy, then add the chutney. Serve with Mango chutney.

### Canadian Sauce

Another delicious sauce which can be served with curry, stews, or cold meat or fish.

Ingredients: 2lb, apples, 1lb, green tomatoes, 3 lemons, loz, garlic, 3 gills soy, 1 onion, 11th, brown sugar, 1oz. anchovies, for red chillies, 11 quarts vinegar, loz. salt.

Soy can be made by boiling 11b. treacle, 4lb, sait and 4 pint water for Next day, strain and cook with the 30 minutes. Strain and bottle. apples, spices and vinegar gently for Chop the onion, tomatoes, apples three to four hours, adding more vineand lemons, put into a large pan and cover with vinegar. Add the spices,

tied in a muslin bag, and sugar, boll Btir in the sugar, gluger, sultanas, and stoned and chopped dates. for 3 hours. Sieve, add the Indian soy. bring to the boil, stirring all the time. and bottle.

fade. If you can show lines of

sympathy and kindliness, the bright

achieved a large measure of success

There is another thing in this race

in your personality hunt.

### Cultivating Personality DERSONALITY has never been Try to keep your balance if you

rated as highly as it is to-day, have good looks. Don't let vanity It is what every woman longs for; make you rely on your looks alone the hall-mark which raises its for- to help you through the world. Don't tunate possessor out of the ruck of forget that, sooner or later, looks

prown in this the onlon, stir in curry

powder, flour, stock and apple, simmer

gently for half an hour. Out three of

the hard-boiled eggs in halves. Strain

the curry sauce, add salt, lemon juice

and chutney, and reheat the eggs in

the sauce. Pour into a dish, cut; up

the remaining egg into small pieces

and use as a garnish together with the

Some people prefer to omit any

Ingredients: 21b. each of marrow,

apples, tomatoes, onions, and unripe

plums, 21b sugar, 3oz salt, 2 pints

vinegar, 41b. dates, 11b. sultanas, 20z.

mustard seed, loz, each of cloves and

chillies and a pinch of pepper, loz.

Cook the apples in a very little

water, aprinkle the prepared marrow,

tomatoes, onions and plums lightly

ginger, 4oz, crystallized ginger.

with sait, and leave overnight.

gar as required.

chutney from their curry recipe and

only serve the chutney separately.

Berve with a porder of rice.

Hot Mixed Chutney

paraley.

Some women have more per-eyes of a thoughtful mind, and the sonality than others. They have more tolerance of wide experience when

First of all, these people with striking personalities are natural. Individuality in Dress They say what they think, they do what they like. I don't mean that hat, or that they are rich enough to for publicity which has sent the they are rude about a friend's new ilve as they want to. Personality has nothing to do with money. It may help, but you may be as rich as Croesus and still you may have comparatively little personality. The properties of wear eccentric clothes because of paratively little personality. True, their eccentric personalities. Be you can do eccentric things with money. Paint your house pink, order a bath studded with diamonds and then keep gold-fish in it. What hap-clothes like that—she can carry them pens? People will talk about you, off." and they will laugh at you.

Make the Most of Your Good Points ality can do. She can wear clothes There are some people born in and subdue them. They become the every generation who are capable of slaves of her individuality. If she leading their fellow-men. Don't chose to wear an old sack tied round worry if you are not one of those, with a clothes-line she could carry There are compensations in ob- that off too. There is a lesson in scurity. One thing is quite certain. this for all of us who have not got the personality to "carry off" eccentacquire anybody else's personality. Like your digestion, your character is with you for the duration of this for all of us who have not got the personality to "carry off" eccentric or ultra-fashionable clothes. Don't wear anything that does not suit you. and the entire toe in plain wool to life so you might as well make the You may never be witty, or clever, best of it. Now, how are you going or amusing, but at least you can win

for yourself the prize of a pleasant to make the best of it? First of all you will resolve to be personality. Kindness, sympathy, the soles on two needles, until it is sincere, not only in conversation, helpfulness, mental honesty—these two inches from the length required friendship, and business but also will give you personality. sincere to yourself. You must not Knit the front of the foot with pretend in private. It is not easy to stand out like a bright light in the patterned wool on two needles, until ever tried to analyse your own will have friends, you will enloy it is the same length as the sale.

complete the foot on four needles in When you have succeeded, you can It is up to you to develop them on plain wool. The sides of the feet start making up your mind which of the right lines—the personal lines. should be neatly seamed, and the your good points you are going to One thing is certain. You will never socks damped and pressed with a underline and which bad ones you develop personality if you are diswill try to eliminate.

Be Interested and Sympathetic

While he is doing this he selects ably, while preventing the bulk which round them, people they meet, other and when you find it—treat it well. results when double heels and toes great people in the past. They are, It is the goose which lays the as a rule, well read; so widen your golden egg of success. interests, read, discuss, and think. the milk until a smooth batter is

contented. Ambition is one thing. That is constructive. Discontent or boredom is destructive. Don't waste One fact is obvious. All personali- any more time in wishing to be like wool when knitting the heel and toe. Itles are deeply interested in people someone else. Start right away on and in thought. The people who are the hunt for your own personality,

obtained. Leave for half an hour.

batter, and stir- well. Fold in the

Heat a little lard in a small pan-

cake-pan pour in a small quantity of batter, run it all over the pan

(these pancakes should be fairly

thin); and cook until golden brown

Sprinkle with finely-chopped par-

-turn and cook on other side.

sley and serve very hot.

flour and salt together- Chopped ham or chicken can be

Chop up the fole gras, add to the

If you can be yourself you will

Evo Chaucer

# Pancakes stiffly beaten egg, white.

3 ozs flour. Less than half pint milk.

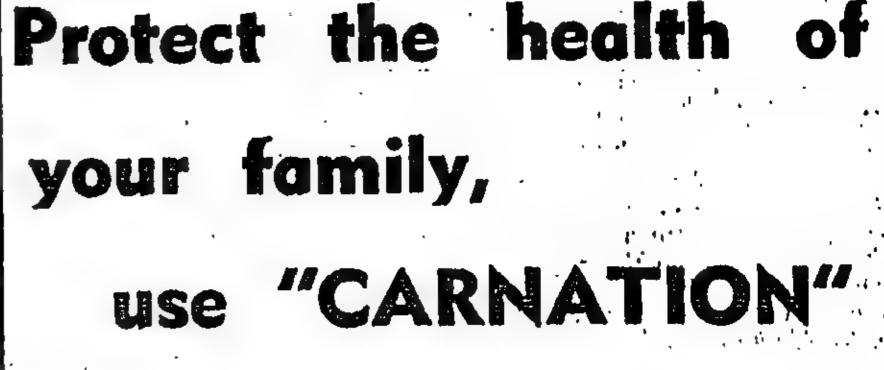
Pinch of salt. Medlum-sized tin of pate de foic

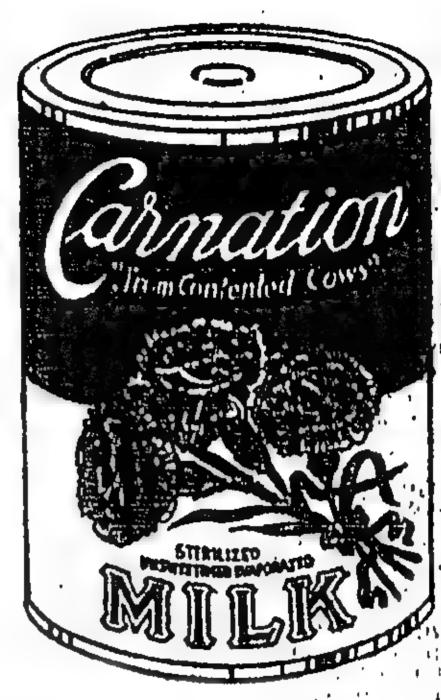
yolk to the flour. Gradually beat in you have any beauty problems, why not try

separate the egg and add the substituted for the fole graz,

Mrs. Beten's Beauty Salon which has a reputation of being the most reliable in the Colony.

Tel. 58081, Extension 34. Peninsula Hotel.





IT IS STERILIZED AND PASTEURIZED - AND IT CONTAINS MORE THAN TWICE AS MUCH CREAM AS ORDINARY MILK.

"FROM CONTENTED COWS"

CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK

# TIFFINS

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

## Music

Sunday Classical Concert at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski

Programme for Sunday, 6th November, 1938. 1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME

.....Bizet. Walts in E min. Chopin ... (Piano Solo, Geo. Pio-Ulaki). Prinowski.



phone 27775.

For Reservations

REPULSE

BAY HOTEL

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. 

### When better automobiles are built—Buick will build

SALES:

SERVICE:

DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD. RELIANCE MOTORS LTD. Tol. 28330 Tel. 31261.

33, Wong Nei Chung Road.

the left hand.

should satisfy most people.

... ' is important to note the and the inquirer begins to concentorder in which the suits rate on the first of his three quesappear since this gives an indication tions. of what must be faced before the

wish can be fulfilled. three cards at random from the array Even if all four aces come out in front of him and places them face in the first deal, the fact that, say, downwards on the table. the ace of Spades appears first is

Having done that he may then forget all about his first problem and Generally speaking, Clubs denote concentrate on his second, at the all-round good fortune, Hearts suc- same time selecting unother seven cess in love. Diamonds in money, cards and placing them, as before, and Spades not a great deal of suc- face downwards on the table. cess anywhere—without a lot of

MINALLY, with the third ques-Maybe you will find that a lot of your friends have more than one tion uppermost in his mind, burning question on their minds, he draws out a further thirteen cards Well, here's an easy way of dealing and places them in a separate hear. with three questions at once, and that alongside the others.

The pack of thirty-two cards is All that remains for the inquirer shuffled by the inquiring party and to do now is to sit tight and watch cut into three unequal heaps with you turn up the cards in each heap.

You then gather up the three in each heap (aces being low) the heaps, the middle one first, then the smaller the opposition to the fulfill-one that was originally on the top ment of the wish. The suits should, of the pack, and finally the remain-of course, be considered as affecting ing heap on top of that.

The cards are now spread out fan-difficulties to be overcome, while a wise on the table, face downwards, lot of Clubs signify an easy passage.

The lower the value of the cards trouble and Bladder weakness have atopped Getting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Circles Under Eyes, Hwollen Ankles, Nervousnes, Stiffness, Blaches, Lombago, Burning, Itching, finnertaine, Acidity and Loss of Vigour by a Doo-lor new discovery called Cystax (Sissing heap on top of that.

The cards are now spread out fan-difficulties to be overcome, while a Wise on the table, face downwards, lot of Clubs signify an easy passage.

## Rev. Charles The Gutzlaff

A Far East and official in the + service of the Hongkong Gov- 1 ernment was the Rev. Charles 1 Gutzlaff. He was in many respects a most remarkable personality and through his knowledge of the Chinese language † proved to be of inestimable value I to the founders of this Colony.

born in Pomerania, a province of Prussia, in the year 1803. He was undoubtedly one of the sincerest to Slain, where he commenced work each, unons the Hoklo emigrants from Cultien.

### EXPERT LINGUIST

proceed to rest upon their oars for had never baptised." the remainder of their stay in the Far East, Gutzlaff went ahead and proceeded to master the written been exceedingly gratifying.

among Chinese coolies, and he begted his Society to permit him to commence labours in a more congenhal field -- China. The Netherlands Missionary Society, however, were unwilling to send him, but Gutzlaff, having inherited a small legacy, decided that he would go was cruelly disappointed by the recounting. uncompromising attitude of the mandaring, who, declaring him a dangerous "burbarian" refused to allow about to book un order. He com- king-and went off with your case." forming him that if he did so, he pockets. would be arrested forthwith and limble to be beheaded.

### CHINA COAST WORK

The skipper of the junk, however, seeing that there was no chance of his passenger disembarking, carried him to an opium trader lying off the port. Here he was cordially welcomed by the captain, and finding that he was thoroughly conversant with Chinese, he offered him the post of interpreter. Gutzlaff accepted, and for several years, sailed up and down the China coast. In the meantime, he commenced work hats. on the translation of the Bible into expense a series of tracts which he distributed at every opportunity. It must be unded the inevi-It must be understood that he never approved of the opium traffic, and when war with China broke out in 1039, he joined the English expedi- first. tion as official interpreter; for he lects." Throughout the campaign, he but, as a search of his pockets pro- she forgot to say how much." served as third interpreter with the duced no label, he compromised by British forces in the fleid, and upon the signing of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842, he was appointed Superintendent of the Laland of Chusan British. Such a valuable man was not to be lost sight of by the Home Government, and therefore in August 1843, he was rewarded with the situation of Chinese Secretary and Adviser in Chinese Affairs to the Government at Hongkong.

### MISSIONARY WORK

As soon as he had settled down in the Colony, he commenced in addition to his usual official tasks, an arduous round of missionary Inbours. According to contemporary accounts, it was his habit to hold meetings every morning from 7 to 8, at which he spoke in the Fukien dialect to an audience of Chinese. Then after a linsty breakfast in his office, he would expound the scriptures in Cantonese from 8.30 to 9.30 for the benefit of the local Chinese population. He, moreover, made it his practice to continue his missionary labours after office hours, by either going out to outlying settlements or villages to preach, or else working at home on his translation of the Old

Testament . The great ideal of Gutzlaff's life was to accomplish the speedy evangelisation of China, and to this end, he devoted his preaching. He was

# T. PAUL

The Rev. Charks Gutzlaff was distributed to the little of the little of

### A SWINDLE

by them as a sort of prodigy, and kets, and as for the Bibles and upon his mind, and his health being they commenced to accord him with tracts, these were sold back to the none too strong, he suffered a coma respect which, considering the gen- printer, and the latter in turn resold plete mental and physical breakeral attitude at that period of the them to Gutzlaff. Gutzlaff, how-down. He lingered in this miserable Chinese to foreigners, must have ever, was too charitable and perhaps condition for a month or so, and too "soft" a person to realise how then passed away on August 3 shabbily he was being treated. He 1851, at the comparatively early age The sudden death of his wife and apparently thought that all men had of 48. Posterity remembers him not only child through a tropical illn so the same high ideals as himself, and only as an excellent civil servant, deprived him of desire to remain in as for the Chinese, the very fact that but also as one of the greatest Siam as an itinerant missionary he understood the language so well, visionaries of his day.

seemed to preclude the possibility that any of them would attempt to take advantage of his kindliness. It was really a very long time before he found out that he was being "taken for a ride," and strangely enough, the discovery of the fact, was not due to any audden dawning of the true state of affairs upon himself. It was brought about through his efforts to induce foreigners from abroad to join his evangelistic union. and not settle down in the port cities, but adopt Chinese costume. and be prepared to live and dle, if need be, in the interior of the counwas educated for the Lutheran men of his day, but was unfortunate-ministry, but at the age of 23, de- ly singularly lacking in a knowledge. Those missionaries who did come. cided to become a missionary to of Chinese human nature; for strange and there must have been a concided to become a missionary to of Chinese human latter, to proper and there must have been a constitute orient. The German Church as it may seem, the greater proper siderable number, fell in with the Orient. The German Church tion of the Chinese who thronged Gutzlaff's plans with the warmest with which he was connected was the government office to listen to his enthusiasm. They readily went into apparently not interested in carry- preaching, proceeded to take advan- the then unknown hinterland, where ing on missionary activities in a tage of his credulity. They profess— they were robbed and persecuted region so far distant from the ed such an interest in the doctrines and driven from place to place, region, and declined to avail of Christianity that Guizlaff's heart Many of them returned to Hongtrainermed, and decimed to roung Gutz- was touched, and he proceeded to kong, broken down in health, and then of the services so you have he select from among the most atten- dying here, were buried in the Pro-last proceeded to Holland. Here he select from among the most atten- dying here, were buried in the Pro-last proceeded to Holland. Here he select from among the most atten-dying here, were buried in the Pro-was invourably received, and was tive, a large number to act as testant Cemetery at Happy Valley. who involutions received, and as the evangelists. These he supplied with Their hardships and the fact that ultimately sent out to Java as the evangelists. These he supplied with Their hardships and the fact that representative of the Netherlands bags full of New Testaments and they were not as blind to the faults representative of the field to the tracts, and provided them besides in human character as was Gutzlass reasionary Society. There in the with funds for personal expenses readily exposed to their eyes the Dutch procession, he was transferred and a salary of six dollars a month hollow mockery of the fraud that the horde of leeches attached to the Eventually he had some 366 of "Chinese Union" were perpetrating these paid preachers in his employ upon poor, over-trusting Gutzlaff. and his expenditure for wages alone in fact, as soon as these Europeans amounted to over \$2,000 monthly, had acquired but a smattering of the These individuals, whom he was language, they realised how badly Gutzlaff, who was gifted with an pleased to refer to as his "Chinese he was being "taken in," and especial faculty for acquiring foreign Union." came and went with the thoroughly aroused, told him of the languages, diligently applied himself utmost regularity, starting from his real circumstances. Guizlaif, how-to the mastery of the Fukien dialect. office "with pouches full of Bibles, ever, was so implicit and childlike and after a year or so of consistent travelling money and directions for in his faith that the Chinese effort, had made exceptional pro- the route; and returning at the pro- "evangelists" were all honest men, tress. Unlike most Europeans who per time with well-written journals refused to believe that they were apparently satisfied when they of travels they had never made, simply an army of mercenary crooks have succeeded in learning how to sketches of sermons they had never and hypocrites. Of course, after a speak a Chinese dialect, and then preached, and lists of converts they while, the fraud became so patently obvious that he was obliged to admit that he had been swindled. The noble vision of success being thus so rudely dissipated, poor Gutzlaff language as well. So proficient did In fact, it was a well-conducted lost all interest in life, and his work he become in his ability to read and awindle; for the money that was in the Government service became a write Chinese that he was regarded paid them went into their own poc- burden to him. His fallure preyed

## TRAVELLERS'

cordingly set out for Fukien in a Unlight-hearted lot, and the tales of diamonds. But, when he returned Chinese junk manned by a Hoklo which are exchanged in the com- an hour later, his case was missing, enew, and upon his arrival at Amoy mercial room are usually well worth and an amused porter explained,

him permission to land, curtly in- menced a hasty search through his. But it is usually in the customer's "What have you lost" asked his real discouragement.

"My pencil," returned the travel- a traveller began.

know I had it on Monday." This is typical of the commercial's After a second and a third refusal. tale which is often good-humouredly the traveller asked desperately, directed against himself.

As was the case with the two them myself? I haven't had a travellers who met in the station chance of seeing them for a fortwaiting-room on a very wet and night." windy day. They were just about as uncomfortable as could be. There

Chinese, and prepared at his own first. And then he added the inevi-pened," she urged.

"Fireplaces," said the other day. And to-night the climax came. "What's yours?" "Fire extinguishers!" grinned the and gave me the business."

was one of the very few Europeans A country railway station supplies peatedly urged him to ask for an in China, "who combined with an ex- the background for another travel- advance in salary. And this was written language, a thorough practi- leaving his case of samples at the "May I use your telephone, sir?

there at his own expense. He ac- COMMERCIALS are a notoriously sticking on a playing-card, the king "My mate says, sir, that a man came It was Friday, and a certain tra- along, took an ace of diamonds out veller for dental appliances was just of his pocket, put it on top of your

room that the traveller meets with

"I'd like to show you my samples,"

ler. "It should be in my pocket. I "I'm not interested," said the prospective customer snappily. "Would you mind if I looked at

Another wholly improbable tale was no fire in the room, and water concerns the commercial who came was running off their overcoats and home to his wife in a state of panle

"What a day!" commented the "Do let me know what has hap-

And at length he got it out. "I've had most desperate luck to-The boss called me into his office-

In different vein was the tale of the commercial whose wife had revellent knowledge of the Chinese ler's tale. A commercial who was how he broke the news to his chief. cal acquaintance with several dia- station was advised to affix a label, My wife told me to ask a rise, but

COPIES OF

## PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.

Gilberte Brigard, called From cause Frontrou's whims and caprices are ruining his career caprices are ruining his career and the upbringing of their child. Proufrou soon realizes that her sister has usurped her place in the affections and exteem of her husband and little son. Andre Vallaire, New Orleans blade who has always loved Froufrou, returns to Louisiana from Fronfron attempts to recapture Georges' love. Discouraged, she runs away with Andre. In New York she dovelops a wracking cough. A year later, lack of manay forces them back to Now Orleans. . Georges

> Copyright 2018 by Corn's, Inc. Chapter Eleven

challenges Andre to a duel and

Andre in wounded.

### RETRIBUTION

In the weeks that followed Andre's death, Froufrou kept to her bed. It was good to lie there in in the dark quiet. Why she was visited daily by two nuns and a doctor, how Pick secured the money on which they lived were questions that sometimes filtered through the dull void that enveloped her only to be lost in the jumbled details of those terrible days following the

And then, one day, she opened her eyes and knew where she was and why. She was in the obscure rooming house to which she and them. Pick had fled. She had been very "Then I can say no more," Louise

A slender woman in mourning from because of her irresponsible entered the church and advanced prou accause of her irresponsible unitely, marries Georges Bartoris, acrious young lawyer. Louise, her sister, has loved Georges wince childhood. After five years of marriags, Georges bags louise to live with them he beared shout her executive and advanced to the altar. As she approached the shrine her eyes fell on the necklass of garnets placed there. She looked up engetly. Those garnets! They were Froulrou's! She turned quick-Louise to live with them be-ing at last on Frontrou and Pick in the shadows. "Froufrou!" she cried. "Oh -

Froulrou half rose from her seat and seeing her lurched forward with a sob. "Louise," she wept, "Darling Louise, Sainte Catherine has answered my prayer."
That evening Louise called on

Georges Sartoris.
"A miracle has happened," she cried as he prected her. "Louise!" he exclaimed, solzing her hand in both of his, and trying to control the emotion in his voice. "Did it take a miracle to bring you

"Yes it did," she answered solemnly. "Georges - ever since the duel I've been searching searching - for Froufrou, Today I found her. Our Froufrou - so !!! "No one mentions your sister's.

name in this house Louise," he interrupted coldly. "But she's been desperately ill. And she wants to see you." "That means nothing to me," he She stared at him unbelievingly.

"Then you can't be the Georges Sartoris I've always known." He stared back at her. "Once I told you I was afraid of hating her -only because she was selfish, shallow, foolish, It I felt astunmed then - what do you suppose I feel now? Oh, no. She's out of my life

There was a long silence between



ill for a long time. The kindly nuns | said slowly. "Only as an act of had nursed her back to health. Pick | mercy - at least let me take had worked the miracle of enlisting Georgie to her." a doctors ald.

Later, outside in the court, the doctor warned Pick that Froufrou pleaded - "in an hour - in less-" must have no excitement. He pointed to his heart. "After pneumonia, there's always danger - here," he

Pick nodded, her eyes big as Georgie again, saucers, and turned to bolt back up stairs and care for her Missy. She him for the first time. opened the door of their room to Froufrou," she said at last, "How find Proufrou out of bed and dress- much she has to forgive us!" ing in feverish hasto. "Oh, lawdy!" she cried in dismay. "Missy, what foh you up?" "We're going out-"

"We'll walk, Pick." Froufrou nor shallow, and not often foolish; handed her a newspaper and with who had all those sensible proper enger, trembling hands, pointed to virtues that you men associate with the Personal Column. "Look - womanhood, But was that what you

rend what it says here-"Then listen!" She folded the looked at her except as a friend paper hastily and read aloud: as someone to persuade the toy-"Thanks to St. Michael the arch- girl to have you as a husband!" angel for favors granted to me"- "Louise!" Georges, for the first she paused, her eyes skipping down time, realized her true feeling for the column, "Here it is - Listen, him "Louise - you mean - " Pick: Many, many thanks to Sainte Catherine for every favor granted." that woman." She raised her flushed face. "We'll burn a candle to her again, to-

night-" "We aint got no money to go buy- saw me -- for her." ing candles wid," Pick protested. "We aint got no money at all." "She won't care whether we burn Afterwards." candles or not," cried Frontrou. "After you became tired of your "But I'll leave my garnets for the bargain and I became tired of my poor, with my prayer."

made their way to the church, the Frontrou knew herself for a playfaithful slave thought back to that thing that no longer gave even night, so many, many years ago, pleasure. What could she do but go when they had both slipped out of away?"

The house to light a candle to Bainte "Nothing ever happened between Catherine - Froufrou to pray for us to justify what she did, Louise a husband, and Pick to pray that —nothing—the kinks would go out of her hair. "Nothing. Well, she mused, Froulrou had gotten her husband - and she'd met have both known a long time that Monsieur Andre, too, that very same you were the woman I should have

glance, she noted Frontrou's bright evenly. checks and feverish eyes, The doo- "What?"

That I may be forgiven all my
sins and live a long time. Give me ment, then suddenly ran after her,
back the love of my dear sister, "Watt - he cried. Dear Bainte Catherine and restore to me the love of my husband and precious child. Grant this miracle, 1 Bainte Catherine, I beg and pray, and save my immortal soul. Amen." She remained kneeling an instant, then arose, her face mrene and calm. Bhe slowly turned down the

"I'll bring him back tonight," she

"But she's his mother, Georges!" "The law is on my side, Louise," he said barshly. "She'll never see

Louise looked at him as if seeing "To forgive us!" he exclaimed.

"Yes," cried Louise "Once you called her a toy wife well - wasn't a pretty toy wife what you wanted? "Dat's plumb foolish, Missy. We You say she was sellish, shailow, aint go no kerridge to earry us no- footish. But I know a woman who loved you who was neither selfish. wanted? Oh no! You never even "Yes," she interrupted, ."I was

"You, Louise?" She laughed shortly, "You're surprised. No wonder. You never even He shook his head "Oh yes," he

said slowly. "I saw you, often, sacrifice," she answered curtly, Pick knew Froufrou too well to "after I became, in all ways but try to stop her. As they slowly one, your wife. And Frontron, noor

"Nothing, Georges?"

He gazed at her steadily, "We married."

This rushing off to church was . "But Froufrou saved me from wrong for biley; with a quick side that, thank heaven," she neswered Her eyes flashed into his. "Now

"We're here," breathed Froufrou and lead the way into the church. She genuflected than made her way to the alter where she lay her garnets on the rail. Then, dropping to her knees on the prayer bench in front of the shrine, she bowed her head.

"I ask you to intercede with our Heavenly Father for me, dear Bainte Catherine," she prayed.
"That I may be forgiven all my

The looked back at him. "Wait, Louise. Take Georgie to his mother."

Louise has made her retribution for the unhappiness the caused Proufron. Will Georges do the same! Don't mise tomorrow's concluding chapter. aisle. Plok hovering over her. She

COUNT THE



## Natural Hair Food

Falling and lifeless hair, dandruff and baldness are the result, of undernourished half roots. Slivikrin. invented by the famous European biologist, Dr. Weldner, is FOOD for the roots of the hair, containing the 14 essential elements to stimulate halr growth, including VITAL Tryptophane, without which growth is not possible. And-only Silvikrin contains Tryptophane !

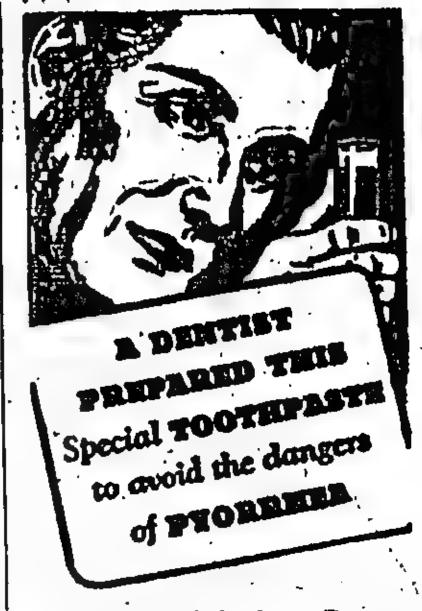


TILAWA

TALMA

scalp healthy, strengthen the hair and bring out its estural beauty. PURE SILVIKAIN or severe dandrull, serious falling hair, bald patches. To restore new heir-growth use the concentrated natural organic

Obtainable from all Chemists and Hairdressers. Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES. London, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Vlenna, Zurich



4 out of 5 adults have Pyonshoa diseased game. That's why dentists say "don't just clear your teeth. That is only half the job. Guard gume, too, with FORHAN'S."

Porhan's is the original densi-frice for teeth and gums. Only Forhan's contains Dr. Forham's famous Astringent which protects the gums, guarding them double protection of Forsound healthy gume. Buy a tube today.



MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC. French Bank Bldg., Hongkong, China.



### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Leding for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

All vessels may rell at any ports on or off the route, and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

(Under Contract with B.M. Government.)

| Tons | From H'Kong about | Destination Steamers 6.000, 5th Nov., 6 a.m. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, †\*BURDWAN Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'weip. 17,000 12th Nov. RANPURA Straits, C'imbo, B'bay & K'chi. 6,000 17th Nov. MIRZAPORE Bombay, Marseilles & London. 17,000, 26th Nov. RAWALPINDI B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, \*+SOMALI 6,000 3rd Dec. Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. Bombay, M'seilles & London, 15,500 10th Dec. CANTON Bombay, M'seilles & London. 14,500 24th Dec. CORFU ... B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, 8,000, 31st Dec. †\*BANGALORE Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp. B'bay, M'scilles & London. 17,000 7th Jan. CHITRAL B'bny, M'seilles & London. 14,500 21st Jun. CARTHAGE · Cargo only † Calls Casablanca All vessels may call at Malta

DRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH) Port Swettenham. 8.000 5 Nov., 10.30 a.m., S'pore, SHIRALA Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta. 10,000 19th Nov. DO. 8,000 3rd Dec: SANTHIA 10,000 17th Dec. TALAMBA 10,000 31st Dec.

B.I. Appear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passenger EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (BOUTIL)

7.000 | 4th Nov., 11 a.m.) NELLORE Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, 7,000 2nd Dec. TANDA Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart 7,000 31st Dec. VANKIN Regular monthly sailings from H'kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia. Hong Kong to Bydney-19 days.

BAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

7,000, 4th Nov., 6 a.m. | Shanghai & Japan. TANDA 8,000; 9th Nov. Japan. SANTHIA Shanghal & Japan., 15.50° 11th Nov. CANTON 10,000 23rd Nov. TALAMBA Shanghai & Japan. Loud 24th Nov. CORFU Shanghai & Japan. 6,000 26th Nov. \*BANGALORE Shanghai & Japan. 7,000 | 4th Dec. NANKIN 10,000 7th Dec. TALMA " Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, perceis measuring not more than 5 cft, will be received at the Company's Office up to noor on the day previous to sailing. For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply

Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone with

SWEDISH FAST ASIATIO

# SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS: Salling about M.V. "NANKING" ..... 29th Dec. OUTWARDS to: Yokohams, Kobe & Osaks. MLV. "NANKING" ..... 21st Nov. Passenger Rates: 

Agents:

Hengkeng. GILMAN & CO., L/TD. Phone: 30966.

Canton. G. E. HUYGEN.



### **BANKS**

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-

Sterling ..... £ 6,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:- JONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-T. E. Pearce, Esq.,

Chairman.

Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson. Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousseld, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon, Mr. B. H. Dodwell Hon, Mr. A. L. Shields H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., W. H. Lock, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER.

BRANCHES:-LONDON MALACCA CANTON CHEFOU COLOMBO DAIREN POOCHOW HAMBURG HANKOW HARDIN HONGKEW ILOILO

MANILA MUAR (JOHORE) PEIPING PENANO RANGOON BAIGON HAN FRANCISCO SHANGHAL SINGAPORE SOURABAYA BUNGEI PATANI WOTAWR TIENTSIN TOKYO TSINGTAO

YOKOHAMA

KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date BAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

### HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang, hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. GRAYDURN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 8. October, 1930.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CITINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 12 Rishopsgate, E.C.1.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors #3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH; 71 Mosley St., Manchester,

### AGENCIES AND DRANGUES:

Alor Star Semarana Hangkok Batavia Karachi Kiang Kobe Kuala Hombay Calcutta Canton HINESPOTE Hourabaya Lampur Kuching Cawnpore Cebu Colombo Delhi Haiphong Tongkah (Bhuket) Manila Medan Taingtao Yokohama New York Peiping (Peking)

Foreign Exchange and General Bank. ing business transacted Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

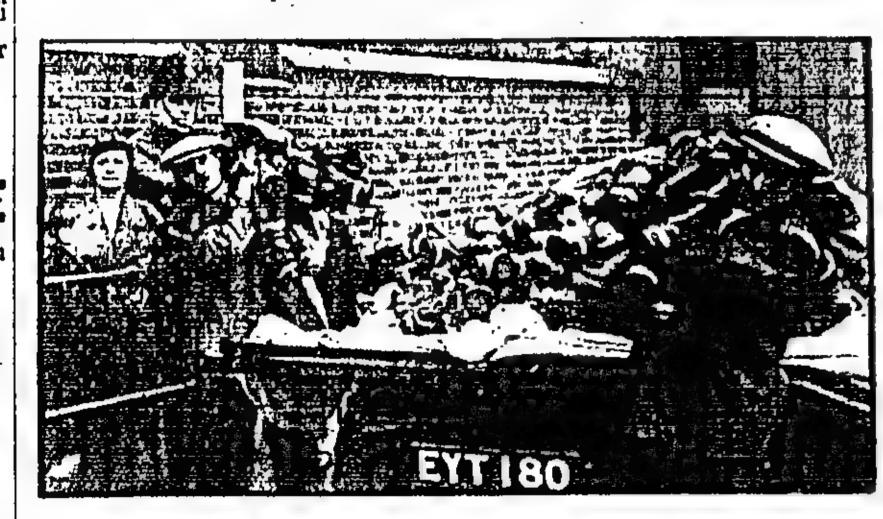
Manager. Longkong, 19th June, 1938.



All over Britain preparations for protecting the civillan population against air raids have been speeded up. Trenches were dug in public parks. Men worked late into the night in Lincoin's Inn Fields, London, under the direction of the local



gas masks were issued to civillans. In this picture masks are being distributed to the public at a Fulham school, and---



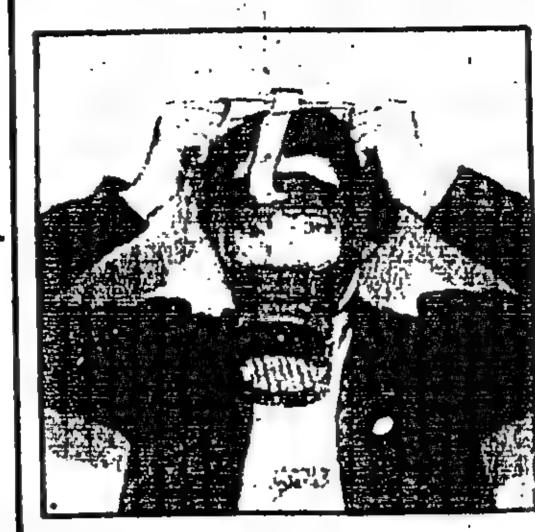
-here is a supply being unloaded at another London issuing station." They were brought by lorries from the supply depots.

EVERYWHERE

### HOW TO FIT A GAS-MASK



Hold the mask straps between thumb and forefinger. Push out the chin and slide the mask over face ....



... making sure the straps go evenly over the head. The "window" should be level with the cycbrows.



Adjust straps at back of the head by pulling them through the buckles and fix ends by means of safety pins provided.



And finally-make sure the rubber edges of the mask are flat against the face and chin.

## -She Plays The Piano,



MARIAN DANIELS (whom you see on the left) ought, strictly speaking, to be in the Zoo.

Too!

But she is so pretty, so slim, so fair-haired, so altogether fetching, that it is impossible to be strict.

soologist would, imagine, catalogue her as an octopus - crab - giraffe - stork snake. The London Casino more, practically describes 12 One of the things women do not her as the most sensational acrobatic dancer of recent

times. Her body is like a piece of shapely schite elastic she can tie knots in herself and smile all the time.

She started dancing in San Francisco when the tone eight. Loves ice - cream; is 19, spends her spare time practising acting, crooning (a plty!) and the plane.

Wears her birthstone, a sapphire, in a ring on the third finger of her left hand, but Asn't engaged. On the contrary, i she takes her mother everywhere with her.

## CANAILAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - PAILWAYS - EXPRESS

BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN

MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY --- to secure accommodation desired

### TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghal, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ........ Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Frl., Dec. 9. 

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings to European Ports

### TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF JAPAN ......Thurs., Nov. 3.

Arrives 10.00 a.m. 8.00 p.m.



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. (Convenient connection from Hongkong).

Tatuta Maru (From Kobe) ...... Saturday, Chichibu Maru (From Kobe) ..... Tuesday, 12th Nov. SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong). 26th Nov. Helan Maru (From Kobe) ..... Saturday,

NEW YORK via Panama \*Nagara Maru ..... Sunday, 20th Nov. BOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso. Rakuyo Maru ...... Wednesday, 16th Nov.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Sucz. Hakone Maru ...... Saturday, 5th Nov. Husimi Maru ..... Monday, SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane.

Kamo Maru ...... Saturday, 26th Nov. BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo Tango Maru ..... Thursday, 10th Nov. RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore 12th Nov. \*Toyohusi Maru ..... Saturday, ROBE & YOROHAMA

Suwa Maru (via K'lung & S'hai) .... Saturday, 5th Nov. Terukuni Maru (via Shanghal) .... Friday, 18th Nov. Atuta Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Friday, 18th Nov. Cargo only.

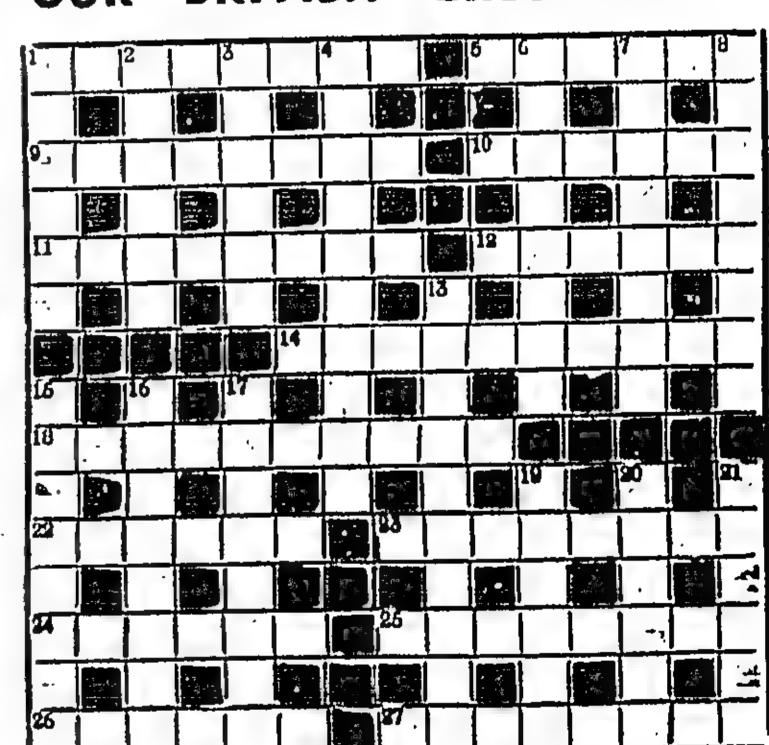
### NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA.

General passenger Agents in the Orient for **CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE** 

KING'S BUILDING

TEL. 30291.

## BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

1 Alone it is thus illuminated at first (8).

5 What the schoolboy is often told to do sounds final (6). 9 Hardly sounds descriptive of a straw "boater" in a gale-where-

In infact it might be a this (8). 10 Its rag makes free (6). 11 This animal may be kept in its start (8).

mind facing (6). 14 "Paint a mule" (anag.) (10).

18 Part of Africa (10). 22 One expects it in court, but leave the middle (6).

23 Notorious about a king, and high handed altogether (8).

24 A noise in large surrounding is waiting (0).

23 Was in front after the beginning, but-was not at ease (8). 26 How to banish poverty (0). 27 Without delay (8).

1 His number ends the split (6). 2 Vehicle used on its start (6). 3 An unimportant course (6). 4 Depend about a boy mariner in a sensible way (10). 6 The end of a name in America

8 Cautious (8). 13 New grit, Sir, made him (10). 15 Direction for congregation (8). 16 Things that this need but a

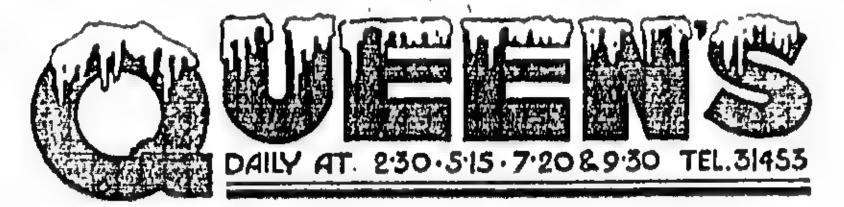
7 Not inside, but has bird in (8).

draught to go to blazes (8).
17 "Clap it on" (anag.) (8). 10 Most of the race is ours (6). 20 A striking thing, everything included (6). 21 Heavy and uninteresting (6). YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

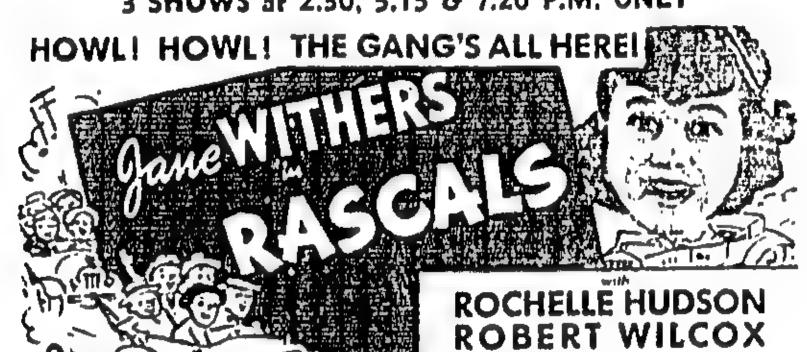
GOVERNMENTERD RECERCULATENT

# AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. SHOWING TO-DAY THE PICTURE THAT TELLS MORE THAN HAS EVER BEEN TOLD BEFORE ABOUT HOW WARS ARE REALLY WON! he most extraordinary venture a mon ever the most jus.

"YELLOW with Robert Montgomery - Virginia Bruce M.G.M. Picture



TIMES TO-DAY 3 SHOWS at 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 P.M. ONLY



TO-NIGHT at 9.30 P.M. FINAL PERFORMANCE "ROMANCE OF THE WESTERN CHAMBER"

\$5.50, \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10 & 55 cts. All proceeds to be denated to the China Relief Fund.

TO - MORROW

DIFFERENT! GREAT!

New Universal

Picture

"LETTER OF INTRODUCTION"

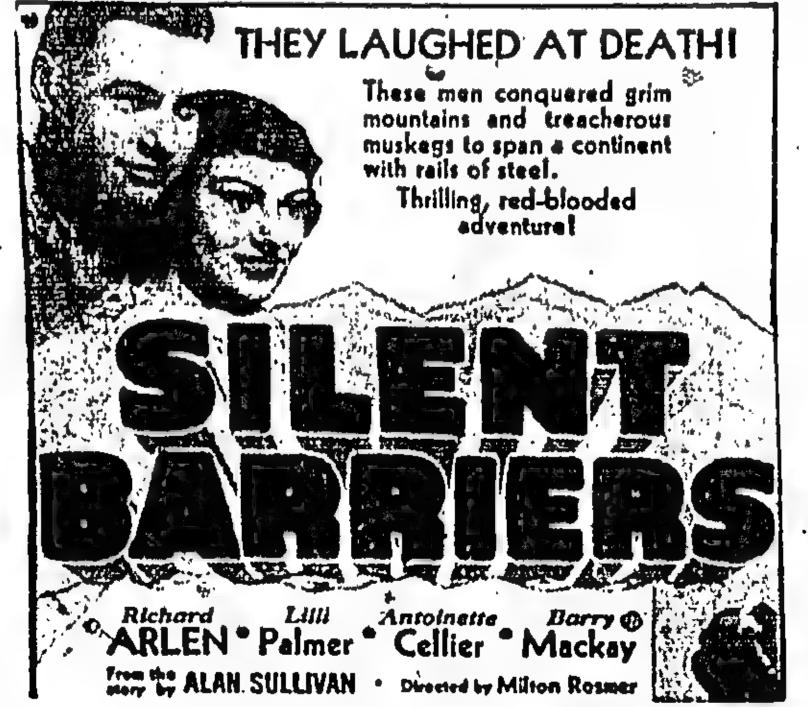
**BORRAH MINEVITCH** 

AND HIS GANG

Adolphe Menjou - Andrea Leeds Edgar Bergen & "Charles MacCarthy"



• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY • A SMASHING SPECTACLE, FULL OF THRILLS AND ADVENTURE!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY! • RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST! Constance Bennett "MERRILY Beian Ahern

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayor Comedy-Hit!

COUNT THE TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE** 

### Italy's New Economic Plan Outlined By Mussolini

Rome, Nov. 2. Italy's economic plans to be realized Battle Off within the immediate future were Inid down by Signor Mussolini to night when he spoke at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council for National Economics Self-Support National Economics Self-Support. The programme consists of five points. (1) For the realization of economie self-support the Italian home-

constitute un inseparable unit. (2) The supplies of meat and fats are still insufficient, 'A widespread regulation system is to be completed within the next five years and the development of olive-growing both in

two shortcomings. (3) In regard to law material provided by nature, others where it both ships were moving towards. As a result of the Japanese landing finally those districts where such a Cromer, self-support is more for less unthe reience.

states the economic system serves vessel. politics and not vice-versa.

National Economic \* Self- tween 3 and 3.30 p.m. Support the most important one which will be made up by men who gun flashes could be seen and firing an wervingly believe in our final continued from 2.45 p.m. to 5.15 p.m., victory and who will go to the ex- the last explosion being much louder stream to gain this end. ... Muscolini's statement was received

with thunderous applause,-Traus-) Ocean.

### Japan's Olive Branch To Kuomintang

Tokyo, Nov. 2. Japan does not reject participation n the Kuomintani; Government in soman. the establishment of a new order in the Far East if it repudlates its anti- appeared, and it is understood that Japanese and pro-Communist policy, other ships are standing by in the and remoulds its personnel, says a vicinity of the Catagena. statement issued by the Imperial the birth of the Emperor Meiji.

and co-ordination between Japan, and also to save life if necessary. Manchukuo and China.

military campaign.-Reuter.

### King To Visit is now stated that it was the a free hand to the Soviet in Spanish Nationalist motor ship Nadir manocuvres to Bolshevise China. America

Stay Three Nights At White House

London, Nov. 2. The King has accepted President Roosevelt's invitation to visit the United States during his tour of Canada, according to the Daily? Herald, which states that the King's answer is now on the way to Washington.

The exact date of the visit has not yet been announced, but it is said the King will visit the White House for three nights and -two days .--

# Britons See

Cromer, Norfolk, Nov. 2.

Heavy gunfire off Cromer this It is now confirmed that a Japanese land and the Italian Empire must cruiser could be seen near a large naval barrage on Monday night.

the Italian homeland and the Em-ble Bring on the Spanish steamer were practically all annihilated while wood radloed: "An armed cruiser hours, the Japanese who had landed Cartagena."

The Monkwood gave the Carta- back to their warships, supplies for manstries, mere are also Cromer Knowll Lightship, that the massed off the Futsing coast, still re-

attainable. In this latter case resort armed cruiser was a Spanish Govern- children, began to evacuate the city must be made to voluntary restrics ment vessel, it is believed that it was on Monday.—Central Netes, tions, and substitutes provided by probably one of General Franco's

 A Bridlington listener said be way (4) The battle for economic self- listening in on short-wave and heard support will be fought with unshake that one of General Franco's eguineza to be energy. All open or camouflaged was attacking the steamer Cartagena

The Cromer lighthouse keeper said (b) I consider the Supreme Coun- he heard about half a dozen shots be-According to watchers ashore, the

than any of the others.

STEAMER SINKS

The British motor-ship reported that the British ship Pattertionian, bound for London, took off ten men from a Spanish steamer which was dereliet near the Haisboro Lightship. And armed auxiliary | cruiter was standing by, but she | @ refused to answer the Roman's moise

. The Comer Lifeboat, which put to sea, returned later with the Captain of the Cartagena, his wife and two hidden. They reported that the PEACEFUL MACHINERY remainder of the crew of ten men an all had been taken off by the Patter- . 4

The Spanish auxiliary cruiser dis-It is learned that the Admiralty

Government on the anniversory of Fishery protection ship, the Penzance proceeded in the direction of the The statement asserts that the new firing to see that the rules of Internaorder has for its foundations the tional Law with regard to territorial tripartite relationship of mutual aid waters were not encroached upon, the world.

the ultimate a.m of the present that she had eleven men from the the penetration of Bolshevist, inembulances prepared.

## Foochow Landing Mystery

afternoon attracted a large crowd to party forced a landing at Wan-an the cliffs, where spectators saw gun village at Fulsing, 30 miles south of flashes. With the aid of glasses a Foochow, under the cover of a flerce steamer from which smoke was pour- | Chinese defenders and militia corps offered stiff resistance. After a Later the British steamer, Monk- pitched battle of more than five

gena's position as seven miles off the A total of 40 Japanese men-of-war

those attempting to land were forced

Although reports stated that the chow, Civilians, mostly women and

Draw Attention To New Situation

regarding trade in China, Japan will call attention to the new situation in Asia as a result of the China incident, and will stress the signifleance of the campaign in China as essentially actuated to exclude the destructive influences of the Comintern and to create a new peace muchinery subservient to the order of

Political observers point out that The Pattersonian arrived off Great the proposed peace machinery is de-The establishment of this order is | Yarmouth at 9.40 p.m., and signalled signed to serve as a bulwark against Cantabria, not the Cartagena aboard, fluences, and declare that preserva-Some were injured and it was re- tion of the Nine Power Pact, to quested that a lifeboat be sent and which the Soviet is not a signatory, will be tantamount to the granting of It is now stated that it was the a free hand to the Soviet in her

which shelled the Cantabria. The | Many politicians are urging the Captain of the latter said there were | Government to request foreign 37 people abourd including three Powers to accord sufficient underwomen and five children. The standing and sympathy to Japan majority had been taken off by the Nadir, and the Cantabria had been the campaign and to co-operate in the construction of the proposed new Far Eastern machinery. These circles the construction of the proposed new far Eastern machinery. eles believe that at present when Asia is going through a momentous period of transition to a new system of peace and culture, discrimination will naturally be made between

> construction, those who remain indifferent and negative and those who oppose it. Commenting on the American note, they expressed the hope that the United States will be able to co-

## JAPANESE ANSWER

In her reply to the American note

## TO AMERICA

Tokyo, Nov. 2.

those who co-operate in the new

operate with Japan without adherence to the allegedly antiquated

# Janet

Morrioge is a laugh.

100

MATHAM AD HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-320-720 & 9,30 -TEL, 3 6 A

HE WAS A ROUGH-AND-READY ROMEO...

LYLE TALBOT

ADOLPHE MENJOU - ANDREA LEEDS - CHARLIE McCARTHY

A Universal Picture

But she was rougher and lots readlers,

**TO-MORROW** 

GLORIA STUART - MICHAEL WHALEN

. JANE DARWELL

Executive Producer Sol M. Wurtzel

Directed by James Tinling

DELILAR WATSON

TO - MORROW

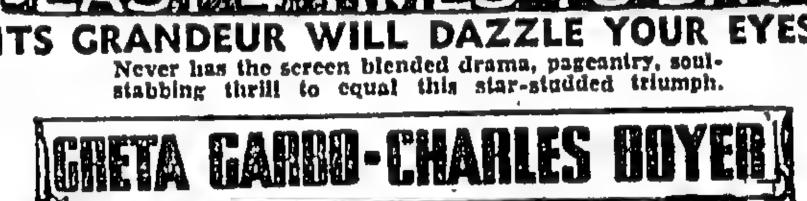
Warner Bros.

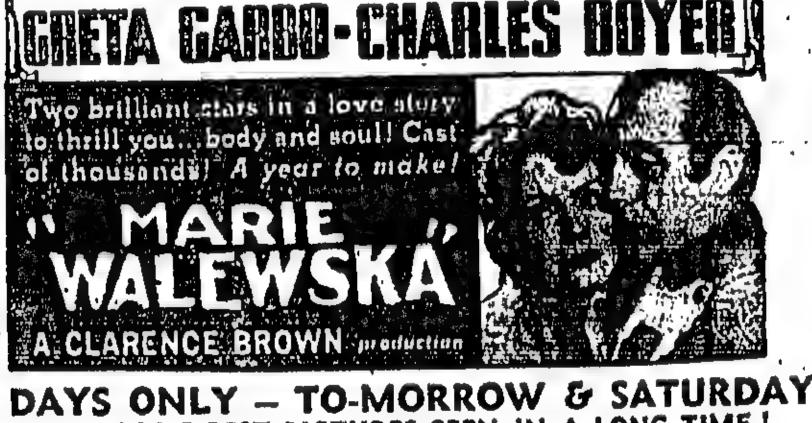
Picture

"OVER THE WALL"

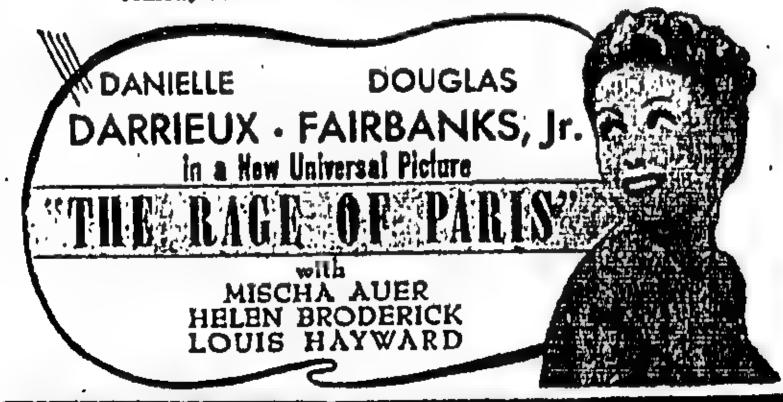
A Daring Expose by Lewis E. Lawes







ONE OF THE BEST PICTURES SEEN IN A LONG TIME! With a beautiful international star in a sorgeous comedy romance filled with laughter and surprises.



●MATINEES: 202.-300 • EVENINGS: 200,-300 -500,-700

### TRADE-MARK CASE

Medicine Company Summoned

The Yuet Wah Medicine Co., of 4 summoned before Mr. H. R. Butters before Mr. H. R. Butters at the at the Central Magistracy yesterday | Central Magistracy yesterday charged | with obstructing Detective-Inspector | for being in possession of a false | with obstructing Detective-Inspector trade-mark. They were alleged to have had possession, on October 18, for the purposes of trade, of cartons on which a mark so nearly resembling of a prisoner who had a second of a p deceive had been falsely applied.

and Master, appeared for the prosecution on behalf of the complainant, Mr. Roy Kwok-cheong Lau, of Messrs, Dodwell and Company.

went to the house to take the prisoner back to the Station, it was alleged that he was obstructed by the defendant.

POLICE OBSTRUCTED Woman Alleged to Have

Hindered Re-arrest A remand of 24 hours was granted Toi Wo Street, ground floor, were when Mak Lin, 34, widow, appeared

of a prisoner who had escaped while being taken to Wanchai Station on Mr. D. B. Evans, of Johnson, Stokes Monday. When Sub-Inspector Darkin went to the house to take the

Inspector A. V. Baker said that Hearing of the summons was Inspector A. V. Baker said that adjourned to 2.80 p.m. on November the escaped prisoner would be charged to-day.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by PREDERICK PERCY FRANKLING at I and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



ENSURE FOOT

LARGE STOCKS **AVAILABLE** CANADIAN AND

AMÉRICAN CHEVROLET CARS & TRUCKS

FAR EAST MOTORS THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED,

26. Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Enquiries Invited

Dollar T.T.:—la. 2.18/16d. T.T. on New York:—29%. Lighting-Up Time: - 5.45 p.m. High Water:-18.50, Low Water:-12.00.

四拜禮

號三月一十英港香

SECOND EDITION SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS \$36.00 PER ANNUM 日二十月九 THURSDAY, NOVEMBER

Crash

Japanese Troops March Through Canton Streets . . . .

Dramatic

tween season ills be safely warded off with

lodine Products Iodine Lockets ...... \$1.75 ca. Iodine Lozenges Iodine Smelling Salts ..., \$1.50 bot.

Iodine Socks ....., \$1.50 pr.

Photo.:

WHITEAWAY'S

# Hungarian Sovereignty

VIENNA, NOV. 2. THE ITALO-GERMAN AWARD, SIGNED AT 7.30 P.M., GRANTS HUNGARY ALL CZECHO-SLOVAK TERRITORY POPULATED BY AN INDISPUTABLE HUNGARIAN MAJORITY, AND THUS ABOUT 1,000,000 HUNGARIANS AND CONSIDERABLE TERRITORY WILL PASS TO HUNGARIAN SOVEREIGNTY.

Of the five cities regarding which the controversy between Hungary and Czecho-Slovakia arose, Hungary gets the Ruthenian capital of Uzhorod, and Ruthenia's second largest town of Mukavevo, as well as the big Slovak industrial town of Kosice, while Bratislavia and Nitra remain in the hands of the Slovaks.

As a result of the award, communications between Slovakia and Ruthenia are almost completely cut.

The decision is regarded as a diplomatic success for Hungary and Italy, and severe blow to the Slovaks.

## Samshui Battle Favours Chinese

### Japanese Forced Back To Gates Of City

YUNGYUN, Nov. 3. CHINESE TROOPS Guardian to-day. counter-attacking Samshui The Liberal organ launched a bitter attack on Mr. Neville Chambersucceeded in blasting their him, whom it accused of attracting way to the east city gate the friends Britain least desired. The Anglo-Italian Agreement, devesterday.

casualties on the Japanese Italy's "token" withdrawal of guarding the gate and seized 10,000 men from Spain was a farce, two Japanese machine-guns dur- the paper declared. ing a brisk engagement. They withdrew upon the arrival of heavy Japanese reinforcements.

A unit of the Japanese troops Chinese self-defence corps. The coal, is now compelled to import from Japanese have temporarily abandoned Germany, it was revealed here totheir attempt to attack the district day. in view of strong Chinese resistance.

northward along the Tsungfa-Yungyun highway is still checked at Leunghowhu, about 17 miles north- tion. east of Tsungfa and about 25 miles west of Lungmoon. It has remained country with coal will be regulated in inactive in the last two days.

### AIRCRAFT ACTIVE

Japanese aircraft repeated their mass raids over various cities in Kwangtung yesterday. Yingtak, Hotow. Sunfeng, Fatkong and Yungyun in north Kwangtung were Ministers of Germany, Italy, Hungary attacked by 15 planes in five groups. Bombs were dropped indiscrim- to an arbitration award in the quesinately. Yungyun is now a ruined tion of the future final Hungarian-city after repeated Japanese air Czecho-Slovak frontier, started at bombings during the last few days, 12,15 p.m. to-day.

River above Samshui was raided by conversation with Field-Marshal seven enemy machines. Bombs were Hermann Goering who is at present dropped in the western outskirts. In Vienna, and later another conversa-The planes also reconnoitred over tion with Reich Foreign Minister, various towns along the river .- Herr von Ribbentrop, the German Central News.

After the meeting, Count Ciano was all smiles, while Herr von Ribbentrop was distinctly cool when he bade farewell to the Hungarian Foreign Minister, Dr. Kanya.

The Czecho-Slovaks will begin evacuation on November 5, and will complete it by November 10 .- Reuter.

### A GERMAN COLONY

### LONDON, Nov. 2.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, as a result of the Munich Agreement and subsequent happenings, has become to all intents and purposes a colony of Germany, declared the Manchester

clered the newspaper, was an even greater strategic blow to Britain than the fire Munich Agreement.

### CZECHS LOSE THEIR COAL-FIELDS

Prague, Nov. 2. Deprived of practically all her coalinvading Sunfeng to the northwest fields, Czecho-Slovakia ,who formerly of Lungmoon was annihilated by exported a considerable quantity of

A temporary agreement has been The Japanese column driving reached with Germany whereby coal from the Bruenn district can be imported duty - free, Czecho - Slovakia being required to provide transporta-

> The question of supplying the the course of negotiations now going on in Berlin .- Trans-Ocean.

### EARLIER REPORT

Venna, Nov. 2. Negotiations between the Foreign and Czecho-Slovakia, which will lead

Sulhing (Koyui) on the West After the Italian Foreign Minister, Count Clano, had had half an hour's! (Continued on Page 5.)

## New Guinea Objects To Reversion To Germany

RABAUL, Nov. 2.

A mass meeting of residents of the Mandated Territory of | forces' had actually increased dangering to the frabric of the British New Guinea, attended by almost the entire white population, was during the past month by 2,000. held in Rabaul to-day in protest at any action seeking to return the Mandated Territory to Germany.

The following resolution was un- any suggestion that the Mandated Italian generals, 60,000 infantry-men, animously passed for transmission to Territory of New Guinea should be 3,000 airmen. the Commonwealth Government of

baul enters the strongest protest at handing back of this territory."

handed back to Germany.

"This meeting furthermore re- had arrived almost simultaneously British Government to adopt a firmer Australia, which controls the Man-quests the Commonwealth Govern- with the withdrawal of the 10,000 attitude to the Spanish problem early ment to make urgent representations men who, in any case, would have this year, the subsequent deterioration 'This meeting of citizens of Ra- to the British Government against the been taken from the Insurgent front in the international situation would official account of Italian air activity, has sunk to 220 millional must

### Agreement. Ratified

The Government motion in the House of Commons to-night for the enforcement of the Anglo-Italian agreement was carried by 345 votes to 138,—Reuter.



Wors

onks

UNSHAVEN AND UNKEMPT, these Japanese soldiers were the vanguard who entered Tamshui, midway between Bins Bay and the Canton-Kowloon Railway. Tamshui's ruins are shown in part in the background .- Copyright.

### Attack Launched Bitter On Chamberlain FARCICAL

SHIP OF THE WRONG PEOPLE.

n day nearer, but abandons the

period to the untramelled power of

Mr. Anthony Eden, who took part

in the debate, expressed the opinion

hope will soon befall him.

## "WITHDRAWAL" IN SPAIN

More Italians Now Than Before

LONDON, Nov. 2. the British and French Govern- a cloak for a delay designed to ensure of military action to ensure victory ments to-day the Spanish Gov- that the Insurgent forces were for the policy they champion", tion. ernment disclosed that, despite 000 men by Italian, the Italian customing Italy to regard herself as different languages about Spain." contingents with the Insurgent master of the Mediterranean was en-

The Note claimed that the present Spanish republic for an unspecified Italian forces in Spain included eight Germany and Italy.

Several thousand reinforcements that it it had been possible for the lines for a breathing spell.

WOOD, DEPUTY LEADER OF THE OPPOSITION, WHO DECLARED THAT THE PREMIER HAD A PECULIAR GENIUS FOR THE FRIEND-Twice within recent weeks he | "By non-intervention, we mean had saved Signor Mussolini from leaving the Spaniards to settle terial posts in the French the fate which all democrats Powers have made it clear by their actions, that they did not intend to mand and M. Paul Marchandeau Mr. Greenwood suggested that the allow signature to the non-interven-IN AN OFFICIAL NOTE to return of 10,000 men from Spain was tion agreement to stand in the way

BITTER ATTACK ON MR. NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN WAS MADE

A IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS TO-DAY BY MR. ARTHUR GREEN-

LONDON, NOV. 2.

declared the former Foreign Minister. The British policy of promoting the

> Mr. Eden then cited reports from the Times of German and Italian plane bombardments, and he added the opinion of a friend who had observed the events in Spain, namely that the Spanish Government will be ultimately besten, not by General Franco's land forces. but by his overwhelming air power.

### READS DESPATCH

Mr. Eden road a despatch from tion. Rome dated August 8, giving an (Continued on Page 4.)

ONE OF THE MOST DRAMATIC PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SINO-JAPANESE WAR .- A Japanese tank tearing through the brenched wall of the city of Walchow, mid-way between Rias Bay and Canton. The terrific aerial bombardment to which the city was entificated-indicated by the ruins above - and mechanised units added greatly to the advantage enjoyed by the Japanese on their almost resistanceless march on the Kwangtung capital.-Copuright.

## North Sea Fight Norfolk Thrils

### BRITONS SEE FLASH OF GUNS

CROMER, NORFOLK, Nov. 2.

HEAVY GUNFIRE OFF CROMER this afternoon attracted a large crowd to the 'cliffs, where spectators saw gun flashes. With the aid of glasses a cruiser could be seen near a large steamer from which smoke was

## Cabinet Changes Please France

PARIS, Nov. 2. THE EXCHANGE of the Minis-Cabinet between M. Paul Rey-

was accepted by the press to-day with varying degrees of satisfac-The Math expresses the view that Continuing, Mr. Eden said: "Italy in M. Reynaud the Finance-Ministry the "token" withdrawal of 10, encirclement of France, and ac- and ourselves are speaking entirely acquires a leader who possesses a profound technical knowledge, and who will stand resolutely against any

attempt at dictating the financial policy. Special attention is called to his decirration that a new devaluation of the Franc does not come into the question. Pointing out that under M. Daladier's Government, 19 milliard France have been returned when 400 planes were cornered over to France, the paper endorses M. the Erbe valler. Reynaud's assertion that the problem is one of economic organisation, more \*Melent labour and higher produc-

(Continued on Page. 18.)

Later the British steamer, Monkwood radioed: "An armed cruiser is firing on the Spanish steamer Cartagena."

The Monkwood gave the Cartagena's position as seven miles off the Cromer Knowll Lightship, that the merchantship was on fire, and that both ships were moving towards

"Although reports stated that the armed cruiser was a Spanish Government vessel, it is believed that it was probably one of General Franco's

vessels. A Bridlington listener said he was listening in on short-wave and heard (Continued on Page 12.)

## LATE NEWS

## 400 Planes In Battle

Insurgents Claim Big Victory

Hendate, Nov. 2. Insurgents have claimed victory in one of the war's birrest air buttles. Simultaneously the Imprograms Medical for two levers with A-land The National French income which and 10-tack game, United Pract, (Printing Late Notes IN

## WITNESS TELLS OF DEAD MAN'S WHISKY

## "It Tingled Like An Electric Wire"

With the same lack of emotion which has characterised her attitude during her three previous appearances, 39-years-old Mrs. Elsie Rose Newlands listened recently at the Mansion House Police Court while a witness affirmed that she had given a blood trans-fusion to the dying husband whom she is accused, with 29-years-old Horace Budd, of poisoning.

Side by side with dark, handsome Budd, an engineer, of Hacton-drive, Hornchurch, Essex, she sat in the small dock while Mr. Ceell Albert Riley, motor driver, of Desboroughgardens, Victoria, related the events of the luncheon party a month ago at which the woman's husband took a fatal "awig" from a whisky bottle alleged to have contained poison.

The dead man, Mr. Francis Cyril Newlands, aged 40, steward of a block of City offices and flats known as Temple Chambers, Templeavenue, died in St. Bartholomew's Hospital on August 21.

At the previous hearing the prosecution stated that Budd was a friend of the Newlands, and had gone to the flat on August 20, taking with him articles for soldering an urn, including a bottle of spirits of salls.

The prosecution alleged that the poison which caused Newland's death was spirits of salts, and that it was placed in some whisky which he drank.

Both the accused have denied the charge, and in a statement to the police Budd sald: "I consider Mr. Newlands to be my greatest friend."

### FIRST IN 20 YEARS

This was the first murder charge Twyford, presided.

Mr. Cecil Albert Riley, a motor driver, of Desborough-gardens, Victoria, said that he had known Frank layed to an overflow congregation, she Newlands for three years and visited said: the fint about once a week. He had seen Budd there as a visitor since about three menths ago.

Mr. G. B. McClure (prosecuting): Are you able to say whether he was a particular friend of Mr. or Mrs. Newlands?-- Mrs. Newlands.

"Excuse me a moment," and went hearts."

to his bedroom.

ed "Cecil, come quick." "I went to the bedroom," said

Riley, "and found Mr. Newlands sitting on the side of the bed with a handkerchief to his mouth. He wis pointing to a bottle of whisky, and said. 'What is the matter with that whisky?"

Mr. Riley said that he smelled the whisky and decided to taste it. It tasted very salty, and he spat it out Melbourne, while the 'pastor was woman's husband had an incurable End. as soon as it touched the back of his away. throat.

He felt a tingling in his mouth as though an electric wire had been placed there.

there, and the maidservant was own troubles. scrubbing by the sink. "I said, Who has been messing

about with Mr. Newlands's whisky?' Budd said nothing. I said to Budd, 'It is a very poor Joko whoever did it," added Mr. Riley,

picked up the bottle, and tipped a pathological psychologist. My duties little of the fluid on the back of his will entail seeing a large number of hand. He said, "It is turning brown his congregation to find out if I can and it burns a bit." Budd did not help them with my knowledge."

### taste the whisky. "RATHER PALE"

worrled.

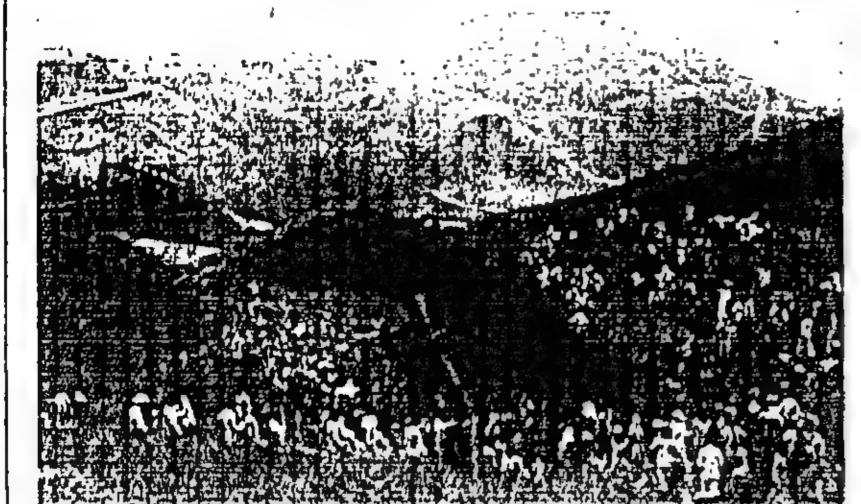
would like to see a doctor, but he time at Hestbank, Lancaster. said, "I will be all right." Soon afterwards Mr. Newlands was taken

On the Sunday morning, Riley added, he went to St. Bartholomew's noon. Hospital to offer a blood transfusion.

Mr. Maurice Healy, K.C. (for Mrs. Newlands): As a matter of fact, you did not have to give the blood transfusion because Mrs. Newlands had already given one for her hsuband?-I did not know that then, but I know it

And you know that she offered herseif?—Yes.

HEAVY DRINKER Mr. Riley said that he knew Newlands to be a heavy whisky drinker. | that she had been sick. He did not . Mr. Riley added that he himself know whether Budd had a bath after did not go to the doctor and did not her. take any medicine after drinking the! The hearing was adjourned.



The Chinese in Hongkong celebrated "Chung Yang" (ancestor worship) on Monday by walking to the highest point on the Peak. This special type of ancestral worship is always held on the 9th day of the 9th moon.—Staff Photographer.

### Pastor's Woman Sermon on

SMALLISH woman in her early forties, darkhaired, with young, earnest eyes, few wrinkles, and a persuasive way of talking, kept the attention of a congregation of more than 2,000 for nearly half an hour in the City Temple, E.C., recently.

She was the Rev. Dorothy Wilson, who preached her first sermon as associate pastor with the Rev. Leslie Weatherhead.

Daughter of Sir Courthope Wilson, formerly vice-chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, Miss Wilson (as she prefers to heard at the Mansion House for 20 be called) has for nearly 10 years suffered from spinal arthritis, years. The Lord Mayor, Sir Harry and this is almost her first winter in England since she was ordained in 1928.

During her sermon, which was re-

"It is not the expression of love and courtship which has given rise to the idea that one should have the wooing note in preaching, which ministers have laughed or winced at. It is the sloppy, sentimental sort of soothing syrup that our young men at college are up against.

When Mr. Newlands entertained, "But that is a travesty of the real he usually put light ale on the table, meaning of the comfort of God. The He drank whisky, which was not real meaning of the phrase is that put out for the guests?-He used to God is not only a God of truth speakwhen he wanted whisky he said, love and grace speaking home to your

He saw Budd pass the dining ferred on me," she said after the ser-door behind them, and said, room door going towards the bed-vice. "I have preached here once door behind them, and said, room. Budd returned in two or before, in June, and after careful continues.

Later Att. Newlands went into his Weatherhead's offer to work as his belower and after a proceed when the would not accept the invitabedroom, and after a moment shout- agaistant for a year. I want to see if your own way." my health will stand it."

> During her travels—she has been six times round the world-Miss Wilson has preached in China, Japan, Honolulu, the West Indies, New Zealand, and Aus-

For four months she took over work months' hard labour.

### A PSYCHOLOGIST

Though she suffers from arthritis as a mother. his mouth with water. Budd was ago, she is reluctant to speak of her tion."

playing on my own sufferings, you always "the very best of mothers," only too glad of the opportunity to in organising a unit of air raid ree, and that, for a person whose they said. mission is to try to bring help and comfort to others, would be a great

"I am an educational psychologist, Budd went into the bedroom, and Mr. Weatherhead is more of a

Miss Wilson trained for the ministry at Mansfield Collège, Oxford, where Mrs. Newlands came into the bed- she took her B.Litt. and M.A. degrees. room and lay down. She looked She was the first woman to gain, with tried everything and to no good. It got distinction, the Oxford theological so bad that even a little boiled water Mr. McClure: Her colour?-Rather diploma. Ordained at Carr's-lane caused me to vomit. I was one mass of chapel, Birmingham, she had her He asked Mr. Newlands if he own Congregational church for some terrible. As a last resort, I thought I

> whisky. He agreed that Newlands thought his wife was ill that after- can eat almost anything without pain or

Cross-examined by Mr. William bowever slight it may seem. Untold Mrs. Newlands was at her husband's Daybell (for Budd), Rijey said that damage may result from what at up to three months ago he owned a first seems slight indigestion. Take public house which Mr. Newlands MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder. visited and he was once introduced to Budd there. He spoke to Mr. Newlands about Budd and Mr. Newlands "shut him up." Mr. Newlands you as it has given thousands of other never spoke about him.

He knew that at the flat Mrs. Newlands had a bath just after 2 p.m. Mr. Daybell: Did you hear that before she had a bath she was not very well?-No.

After she had the bath he heard your trouble worse. If you have any

## Tired Being Mother

Thirty-five-year-old Mrs. keep his whisky in his bedroom, and ing home to your minds, but a God of Eileen Stevenson turned her five children out of their home in West-square, St. visited the flat about 1.30 pm. Budd was in the kitchen.

He saw Budd pass the dining- format on the honour confidence of the dining- format on the honour confidence of th

The children cried as she kissed EAST GRINSTEAD. them good-bye. Still crying, they were found hours later, wandering in a Brixton street.

NEIGHBOURS SAY-- This, story was told at Lambeth Police Court last month, when the mother was sentenced to four to their homes in Deptford, project certain to end in flasco.

at the City Temple of Australia in The prosecution said that the disease and was away. She had become tired of her responsibilities peaceful Sussex town surrounded by

On hearing her sentence, she said: and has lost the sight of one eye, "I abandoned the children, but I month. He went to the kitchen and rinsed following a fall in a liner two years have no wish to give any explana-

### STOMACH SUFFERER "One Mass of Bones"

There is nothing like continued stomach troublefor "getting you down." Mrs. L. H., for instance, lost weight most alarmingly and suffered excruciating pain:

"Working in a hot atmosphere," she writes, "I got indigestion and gastric trouble, and had several medicines. bones, I got so thin. The pain was would try Maclean Brand Stomach Powder. From the first dose, I found relief and the sickness stopped. I was soon able to take food again until now I ill-effects."

Do not treat your stomach pain lightly. Enjoy the quick soothing ease, the assurance of freedom from more serious trouble, that this famous remedy will give sald that Budd was a friend but people the country over. But make Brand—the one that really does the trick. Look always for the signature " ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on the bottle and carton. Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is sold only in bottles in cartons. Never sold loose. Powder or Tablets. Cheap imitations are useless and may only make difficulty in obtaining it from your local

P. O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

chemist or store, write to Banker & Co.

What An East Indies Sultan Wants In London

## £500 Worth Of Toys, Gun To Shoot Sharks, To See 'Lambeth Walk'

of a sultan's bed at one of London's luxury hotels recently.

They were guarding the sixty-three-year-old Sultan of Deli, Dutch East Indies. He will be guarded in the same way when he visits Paris and other

European capitals.

The Sultan and two of his twelve children came to Europe for the jubilee celebrations in Holland.

Cigar smokers all over the world contribute to the wealth of the Sultan, whose kingdom of 2,000 square miles on the Island of Sumntra exports a large proportion of the outer leaves used in clgar manufacture. Deli has a population of half a million people.

### CIFTS FOR WIVES

made it clear through his Dutch aide the colour bar is non-existent. at Grosvenor House that among other things he was looking forward to "going to the theatre where they

do the Lambeth Walk," He said that while in London he twelve children and twenty-five grandchildren. His aide, in an aside, said: "We have set aside £500 for toys alone." Bath salts and perfumes, carpets, china and cutlery are

among the presents. The Sultan also desires to take back with him a harpoon gun for

shark hunting. He said: "I am taking back a boat specially built for me for this purpose. Until a few years ago my many, many hundreds.

### NIGHT HUNTS

"We hunt them at night. I wear a powerful electric light over my head, supplied from a battery carried on my back. When I spot the alligator I shoot him between the

When I asked him what he thought While in Holland he was success- Callander. fully operated on for cataract of the

# Children

doners left East Grinstead the cost to Ontario would be rather sadly for the journey tremendous and that the benefits would be slight. He considered the Greenwich and the East INDIA

They were brought down to this beautiful country when war clouds

the time of their lives with homely college discipline. put the guests up.

kindly folk who have played the role pion, has been granted letters of of foster-father and foster-mother to administration of the £4,000 estate them were even more upset at the of Mr. Irwin McNally, a senior police

BABY TALK A TREAT stead Railway Station, has been undue influence by Mrs. Baker. married sixteen years, and has no family of his own. Cecil and his NEW ZEALAND wife took two small children from Shere-road, Deptford, Peter and Phllonmena Williams. Peter is four and Philonmena two.

The little Williamses seem to have home of Mr. and Mrs. Guile. Even League of Nations Covenant, the mightily.

said Fred. Out of his small wage, The domestic programme outlined railway porter Guile and his wife provides for the extension of control bought the children toys during the of the banking, system until the week-end.

whole lot." Vitamin C For

Rheumatism

San Francisco. California Medical School here has developed that lack of vitamin C is KS 454. one of the causes of rheumatism.

Three men took it in turns to squat at the foot

# NEWS

COLOUR BAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

Cape Town. A proposal to send a coloured Association football team to Europe has raised a minor storm in the Assembly. The Nationalists main-The Sultan, who wears dark tained that it was dangerous to spectacles, speaks no English, but he allow non-Europeans to go where

> The Government spokesman said the matter would be decided administratively.

It was announced in the Senate will buy presents for his two wives, that the British Government is cooperating with the Union Government in he investigation of conditions among the bushmen with a view to deciding on future policy. The remnants of he bushmen in the Union and in the South-West of the Bechuanaland Protectorate lead a miserable, degraded life. They have almost died out.

Proposed Game Reserve .-- The Government is considering a profavourite sport was alligator hunting, posal to turn the end of the Cape I have killed hundreds of alligators, Peninsula into a game reserve at a cost of £10,000. The area consists of wild moors and cliffs, and is threatened by the speculative builder.

### NEW HOME FOR QUINTUPLETS

of London he laughed and said to A new home capable of housing the his aide: "It looks dark, like every- entire Dionne family, including the A new home capable of housing the thing else I have seen since I was quintuplets, is to be built on the site compelled to wear these spectacles." of the present Dafoe Nursery at

> The five little girls, who are now four years old, have outgrown their present quarters. They still sleep in one room.

It has been agreed that they shall live with their parents and their seven brothers and sisters in the new house. This will be a large residence containing a school, playground and swimming bath.

the quintuplets' medical guardian that their home should be transferred to another part of Ontario where the water supply would be more suitable, was vetoed by Mr. Hepburn, the Ontario Premier, and the Cabinet. St. Lawrence Project.—Mr. Hep-

tion to appoint a delegation to confer with the Dominion Government on the St. Lawrence water-ways Recently 270 little Lon- project. Mr. Hepburn is a bitter foe of the plan. He said he considered DB2528- (Water Music (Handel).

### STUDENT UNREST

Calcutta. Student unrest continues hung heavily over Britain last Calcutta and at Dacca. In both cities some hundreds of resident students These little Londoners have had are "on strike" as a protest against

Neighbours said that they could Sussex families, most of whom have Air Raid Nurses.—Calcutta is "People might think I was rather understand it. Mrs. Stevenson was no children of their own, and were shortly following the lead of Karachi

> If the children were sorry to say | Will Opposed.-Mrs. L. A. Baker, good-bye to East Grinstead, the a former Bengal lawn tennis chamofficer of Orissa, who committed suicide in May, 1937. The pelition was Take Cecil Guile, who lives in The unsuccessfully opposed before the Copyhold on the council housing Sessions Judge of Cuttack by Mr. estate. He is a porter at East Grin- McNally's two sisters, who alleged

### SOCIALIST PARTY'S **PROGRAMME**

Wellington, N.Z. made a paradise of the childless | Support for the principles of the old bachelor farmyard worker Fred fullest co-operation with Britain in Fieldhouse, who lodges at the house, the Empire, and steps to ensure the said that he would miss the children most effective defence of the Dominion are points in the New "It's been quite a treat listening Zealand Socialist party's election to their baby talk and laughter," policy, published recently.

people's representatives are the sole "You bet I -was upset at saying authority for the issue of credit and good-bye to the kiddles," said rail- currency, credit for farmers at the way porter Gulle. "I miss them a lowest possible interest, credit for the establishment and extension of secondary industries, and the extension of guaranteed price procedure. Other points in the programme include the continuance of the policy of negotiating bilateral and reciprocal agreements to expand the markets

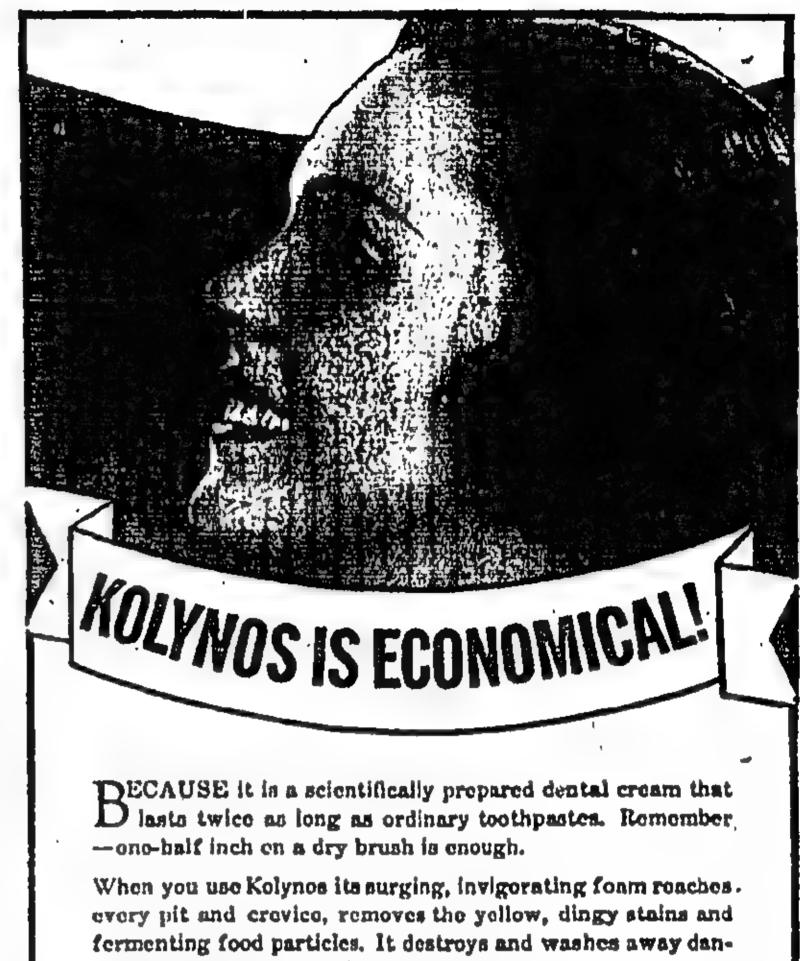
for New Zealand's primary products, Research work at the University of more state indexness to modernise existing homes, and the progressive extension of motherhood endowment.

# EWO MALTONIC

To stimulate appetite... To soothe, tired nerves . . . If you cannot sleep . . .

There is nothing better than "Maltonic." A "Maltonic a day" for Health, Energy and Enjoyment.

Obtainable from all compradores, disponsaries JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL, 30311.



gerous mouth germs that cause tooth decay.

Try Kolynos and see how easy it is to have brilliant, attrac-

Brighton your smile

C3023- (In Holiday Mood. . Suite.

tive teeth and firm healthy gums.

For further economy~ buy the large tube



### A suggestion by Dr. Dafoe, who is POPULAR H.M.V. RECORDS JUST ARRIVED.

C3018- (ALDERSHOT TATTOO, 1938. Massed Bands of Aldershot & Eastern Commands.

24 (Sunbeams & Butterflies, LONDON PALLADIUM ORCHESTRA. B8079 (Music Comes. (Strauss). (Her First Dance (Heykens). B8447 (Song of Paradisc. (King).

(Columbine's Rendezvous, (Heykens).

MAREK WEBER'S ORCHESTRA. C3013- (La Coq D'or. Suite. (Rimsky Korsakov). LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

DB2911- (Buch Concerto No. 1. A Miner. YEHUDI MENHUIN & SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. DB1278 (Lo. Here the Gentle Lark. (Solveig's Song (Peer Gynt).

AMELITA GALI CURCI. (Girl of the Golden West. Selection. ANTON & PARAMOUNT THEATRE ORCH., LONDON. in Alb 313 (La Boheme, (Puccini). COMPLETE OPERA.

### TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

Carisian grill

10, Queon's Rd., C. (Wang Hing Bidg.)

Tel. 27880.

Try Our Special Tiffins



### THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

also a la carte

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS

LIMITED. In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

Woollies

Nowly

Arrived

in the

Ladics'

Dept.

## Abandoned Babies Charge

## LEFT WITH THEIR DEAD MOTHER

-Says Counsel A 27-year-old father who was alleged to have gone away with his 15-year-old housekeeper, leaving his three children alone in the house with their mother plained why he abstained from votlying dead upstairs, appeared in ling on the Government vote of conthe dock at Cardiff police court fidence. recently.

Owen, of Windsor Terrace, Cardiff, was charged with abductwar and the obliteration of Czechoing the girl, with committing slovakia on the very eve of zero offences against her, and with hour," he sald. abandoning the children, all "Whatever criticism may be levelgirls, aged 7, 31/2 and 1 year 11 led against the Government for months.

Mr. Hardwicke Sainsbury, prosecuting, said that Owen, although deplorable delays in re-armament; married, kept company with the the appalling gaps in our defences; girl for seven months.

Then she went to his home as the night of September 17, and her what he whole world for body was left in the house while he and the girl went to Bristol.

Inquiries were made and the children were found at the house in a dirty condition and with very little;

### "DECIDED TO RUN AWAY"

The girl housekeeper sobbingly described her association with Owen, and added: "I decided not to go to my home when his wife died, and told him I was going to run away. We decided to run away together."

Queenle Harrison, a sub-tenant, negotiation. said that on the day Owen's wife died he and the girl were having a pillow-fight at the bottom of the stairs. Fifteen minutes later she saw Mrs. Owen lying half out of bed calling for her husband. Owen, from the dock, said: "This

woman is a liar." When arrested with the girl between Bath and Bristol, Owen was alleged to have made a statement in which he said: "I left all my children behind to run away with the girl I love. It was the only thing we could do, as her father would never consent to our mar-

lying dead upstairs. I made all arthur unless the Prime Minister is rangements for the burial, and I told thus fortified there is little hope of "I am very sorry I left my wife a wilful lie to draw unemployment achieving a lasting and honourable pay to buy a wreath for her, as I peace, I felt I could not conscientidld not have her insured.

gether, I will be the happiest mun of their policy. in the world. If we were parted, there would be nothing on earth to views in the House of Commons and live for."

The case was adjourned.

## GENERAL'S WIFE WINS 6d. SUPPER PRIZE

Dorchester.

Lady Pinney, of Racedown, Crewkerne. Major-General Pinney, was housewife at Dorset "Grow Great War. More Food" exhibition which ended here recently.

Dorset products and judged on their George's Day attack on Zeebrugge, food value, variety, cooking and serving.

vinning supper:
One silce brown bread (cost 1/4d); Ricksha The following was the prizewinning supper:

Porset blue vinney cheese, 2d.; Onlon, ¼d.;

Tomato, ¼d.; Watercress, ¼d.; Glass of cider, 2d.

Total, sixpence. Lady Pinney competed with workers' wives. In the shilling dinner contest she shared the first prize with Mrs. Leonard Hallett, of Coun-

cil Houses, Beaminster. THE SHILLING DINNER For a shilling, Lady Pinney cooked signatures.

stewed lamb with onlon, carrot and potato, and the meal included: apple cake, blackberry sauce, bread five-hour meeting at the Southern and butter, watercress, lettuce, to- Hotel, stipulates a reduction of the mato, peach, cream and milk.

cluded rabbit with stuffing, potatoes, and a glass of elder.

to encourage people to grow and tion from either side.

French Philosopher Only 15

Haute-Vierne department.

Edouard Mazabraud, and he is only Hock Chia guilds.

15. He took his first degree in philo- Six representati

## "RE-ARM!" ADVICE OF HERO

"I have an ammense admiration The man, Harry Thomas for the gallant effort of Mr. Cham-

> their foreign policy, which culminated in the sacrifice of a gallant nation in the interests of peace; the and our unreadiness when the crisis arose; Mr. Chamberlain has won the catastrophe--and from no one more than the people of Germany.

### WANTED-A LEAD

"There can be no shadow of doubt that the people of Great Britain, who displayed such calm and resolute courage and showed that they were only too anxious to serve any way they could, if given a lead are united in wishing Mr. Chamberlain success in his efforts to obtain a lasting peace by appeasement and

"THERE IS NO INDICATION. MENT. CONSTITUTED AS IT IS, HAS THE ABILITY OR EVEN THE WILL TO MAKE THE TREMENDOUS EFFORT TO RE-ARM AND REORGANISE OUR NATIONAL DEFENCES ANYTHING LIKE THE SCALE NECESSARY TO ENABLE THE PRIME MINISTER TO GO TO THE NEXT CONFERENCE AND MEET ON EQUAL TERMS THE DICTATORS WHO HAVE AS-WORLD BY FORCE OF ARMS.

"As I am passionately convinced right, ously support the Government's mo-"If his worship will put us to- tion asking for unqualified approval

> "I had hoped to express these obtain, if possible, a statement from the Prime Minister which would This proved to a great extent the allay my anxiety.

responsibilities in the last war I had one organ or another. some claim to do so-I had not the good fortune to eatch the Speaker's HUNGER

Sir Roger Keyes was a powerful critic of the London Naval Treaty, by which the strength of the British Fleet was reduced.

He made the charge in Commons of debate that dual control of the Fleet

naval commander, who overcame the along with the other. . She was first in contests for the rubmarine menace in the war, and best sixpenny supper and the best as Commander of the Dover Patrol SLEEP shilling dinner made entirely from he organised and led the famous St.

## Dispute Settled

Singapore's 3,750 public rickshas were expected to return to the streets recently following an agreement to which representatives of ricksha owners and pullers attached their

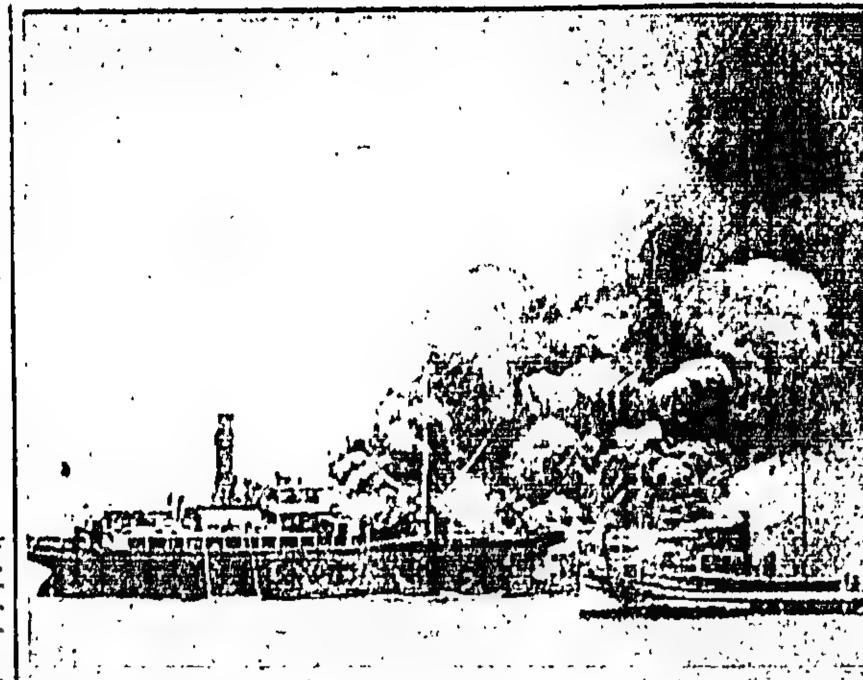
The agreement, reached following a cents per day. For the period from Mrs. Hallett, whose meal was stated by the judges to be the best to suit a workman's appetite, in-

It was reported, however, that blackberry and apple charlotte, many of the pullers disagreed with custard made with milk and egg, the terms of the proposed settlement. Other main points of the agree-The exhibition was staged to show ment are that owners shall not rehow much Dorset can rely on its fuse to hire their rickshus to pullers own produce in case of necessity and and that there shall be no intimida-

APPEAL TO MEN

On these conditions, pullers undertook to return to work and their representatives were busy asking the men to take their rickshas out. Acting as arbitrators at the meet-Parir, ing were 12 representatives of the France's youngest philosopher is Hock Chiu, Heng Hua, Hui Hua and SOLE AGENTS:—

Six representatives from the sophy last year and comes from the lowners and six from the pullers were



With smoke belching from her forward hold, this merchant ship is shown after being hit by bombs during one of the recent Spanish Insurgent air raids on Valencla's harbour district. These freight ships, many of them flying the British flag, have been targets for General Franco's air raids, who declare they are carrying supplies to the Spanish government forces.

### Moscow's TWO-HEADED BABY:

Freak Child May Unravel Many Medical Problems to the signal-box.

NTEARING their first birthday in | physiologist Pierron heads a school perimental Medicine in Moscow, lection of poisonous hypnotoxins in confescent twins. Iring and Galiana the blood. If so, how could the far unparalleled laboratory specimen for research on many questions of

physiology. Few such freaks survive birth. or at most live more than a few days when the union is more pro-HOWEVER, THAT THE GOVERN- nounced. Thus Irina and Galiana with separate arms, heads, chests, stomachs, and nervous systems, provide great scientific interest by having a united blood stream, common intestines, sexual organs, and general

lower anatomy. U.S.S.R. researchists G. N. Speransky and P. K. Anohkin have observed the children since birth. found that each lives a separate mental and emotional life in a normal and healthy way, with one or two exceptions, mainly regarding the PIRED TO DOMINATE THE lower anatomy. The left twin controls the left leg, the other twin the

Faced with the possibility of settling numerous medical questions, on the twins. First question they tackled was that of the theory of pain. They pricked Irina's finger: feeling nothing.

theory that pain is caused by an "But although I seldom left the system. Galiana did not feel the termination of more advanced heal-Chamber during the four days' debate and begged to be allowed to
speak—feeling that as a representative of the Navy and one of the very twhich said pair resulted from the life termination of more advanced healing methods. The coalescent twins, if they survive, may not make very
useful propaganda citizens for the our cottage. tive of the Navy and one of the very which said pain resulted from the U.S.S.R., but they will provide few members of the House who had rising of active biological substances science with great material for held high command and borne great in the organism on the irritation of medical research.

went off to sleep, Galiana yelled for effects. food. Since they had separate stomachs and nervous systems the theory that the nervous system was Reginald air arm led to the failure of the Navy responsible for the feeling of hungerthe champion it had been bottled up during the other which claimed it arose from the blood becoming "storved" from It was he, more than any other blood, one should have been satisted

individually at different times with- out a large hypodermic needle. The but now not only the Ozarks, but out affecting the other. French girl quickly identified herself.

IN the All-Union Institute of Ex- which says sleep results from a collive on, provide scientists with a so twins sleep at different times with Wormley signal-box. the same blood?

tral nervous system."

### HUMAN NATURE

Time has more or less tenaciously held to a theory that individual temin the body.

The coalescent twins have disproved this, since they each have "As we were having supper I other calm and composed.

### ILLNESS

As researchists observed the twins settling numerous medical questions, they found a skin irritation develop-the researchists set out to experiment ing on the head of Galiana: Excitedly they watched, waited for Irina to develop the same complaint; she did. And they found that a rise in one's Irina yelled, Galiana just played on, temperature brought a similar reaction in the other.

These observations will be invalu-

HUNGER

\*\*S HUNGER

In much the same way was the problem of hunger tackled. They fed Irina, starved Galiana. Irina went off to sleep Galiana walled for

### Memory Promptly Jogged Philadelphia.

THE FOUNDER OF A FAMOUS HOUSE

## Express TWENTY seconds. ■ By that margin were 400

Mother

Saves

people aboard a Liverpoolstreet to Norwich express saved from disaster by the dash through the storm along the permanent way of | Cuff Mrs. Ada Milton, 48-yearsold mother of four.

Those aboard the express-mostly business men and women-saw nothing of the drama, grumbled at the

They did not know that in the station waiting-room at Broxbourne officials were reviving Mrs. Milton, who had collapsed in the arms of the station foreman after gasping out: "Stop the express . . , tree on the line, tree on the line."

The train was tearing along at 70 miles an hour. In a few minutes it was due to pass Mrs. Milton's coltage, which is beside the railway-

Leaving Mrs. Milton in charge of a porter, the station foreman rushed "Stop the express," he shouted as he bounded up

Immediately the signalman put all signals at danger and 'phoned the

He was just in time. Already the The theory seems to have been dis- driver of the express had seen the credited in favour of that advanced green signal light to allow him to by Russian scientist Pavlov, which thunder through Broxbourne. Then says sleep comes as a result of "in- it changed suddenly to red and, cortex and spreading along the cen- to such a sudden stop that passengers were thrown against each other and those who were dining found their erockery scattered.

### "TWICE I FELL"

Mrs. Milton said: "We have lived peraments are a direct result of the in this cottage for the past 20 years type of "humor" (fluids) which flow and can tell the time by the trains

similar physiological make-up, yet heard a noise of swishing wires have different temperaments: Irina against the windows. I went outside yells lustily, Galiana listlessly; one and saw that the telephone wires is temperamental, excitable, the had been blown down. Lying across the up and down lines was what I thought to be a tree.

"I shouted to my husband, who Is ill: 'Arthur, there is a tree on the line, and the express is due any minute." As I shouted I saw the signal turn from red to

"There was only one thing to doto rush to the station.

"Before I did so I told my husband

"Twice I fell down on the sleepers, tearing my stockings and bruising my knees. I just managed to get to

### Ozarks on Spinach Throne

San Francisco. The day has come when the Ozarks can compete with California. A complaint is made that the Ozarks Police took a young woman, an can now grow spinach and deliver apparent amnesia victim, to Philadel- it in California cheaper than it can phia General Hospital for treatment, be grown and packed here. For-Physicians examined her and thought merly, California prided itself on the she was "faking." "This will hurt a fact that it was feeding more spinach Then sleep: the twins could sleep good bit," a physician said as he took to the nation than any other state, Texas and Arizona are cutting in.

## Featherweight

As dainty as Silk and just as smooth to the skin

I. & R. Morley's Pure Wool Opera Top

Vests and Knee Panties \$2<sup>95</sup> por garment

Silk and Wool **VESTS & PANTIES** 

- per garment

Ideal for the present weather--

Silk and Cotton VESTS & PANTIES

with opera top & cuff knees.

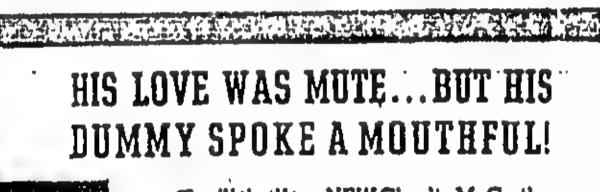
hibitions developing in the brain with grinding brakes, the train came For the Sports Girl—

Wool Golf Tennis Socks In all colours. Unshrinkable. Price: \$1.50 & \$1.95 per pair.

Morley's "Birchington" GOLF SOCKS In Fawn & Grey. Turover tops with tassels.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

INTRODUCING YOU TO A TRULY GREAT PICTURE . . . . QUITE DIFFERENT FROM WHAT YO UHAVE HITHERTO SEEN!



Tou'll thrill to a NEW Charlio McCarthy ... funny and irrepressible as ever ... but woven into the warp and woof of an absorbing and unusual story!



ADOLPHE MENJOU ANDREA LEEDS EDGAR BERGEN and "CHARLIE McCARTHY" John H GEORGE MURPHY Rita JOHNSON . Ann SHERIDAN Production

TO - MORROW

SATURDAY **ALHAMBRA** 

Eve ARDEN . Ernest COSSART

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

JAMES LYS SEAGER - who first distilled Seagers Gin in 1805. To his original recipestill used to-day-is due the phenomenal and continually increasing popularity of. THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

**OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE** 

RUTTONJEE

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

### TUITION GIVEN.

"DANCING IN 6 HOURS"-Rapid Easy Lessons. Beginners — "A Speciality." Advanced Courses. Modern Ballroom Tango, Tap. Expert Tultion, Apply-Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th Floor, 12-A.

### WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE. At the cost of \$4.00 you can have a new model, Bring last year's hat, 12 Des Vocux Road, entrance, Rolny Arcade,

CHRISTMAS CARDS and original sketches by R. Poinsot, depicting junks, Chinese life and scenery. Exhibited for sale at The Little Shop, Gloucester Areade. Book early.

### FOR SALE,

letter Bentley's Second-Phrase Code, into force has not been satisfied. unabridged pocket edition, brandnew, Telephone 58008 or Room No. 416, Kowloon Hotel, Kowloon.

RELIABLE FLOWER and vegetable seeds always for sale at Graca & Co., 10 Wyndham Street, the opportunity of serving you is a pleasure and your commands will have our best atten-

### SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations isued this morning.

### Banks

H.K. Bjinks, \$1360 n. H.K. Bank (Lon. Reg.), \$80 n. Chartered Bank, £9% n. Mercantile Bank, A. & B., £2724 n. Mercantile Bank, C. £13 n. East Asia Bank, \$88 n. Insurances

Canton Ins., \$220 n. Union Ins., \$500 n. China Underwriters, \$2 n. H.K. Fire Ins., \$200 n.

### Shipping

Douglas, \$66 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$19 n. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$24 n. Shell Bearer, 8/- 86/3 n. Union Waterboats, \$9 n.

### Docks Etc.

H.K. & K. Wharves, \$123 b. H.K. Docks (old), \$10 n. H.K. Docks (new), \$181/4 n. Providents (old), \$6,30 n. Providents (new), \$6 n. New Engineering Sh. \$3.90 n. Shanghai Docks, Sh. \$124 n. Kallan Mining Adm., 8/- 17/3 n. Raubs, \$9,40 s. Venz: Goldfield, \$3 n. Hongkong Mines, 71/2 cls. n.

### Philippine Mining

Antumok, P. .48 sa. Atoks, P. 30 sa. Baguio Gold, P. .241/2 sa, Benguet Consol, P. .12.20 sa. Benguet Explor, -Coco Grove, P. 48 sa. Consolidated Mines, P. 0035 sa. Demonstrations, P. 28 sa. E. Mindanao, P. -Gumaus G'fields, P. --Ipo Gold, P. — Big Wedge, P. — I.X.L., P. .66 sa. Itogons, P. — Min. Resources, P. — Paracale Gumaus, P. -Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauricio, P. .1.10 sa, Suyoc Consol., P. .21 sa. United Paracales, P. 47 sa.

### Lands, Hotels, etc.

H. and S. Hotels, \$0.70 s. H.K. Lands, \$37 b. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben \$1071/2 n. Shanghal Lands, Sh. \$91/4 n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries, \$91/4 n. H.K. Realities, \$51/4 n. Chinese Estates, ex. div. \$96 n. Public Utilities H.K. Tramways, \$16.75/80 so. Peak. Trams (old), \$6% b.

Peak Trams (new), \$31/4 n. Star Ferries, \$73 n. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$23 b. Yaumati Ferries, (new), \$22¼ n. Chnia Light (old), \$10.60/75 sa. China Light (new), \$10.20 sa. H.K. Electric, \$581/4 n. Macao Electric, \$171/2 n. Sandakan Lights, \$10 n. Telephone (old), \$24,60 n. Telephone (new), \$8.00 n. Singapore Tractions, .s/- 23/9 n. Singapore Pref., s/= 25/= n. Industrial

Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n. Cald: Mack. (Pref.), Sh. \$13 n. Cements, \$16.60 n. Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. H.K. Ropes, \$4.65 n.

Stores, &c. Dairy Farms, \$25 n. Watsons, \$7.05 n. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 n. Sinceres, \$2 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$471/2 n. William Powell, Ltd., 90 cts, n.

Cotton Mille Ewo Cotton, Sh. \$1734 n. S'hal Cotton (old), Sh. \$94 n. Zoong Sings, Sh. \$24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$42 n.

Miscellaneous H.K. Entertainments, \$61/4 n. Constructions, \$1% n. Vibro Piling, \$6.85 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$ Bonds.

71% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 6% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 34% Loan par b. Wallace Harpers, ----Marsmans (Lon.), s/- 17/- n. Marsmans (H.K.), s/- 3/- n.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE Union Waterboat Co., Lad.

We beg to advise that the Superintendent's Office is now situate at

Room No. 108, First Floor, No. 2 Connaught Road Central, Telephone No. 20004.

> DODWELL & CO., LTb. General Managers.

### BITTER ATTACK LAUNCHED ON CHAMBERLAIN

(Continued from Page 1.)

and he added: "The presence of each and all of those peroplanes was a direct violation of the non-intervention agreement. As long as Italy has air legions in Spain it cannot be claimed that she effectively limited her intervention and the condition FOR SALE, Leather-covered gold- for bringing the Anglo-Italian pact

"The Government is making farreaching concessions in the sincere desire to improve the general atmosphere, but there is little sign of a similar spirit from certain other States concerned, and there is a continual danger, if a policy of appeasement continues, of it being interpreted in different ways by different countries."-Reuter.

### LLOYD GEORGE'S REBUKE

London, Nov. 2. Mr. Lloyd George crossed swords of Commons yesterday, in which the Premier deprecated statements by "persons in responsible or irresponsible positions, who have opportunities of broadcasting to the world that the British are decadent."

Mr. Lloyd George intervened and sald he was not sure whether Mr Chamberlain was referring to his or Mr. Winston Churchill's broad cast to America, but as far as he (Mr Lloyd George) was concerned, his speech was delivered primarily to Free Churchmen.

"The Premier seems to be acquiring dictatorial airs from his associations, declared Mr. Lloyd George. "It is new doctrine of British democracy that one cannot criticise the Government without liability of the charg of fouling our own nest."

It is noteworthy that when Mr Chamberlain made the relevant statement, Mr. Clement Attlee, leader o the Opposition rose to protest, where upon the Premier emphasized that he was not alluding to Mr. Attlee.— Renter Special.

### WELCOMED IN ROME

Mr. Chamberlain's speech in the PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS House of Commons is welcomed here us fresh proof of his realism in tackling world problems.

Unofficial Italian circles are in full agreement with Mr. Chamberlain's insistence on the necessity of bringing the Anglo-Italian agreement into force without further delay, if the improvement in the relations between the two countries is to be maintained.

The Italian public generally fee that it is high time to open a new era of friendship and confidence between Britain and Italy, and to wipe the slate clean of old scores.

There is gratification here that Mr. Chamberlain appears to realise that Italy has fulfilled her part of the bargain. Italy claims to have respected the clauses in the agreement even though it is not yet in sal of the lot the Purchaser (if force, and to have enpped it by a substantial withdrawal of volunteers

entitled to recognition in Abyssinia officer who will be present at the which would be regarded only as a tardy act of justice. Italy does not sale, the sum of two hundred intend to let the Anglo-Italian agree- dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum ment weaken the Berlin-Rome nxis. but rather to make it a step towards bringing four great Powers closer to- the Purchase price. gether .- Reuter.

### LONDON PRESS COMMENT

London, Nov. 2. Inspired by Mr. Chamberlain's speech to the House of Commons yesterday, the Conservative papers herald the beginning of a new epoch of peace which will be inaugurated with a fortnight when the Anglo-Italian agreement becomes effective.

Regretting that Mr. Chamberlain made no actual proposals as regards
Anglo-German understanding, the
Times nevertheless hits that the two countries will soon arrive at a point for discussing an airpact for the protection of the civilian populations in a time of war.

The Daily Mail declares that a new meeting between Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler will take place within the next few weeks, while the Daily Herald asserts that Germany is about to join in a non-aggression pact with France. The Opposition announced to-night that it would demand a confidence votes on Mr. Chamberlain's policy, particularly regarding Italy.

It is stressed that the Opposition is not against the reestablishment of by Mr. Arthur Henderson if the the traditional friendship with Italy, Government intended to do nothing but cannot approve the intention of with regard to the suspenced the Government to ratify the Angio- diplomatic relations between Mexico Italian agreement before Italy fulfils and Britain till Mexico took the first her promises to the Non-Intervention committee to withdraw all her voluntation that it was for the Mexican Govern-Committee to withdraw all her volunteers from Spain.

Attention is called in this connection to the note handed in at the Foreign Ministry yesterday by the

It is requested that all Civil Associations and individuals who wish to place wreaths at the Government House Dance on the Cenotaph at the conclusion of the sorvice on Armistice Day, will kindly inform the undersigned, in writing, before 8th November, so that accommodation may arranged within the Police barrier. T. H. KING,

Commissioner of Police. 1st November, 1938.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS Shamahuipo, in the Colony of steps. years, commencing from July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the dispoanl of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the with Mr. Chamberlain over a passage sale, the sum of two hundred In the latter's speech in the House dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price

LITE		cinase pri	CC.		
PAJ	tT10	CULARS	OF	THE	LOT

99 B									_		
: :	No. of Sale	Registry No.	Me	Boundary Measurements N. B. E. W.				Sc. Teet.	Annoal	Cpaet Price	
r. 5	24	×		[	p.	<b>I</b> •••	١.٠				٦
o grayle r.	1 . 1	New Kowloon Inland Lot No. 2639.	Tai Po Road, Shamshuipo.	leet A	feet plr		feet	About	3.50	\$40	\$8,750
of			<u> </u>					<u> </u>			<u> </u>

of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Hau Temple Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one fur- PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. ther term of 75 yars.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disponot the applicant) will be required In return, Italy considers herself to deposit with an authorised will be refunded on payment of

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No of ca.e.	Locality	Me H.	Henr etur B	emer R	, to.	Contents if	Arnual	Upset Fries
Inland Lot No. 5323.	West of Inland Lot No. 2407, Tin Han Temple Boad	feet d	reet pe pl	foet et en hit,	leer le	About 14,800	\$873	\$11,100

### ANGLO-MEXICAN RELATIONS

London, Nov. 2. Asked in the House of Commons ment to niter its attitude in this matter.-Reuter Special.

Republican Spanish Ambassador Sen. the general public has grown tremen-Azearate in which it was stated that dously since the Munich agreement. Italian volunteers are still fighting for General Franco and number over 90,000. The latest reinforcements have the reputation for left-wing arrived from Italy on October 12. tendencies, has now become dis-The Daily Express observes that tinctly pro-Chamberlain, according to Mr. Chamberlain's popularity among the paper.—Trans-Ocean.

### NOTICE.

28.10.38 and 4.11.38.

It is notified for information that the tratlic arrangements for the Dance at Government House on the evenings of the above dates will be as follows:--

1. OWNER DRIVEN cars will park in KENNEDY ROAD, or the LARGE PARK opposite the Helena May Institute. The wicket gate in Government House grounds near this park will be open for use as an EXIT ONLY.

2. CHAUFFEUR DRIVEN cars of the Sale by Public Auction will park on MURRAY PARADE to be held on Monday, the 7th GROUND where a special teleday of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., | phone to Government House will at the Offices of the Public be installed. Guests requiring Works Department, by Order of | their cars should give the numbers His Excellency the Governor of of their cars to the Police Officer one Lot of Crown Land at on duty at Government House

Hong Kong, for a term of 75 3. No cars will be permitted to park in Government House Garage or grounds.

4. In order to avoid delay guests arriving by taxi or public cars are requested to pay the fare as quickly as possible.

5. Sedan chairs and rickshaws will set down their passengers at the main entrance to Government House in Upper Albert Road. These vehicles will not be allowed inside the grounds of Government House except in the event of heavy

> T. H. KING, Commissioner of Police.

25th October, 1938. Hong Kong.

## R.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Tam Kung Road, Ma Tau Kok, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if Works Department, by Order of | not the applicant) will be required His Excellency the Governor of to deposit with an authorised one Lot of Crown Land at Tin officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

No. of Sale.	Registry No.	Locality	ľ		dar; eme		Contents in 'rg. feet.	Annual Rental	Opset Price
12	Kowloun Inland Lot No 4046	South of Kowloon Inland Lot No. 3270, Tam Kung Raad, Ma Tau Kok.	fort fu	-	feel F An Alt.	feet	About	\$14	\$829

### Social Items

Mr. A. B. Raworth, General Manager of the General Electric Company of China, Limited, and Mrs. Raworth, arrived from home by the Gneisenau and expect to be in Hongkong for about ten days.

A very successful Bridge and Mah-jong drive was held at the Cheero Club, yesterday. Lady Northcote, President of the Club, was present and distributed the prizes. Prize-winners were: Contract Bridge, 1st. Mrs. L. Blair, 2nd. Mrs. Owen, consolution, Mrs. H. E. Stone, Mahjong, Clear Game, 1st, Mrs. Simmons, 2nd. Mrs. Wadmore, 3rd. Mrs. Patterson, consolation, Mrs. Dalziel. Mahjong. Chinese Game, 1st. Mrs. Purvis, consolution, Mrs. Eccelshall. Auction Bridge, 1st, Mrs, Smith.

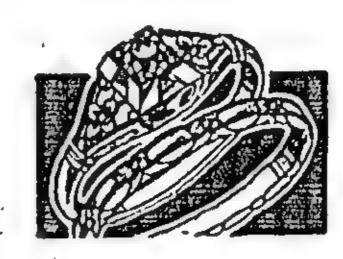
The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Charles Pringle Phong Lay, student, and Miss Ho Shi-ying, student, of 13 Yun Chow Street, second floor, Sham-shulpo; Mr. Wong Po-shan, draughtsman, of 9 Lin Fa Kung Street, West, U. Tai Hang, and Miss Tsul Yeuk-lin, of 5 Lok Kuen Chi Lane, Macao; Surgeon Lieut.-Commander William Garden Finnie, R.N., of H.M.S. Tamar, and Miss Enid Maria Blair, of London, who is en route to the Colony on the Aeneas; and Mr. Koo Shuk-kui, merchant, and Miss Tsang Wal-ching, of 19 Fuk Wah Street, second floor, Shamshuipo,

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

Established 1860

Come inspect our stock new

OT



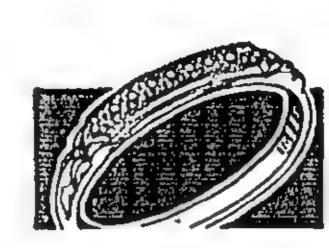
## DIAMOND RINGS



Manila

November.

## RING SETTINGS



# WEDDING RINGS

with beautiful diamonds

**Chater Road** 

## POST OFFICE.

### CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR

CARDS Christmas and New Year cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes Great Britain will be closed in the are accepted by the Post Office at the General Post Office and Kowloon rate for printed matter, i.e., 5 cents Central Post Office at Noon on Friper 2 ounces, for all countries, Hongkong, China and Macao at cents per 2 ounces.

### Envelopes must not be closed. CHRISTMAS PRINTED PAPER MAIL FOR GREAT DRITAIN

VIA SUEZ The Chrisimas Printed Paper Mail (Christmas Cards etc., in open en-velopes) for Great Britain via Suez will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post services permit. Office on Saturday, November 26, per S.S. Rawalpindi as follows:— Registered Mail 9.45 n.m. Nov. 26. Ordinary Mail 10.30 a.m. Nov. 26. This Mail is due in London December 24, 1938.

POSTAL SERVICES Postal Service to Canton is temporarily suspended.

MAIL LETTERS Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan, ed to close at or before 9 am., re-Kwelchow and Hunan will be ac-gistered and parcel mails are closed cepted at senders' risk. lat 5 p.m. on the previous day.

### CHRISTMAS PARCEL MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN

The Christmas Parcel Mail for day, November 11, per 8.S. "Ranpura" and is due to arrive at London on December 16, 1938. The Public are kindly requested to

### AIR MAIL BERVICES Air Mail for certain places pre-

post early.

viously served by the Chungking and

### VIA SIBERIA HOUTE

Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes carller than the time given below unless otherwise Ordinary letter mail only for West stated, and where mails are advertis-

### INWARD MAILS

From	Per	Duc.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shar hai (Vancouver B.C., date 1 October).	4th Emp. of Japan	November 3.
Haiphong, Pakhoi and Holhow . Japan	Brisbane Maru	November 4.
Japan and Shanghai Hoihow	Burdwan	November 4.
Japan and Shanghai  Air Mail by "Imperial Airwa	Hakone Maru	November 5.
Direct Service"—London da	ito,	
30th October	Imperial Airways I	Plane Nevember 5
Shanghai and Swatow	Suiyang	November 5
Straits and Europe via Negapot	am	
(Letters and Papers) London d	ate	4
oth October	Suwa Maru	
Straits	Anshun	Noacuper 6
Shanghai	Conte Rosso	November 6.
Amoy	Tiibadak	November 6
Parcels from Calcutta and Strait	s . Yuensang	November U
Straits	Bellerophon	November 7.
Salgon	G.G. Paul Doumer	November 7.
Straits	Hector	November 7.
Parcels from Calcutta and Stra	ilu Sanula	November 8-
Australia and Manila	Taiping	November o.

from Ca	G.G. Paul Hector leutta and Stralts Santhia mila Taiping	Doumer November 7 November 7 November 8.
or '	OUTWARD MAI	LS Date and Time.
	Ord Reg	Thurs., Nov. 3.  K.P.O.  Nov. 3, 5 p.m.  Nov. 3, 5.30 p.m.  Q.P.O.  Nov. 3, 5 p.m.  Nov. 3, 5 p.m.

Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London. Thurs. Nov. 3. K.P.O. 10th November. 

Air Mall for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane tralia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 12th Thurs., Nov. 3. K.P.O. Ord. ...... Nov. 3, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . . Nov. 3, 5 p.m. . . Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin ... Chekiang .... Thurs., Nov. 3, 7 p.m. Shanghai and Japan ...... Tanda ..... Thurs., Nov. 3. 7 p.m.

Zenland via Brisbane. G.P.O. and R.P.O. -Due Brisbane, 21st November Parcels ..... Nov. 3, 5.00 p.m. Reg., ..... Nov. 4, 8.45 a.m. Ord., ..... Nov. 4, 9.30 a.m. Friday

Fort Bayard ..... Tsinan .... Fri., Nov. 4, 10.30 a.m. Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco Marques, and (Parcels and Papers, Brisbane Maru Fri., Nov. 4, 2.30 p.m. for South Africa only). Parcels only for Singapore, Penang and Colombo ........... Burdwan .....Fri., Nov. 4, 5 p.m. Saturday

Parcels, ...... Nov. 5, 9 a.m. Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong .... Klungchow ..... Sat., Nov. 5, Noon. Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Hakone Marn ...... Sat., Nov. 5. Service"-due Amsterdam, 15th K.P.O. Reg., ......... Nov. 5, 2.30 p.m. November. Reg., ......... Nov. 5, 2.30 p.m. 

K. P. O.

Reg. ...... Nov. 5, 2.45 p.m.

3rd December. Ord., ..... Nov. 5, 3.30 p.m. G. P. O. Reg. ...... Nov. 5, 2.45 p.m. Ord., ...... Nov. 6, 3,30 p.m. Mauritius, Bangkok. Manila, Reunion, Madagascar, Lourenco Marques and (Parcels and Papers Tegelberg .. Sat., Nov. 5, 3.30 p.m. for South Africa only) -Brindisi-due Brindisi, 26th Nov. . Conte Rosso .... Sat., Nov. 5, 5 p.m.

Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and S. Hakone Maru ......Sat., Nov. 5.

Africa, Aden Egypt and Europe

via Marsellles,-due Marsellles,

Sunday Salgon ..... Kalgan ..... Sun., Nov. 6, 8.30 a.m. Swatow and Shanghal ..... Taiyuan .... Sun., Nov. 6, 8.30 a.m. Formosa and Amoy ...... Tyosa Maru ... Sun., Nov. 0, 9 a.m.

Monday Swatow and Tientsin ...... Yntshing.... Mon., Nov. 7, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Mon., Nov. 7./ K.P.O. 14th November. Ord. ...... Nov. 7, 5.29 p.m. G.P.O.

Ord. .....Nov. 7, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malays, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Australia by "Imperial Airways Mou., Nov. 7. Direct Service"-due Sydney, K.P.O. 14th November. Ord. ....... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday Batavia and Sourabaya ........ Tjibadak .. Tues. Nov. 8, 9.20 a.m. Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong .... Sulyang .... Tues., Nov. 8, 10 a.m. .. Amoy ...... Szechuen ... Tues, Nov. 8, 3.30 p.m.

Japan ..... Yuensang .. Tues., Nov. 8, 3.20 p.m.

G.P.O.

## Parleys Re-Open Tokyo

LONDON, Nov. 2. EPLYING TO Mr. C. A Moreing in the House of mmons to-day whether it was pposed to resume Anglopanese conversations shortly, R. A. Butler, Under-Secreby for Foreign Affairs said tit the new Vice-Minister, Mr. sita, on taking up office a few ys ago was invited by Sir lbert Craigie, the British Amlisador, to give urgent, persal attention to all subjects regeding which the British Cvernment was seeking re-

Vhile the discussions are proceedit it was impossible for him to give pylous information on subjects ider review, beyond saying that an sempt would be made to cover all ostandingly important subjects in meet of which the Japanese Gernment could fairly be expected tgive immediate satisfaction to the Hish interests concerned.

eplying to a supplementary questh, Mr. Butler said he would cealnly draw special attention to the Jamese plan for the control of a ige part of China with the grave essequences it would have on British

sked if it was true that the Feign Office had indicated a desire to master the venue for the conversoons to London in order that they shild be taken up by Mr. Chamber-In. Mr. Butler said he had seen such a port, but he would like to take th opportunity of saying that the Brish Government had every confidice in Sir Robert Cratgie. -Reter.

### STILL UNDER DISCUSSION

London Nov. 2. le, R. A. Butler teplying in the Hale of Commons to-day said that pateulars of the rephes received by theGovernment from the Japanere inghe occupation of British-owned 27 wors in Shanghai were still being in The fight will be for the heavymeis, and at present he was unable to take a statement.

W. H. Day (Lab) asked what right the Japanese had to take possession of ritish property, and Mr. Butler replyd that each particular case had partular circumstances with which it has surrounded, and he was unale to answer the question without mowing such circumstances,

M. Arthur Henderson asked whethet in view of the guaranteed loan to Cecho-Slovakia, the British Goverpient would now consider the posmillty of guaranteeing a loan to the thinese Government for similar

M. Butler said the Government was mable to after its decision with regad to facilitating the grant of a Chirse loan, Other practicable Government intended to carry out the olicy which had been indicated spirit of the Geneva recolutions.-Reutr.

## Coffin Is Violated By Palestine Mob

Jerusalem, Nov. 2. Sumected terrorists were arrested throughout the country when military searchs were carried out yesterday. One Arab was shot dead when attempting to break the cordon, and a house at Jaffa was demolished by troops when it was found to contain bombs

At legrouth, 15 people were indemonstrations. The demonstrators to-day, who mel a funeral procession in which there were wreaths bearing inscriptions speaking of Anglo-Arab, friendship, seized the coffin and burned it in the roadway.-Renter.

### NO POLISH-GERMAN SETTLEMENT YET

Berlin, Nov. 2. Negotiations between the German and Pollsh governments regarding the departation of Polish subjects from Germany will be continued tomorrow, it was learned here to-day, The conversations consisted only of an exchange of views regarding the viewpoints of the two governments.

### U. K. NATIONAL REGISTER

London, Nov. 2. The Government has decided to adopt a National Register for voluntary civillan services for home de-

Sir John Anderson, the Lord Privy Scal, will most likely be responsible for deciding the best way to carry out

this decision. Special recruiting officers may be established, or volunteers may register na Town Halls and Council Offices throughout the country.-Reuter.

### PHOTOGRAPH FROM CANTON FIRST

THURSDAY,



## COLOURED CHAMPIONS FIGHT

### For Heavyweight **Boxing Title**

New York, Nov. 2. has signed a contract for Joe Louis, the heavyweight champion of the world, to meet John Henry Lewis, the light-heavyweight champion, at relive to the protest made regard- Madison Square Garden on January

disessed between the two govern- weight title. It will be the first allnegro bout for this title in the history The arbitration award decided by us

of the ring. Meanwhile negotiations are also under way for Krieger and Al Hostak | Czecho-Slovakia as a final solution. to meet in a return fight at the Garden on January 13 .- United Press.

## OVERWHELMS SCOTS RIVALS

London, Nov. 2. At Welverhampton to-day, the methds of assisting China continued English Soccer League deservedly to reelye attention, and the British beat the Scottish League by three

goals to one. The English defence had sevent times, namely to carry out the measure of the Scottish forwards and laiways looked more dangerous. Boyes scored twice for the English League, the first goal coming after a quarter of an hour and at half-time the Englishmen led 2-0. Dix, who was the best man on the field, scored the third goal for Eng-

> before the end. A crowd of 35,000 spectators watched the game in sunny weather .---

land soon after the interval. Walker

got the Scots' goal from a penalty

### AMBASSADOR DUE AT CHANGSHA

Tokyo, Nov. 3. The British Ambassador to China, Sir Archibald Kerr Clark Kerr, who left Yunnunfu on Saturday last, is jured and 40 arrested in clashes with | due in Changsha' on Thursday, acthe police in the course of rowdy cording to information reaching here

Ambassador Kerr, the report adds, will see General Chlung Kni-shek at or Hengyan.—Domei,

### EXCHANGE

T.T. London
Demand
T.T. Shanghai
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan
T.T. India82
T.T. U.S.A29
T.T. Manila
mon training
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. Salgon
T.T. France
T.T. Germany
T.T. Switzerland
T.T. Australia
Buying
4 m/s L/c London
4 m/c D/p do
4 m/s L/c U.S.A29
4 m/s France
30 d/s India
U.S. Cross rate in London4.75

### EIRE-BRAZIL **AGREEMENT**

Dublin, Nov. 2. new agreement.-Reuter.

### CZECHS SUSTAIN FURTHER LOSSES (Continued from Page 1.)

and Italian Ministers entered Bel-vedere Palace shortly before noon. and were greeted by a guard of hon-

The Hungarian Minister, M. de Kanya and the Hungarian Minister of Education, Count Teleki, with numerous members of the delegation followed later.

The Czecho-Slovak delegation arrived at 12.10 headed by the Foreign organisation.

speech and declared: "It is our task to-day to find on an ethnographic basis | A total of 40 Japanese men-of-war and Czecho-Slovalda, and a solution | main there. to the questions connected with it. is obligatory and final, and is re-"The standpoint of both governments is known to us from previous

negotiations. Nevertheless, we consider that representatives of the two, Chvalkovsky pronounced the followgovernment, should once more out- ing award: line their views and reasons, so that I before the final arbitration, ail arguments can once more be con-"sidered."

will be crowned with success, and arian-Czecho-Slovakian commission. that the Vienna meeting will result

\* THE PROCEEDINGS

are as follows: tions will announce to what extent Slovaklan commission. they have reached an understanding regarding the future delimitation of ment shall undertake to see that the the frontier between Hungary and territories to be edded are left in Czecho-Slovakia in the preliminary proper and orderly condition upon parleys. Then the Hungarian and evacuation, Czecho-Slovak delegations will ex-

day morning, and the departure of Stovakian commission. Harr von Ribbentrop is also scheduled

with Czecho-Slovakia.-Trans-Ocean, j. v to the other ethnic groups in that FULL TERMS OF THE AWARD Town.

Vienna, Nov. 2.

well as Neutra and the town of to surmount such disadvantages and Seveljusch in the Carpathian- difficulties. Ukraine. On the other hand the

of the territory are to be made by a special commission. The text of the Governments "--Trans-Ocean. award is as follows: Pursuant to the request addressed

Slovakia for a settlement by an ar-bitiation award of the question which has arisen between them regarding the territory to be ceded to Hungary and by virtue of the tions made by them on October 30, subsequent exchange on October 30, 1938 to the effect that the arbitration 1938 of notes between the Govern- award is recognised as a final ments concerned, the German settlement and that both undertake to Foreign Minister, Herr Joachim von execute the terms immediately and Ribbentrop, and the Italian Foreign unreservedly.
Minister, Count Galeazzo Ciano, met The protocol is in German and in Vienna to-day and after another Italian and each of the four originals The commercial agreement be- talk with the Hungarian Minister for bear the signatures of Herr von tween Eire and Brazil is being Foreign Affairs N. Koleman von Ribbentrop, Count Clano, Dr. von prolonged pending conclusion of a Kanya and the Czecho-Slovak Minis- Kanya and Dr. Chvalkovsky.—Transter for Foreign Affairs, Franz Ocean.

## Foochow Landing

Foochow, Nov. 3. party forced a landing at Wan-an of Commons yesterday. village at Futsing, 30 miles south of Foochow, under the cover of a flerce naval barrage on Monday night.

Herr von Ribbentrop made a short back to their warships.

the final frontier between Hungary massed off the Futsing coast, still re-

As a result of the Japanese landing at Futsing, tension reigns in Foocognised beforehand by Hungary and chow. Civilians, mostly women and children, began to evacuate the city on Monday.-Central News.

(1) The territories to be ceded by Czecho-Slovakia to Hungary are indicated on the accompanying map.

(2) The evacuation of the territhe basis of that international justice and their occupation by Hungary Madrid a number of Spaniards refor which we are striving."

will begin on November 5 and 15 to gorded as Franco sympathisers, and will begin on November 5 and is to gorded as Franco sympathisers, and be carried out by November 10, 1928, they have accordingly taken refuge Further proceedings of the meeting The individual stages of the evacua- in the embassies. It is understood tion and the occupation as well as that the present evacuation is part of It is believed that the negotiations the other matters arising out of this the arrangement for the exchange of will be concluded about 6 p.m. At procedure are to be determined forth- prisoners.—Renter Special. first the Italian and German delega- with by a Hungarian and Czecho-

(3) The Czecho-Slovak Govern-

(4) The questions arising out of plain their opinions. After this the the cession of the territory, especially morrow in the official journal arbitration award will be passed.

The Italian Foreign Minister will the right of option, are to be reguprobably fly back to Italy on Thurst lated by a Hungarian-Czecho- sult of this a million quintals of the

of this commission to agree upon Special. According to well-informed quar-ters it is expected that the arbitra-tors will decide that the town of maining in Czecho-Slovakian terri-Pressburg remains with Slovaka but tory and of persons of Non-Magyar that the towns of Kaschau, Munkaez, nationality remaining in the territory Meutra and Rosenau will be given to to be ceded to Hungary. This com-Hungary. The probable fate of mission will have to take special care Uzhorod had not been learned, but n seeing that the Magyar ethnic it was believed that it would it man groups in Pressburg are given parity

(6) Insofar as disadvantages and The German-Italian arbitration difficulties of an economic character conference on the subject of the or a deterioration of the communicafrontier dispute between Czecho- tions as a result of the cession of the Slovakia and Hungary announced its territory to Hungary occur in the award shortly after 7 o'clock this territory remaining in Czecho-Slovakia, the Hungarian Government Czecho-Slovakia is to retain shall in accord with the Czecho-Bratislava, the capital of Slovakia as Slovakian Government do its utmost

(7) Should difficulties or doubts towns of Neuhacusel, Lowenz, Luts- arise during carrying out this arbitrachenetz, Kaschau, Uzhorod and tion award, the Hungarian and Muncaes are awarded to Hungary.
The frontier areas awarded to Hungary are to be occupied by Hungar- mediately. In the event of their lan troops between November 6 and being unable to reach an agreement The arrangements for the transfer submit this matter for a final deci-

Vienna, Nov. 2. to the German and Italian Govern- The protocol attached to the ments by Hungary and Czecho- arbitration award states that the

PROTOCOL

## Stock Market Cheerful

London, Nov. 2. The Stock Exchange opened in the good impression created by Mr. It is now confirmed that a Japanese Chamberlain's speech in the House

Chinese defenders and militia corps | Chamberlain's speech also was urged the establishment of the Minister, Dr. Chvalkoesky, and in- offered stiff resistance. After a responsible for a recovery of sterling Ministry of Supply and a National cluding also Dr. Two and Dr. Tuka, pitched battle of more than five in terms of all currencies. Forward Register. Mike Jacobs, the boxing premoter, the latter in the uniform of the hours, the Japanese who had landed francs rallied sharply, and there was Some of the speakers were in backs in the Municipal Elections in Hlinka Guards, the militant Slovak were practically all annihilated while bear-covering induced by the new favour of making home defence ser- the provinces, they gained seats in

contemplated. was irregular.— Wall Street Reuter Special.

## H.M.S. Hood To Take Refugees To Marseilles

London, Nov. 2. Reuter learns that 150 refugees Count Ciano followed, when he The task of determining the frontier from the Cuban Embassy in Madrid said: "I feel sure that our ciforts on the spot will be left to a Hung- are being evacuated in the British warship, H.M.S. Hood from Gandia to Marsellles on November 4. Since the begining of the war there in a new order in Central Europe on tories to be ceded by Czecho-Slovakia have been in certain embassies in

### ABSORBING FRENCH WHEAT SURPLUS

Paris, Nov. 2. A decree to be published tolast French crop surplus will be (5) L'kewire it will be the task absorbed immediately. - Reuter

## Australia Makes Bid For Power

### DEFENCES

THE GREATEST ARMAMENTS expenditure ever faced by the Commonwealth Government will be called for as a result of the latest decision of the Defence Council to speed Australian defence measures.

suit planes from the United now ready for action. The nero-£1,250,000.

wealth has decided to push en- into production, were such as many other nations would wish to have. chase of a capital ship at an estimated cost of £15,000,000.

in addition to the recent order placed with their jobs and not to volunteer in Great Britain for twenty-five Bri- for any other war job. He emtish planes. The American order is phasised that the Government had being included in the British Govern- every intention of taking advantage ment's order for 200 Lockheeds in of the public spirit displayed, and he

order to speed delivery. The decision to purchase a capipire its first capital ship in the Pacific Ocean since the Great War when the Australian battle cruiser. H.M.A.S. Australia, was in com-

Delivery of a major, portion of the order of Lockheed planes will be effected before the end of 1938.

cheerful mood to-day as a result of BRITAIN'S DEFENCES BOOSTED

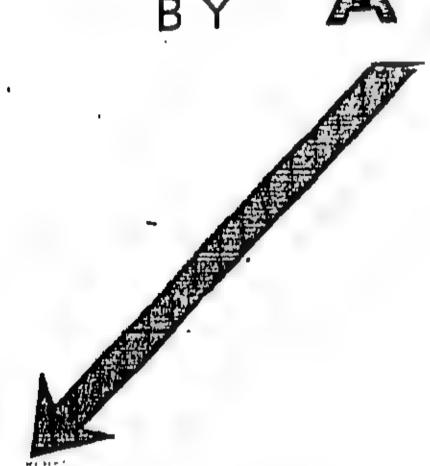
London, Nov. 2. Lord Strabolgi's motion for an Activity was later reduced, but independent inquiry into national dethere were several closing gains fences was withdrawn after a debate among the leading stocks. In the House of Lords to-day in the On the foreign exchanges, Mr. course of which a number of Peers

those attempting to land were forced French Finance Minister's statement vice compulsory, and some favoured London and the Home Counties, that further devaluation was not voluntary service. Lord Stanhope, replying for the Fascists who went to the polls, not

It has been decided to immediately order fifty Lockheed bombers and pur cent. of the intermediate of the line of the lockheed bombers and pur cent. of the intermediate of the line of the intermediate of the lockheed bombers and pur cent. of the intermediate of the i formance Indeed, and those now coming into production and still more In addition, the Common- of those which would shortly come

Lord Stanhope proceeded to argue a case against a Ministry for Supply The Permanent Australian military and a compulsory National Register. forces are to be doubled, and Port He mentioned that the Government Darwin is to be converted into a gar- had now practically completed the The order for American planes is people would be asked to carry on prophesied that progress in regard to Air Rold Precoutions etc., under Sir tal ship will give the British Em- John Anderson would be very rapid. He said that the Cabinet was daily inquiring about defences, and that an independent inquiry would delay work .-- Reuter.

While the Socialists suffered set-It is noteworthy that of the 15 Government, spoke of the big increase one was returned.—Reuter Special.



At advertised rates No booking fees.

FOR Local Services in China

Through services EUROPE UNITED STATES.

COOK'S

Queen's Bldg. Hong Kong Tel: 20524

TIME IS MONEY - SAVE IT BY CENTRALISING YOUR TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS IN COOK'S 

### YOUR LAST CHANCE TO SEE For The First Time in The World The Stage Production of

## ROMANCE OF WESTERN CHAMBER"

(English Dialogue - Ancient Chinese Costumes)

BY SPECIAL PERMISSION OF Mr. S. I. Hsiung

AT THE

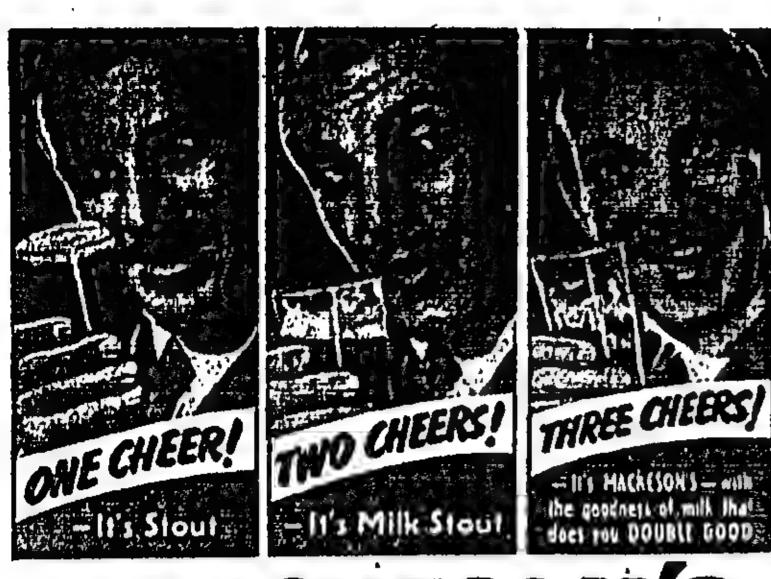
## QUEEN'S THEATRE

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF

The Hongkong Chinese Women's Club in Aid of Relief Funds.

Enjoy Yourselves While Helping a Good Cause I Don't Miss It!

Servicomon Half Price



# MACKESONS ORIGINAL AND GENUINE MILK STOUT

Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

のとようでいっているとうできるというとうできるというできるという

### H.M.V. RECORDINGS

### RELEASE OCTOBER

8D-5391 You couldn't be Cuter-Quick Step . . Henry Jacques Band

The Moon of Manakoora-Waltz

BD-5388	The Blue Danube Swing—Quick Step Black Eyes—Quick StepThe Ballyhooligans
BD-5397	You went to my Head—F.TRoy Fox Orchestra I Let a Song go out of My Heart—F.T.
BD-5396	You Leave me Breathless—F.T Roy Fox Orchestra If it Rains who Cares—F.T.
BD-5390	The Whispering Waltz
BD-5389	Palais Glide Medley No. 3 New Mayfair Orchestra
8 <b>D-</b> 5393	Meet me Down in Sunset Valley—F.T. Little Lady make Believe—F.T Jack Harris Orch.
B- 8772	2 Just let me Look at you Noel Coward Poor little rich Girl
B- 8779	Now we'll drink just one more Comedy Harmonists The Village Band
B- 878	No More (Negro Folk Song)Paul Robeson En can ta dora Maria
B- 8780	The Wind has told me so Barnabas von Geczy Orch. Kiss—Screnade (De Micheli)
B- 877	Waltzing Matilda Peter Dawson with Chorus

### Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Waiata Poi (Hill)

. Chater Road

RECORDED DE LE CONTRACTE DE LA CONTRACTE DE LA

DON'T BUY ANY TRUCK UNTIL YOU SEE THE 1938 LINE FORD V-8 TRUCKS AND COMMERCIAL CARS

> YOU own it to yourself and to your heavier, more expensive units-and husiness to see the new Ford V-8 do it faster, at lower cost. Trucks and Commercial Cars.

Here is the widest range of types and sizes in all Ford history. An entirely new line of 122-inch wheelhase one-ton trucks has been added to bridge the gap between the larger trucks and the new 1124nch wheelbeer commercial cars.

The big 134-inch and 157-inch wheelbase Ford V-8 Trucks are designed to do the work of

For practically every hauling and delivery requirement there is now a unit that gives the high Ford standard of dependability and economy. Again there's a choice of the powerful 85-horsepower engine or the thrifty 60-horsepower engine,

Come in to see the new line now. We'll be glad to give you an "on-thejob" test with your own loads and your own driver.

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

ARSENAL' STREET, HONG KONG NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON

Phone 59245. Phone 28240.

HONG KONG HOTEL CARACE

## LUCAS C.A.V. ROTAX

LUCAS SERVICE Genuine Lucas Spare Parts

REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS
TO AUTO, ELECTRIC & **IGNITION SYSTEMS** 

Equipment for any nature of service

APPLY

### Hongkong Hotel of January 21, 1937 and the notes of Garage

Phone 27778/9. Stubbs Rd.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1938

Nationalism Run Wild

tion with the League of Nations Japan has taken an unprecedented step. She has refused Near East. international co-operation in a auxiliary organisations. Ter- Yemen. mination of co-operation with the League means that Japan their mutual interest to prevent the national health problems. She other powers. resigns from the Advisory and other dangerous drugs, the Advisory Committee on Social Governmental Commission for Arabia and Yemen. Refugees. She will have nothing The agreement furthermore settles sovereignty over Abyssinia. to do with the Permanent certain critical frontier questions. Mandates Commission, although she carefully refrains from returning to the League the Mandates she possesses. She press or other propaganda which is longer, recognises League's special institutions, such as the Permanent Court of

International Justice, the In-concerning Lake Tana. tellectual Co-operation, Nansen International Office for Educational Cinematograph Institute or the International Institute for the Unification of in Italian East Africa. Private Law.

extent, unc rstandable. But cepted. Japan's attitude in, like a spoilt child, refusing to "play speaks" ters of international import is incomprehensible.

### City of Kings

Bratislava, one-time home of Hungarian Kings, will remain concerning the Suez Canal, the British with Czecho-Slovakia as a result | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of to-day's deliberations in beyond description. But here

1541 to 1784 it was the capital it is spelt. This must be conof the country. Its other sidered as something of a record women have taken up the names are Pozsony and Press- for Czecho-Slovakia. burg. It was known to people who followed the course of the

# The Anglo-Italian

## and what it means

lengthy document Canal Convention of October 29, 1888 which guarantees all powers unconsisting of three parts, hindered use of the Suez Canal at all namely, (1) the protocol, times, that is, in time of whe as well as in time of peace. correspondence changed between the British and Italian Governments and (3) a provisional agreement for the transitional period before the Italian Government affirms that it has permanent agreement becomes effective.

The Protocol, which is to be declared effective on a date to be agreed upon by the British and Italian Governments, consist of eight points.

December 21, 1936, which refer to the maintenance of the status quo in the Western Mediterranean.

egarding the exchange of military

The British and Italian Govern- ment comes into force. ments agree to exchange from time to time information regarding the part of Tanganyika.

pledge themselves to notify each the British formula. other before establishing air or naval

ment regarding certain regions in the all Italian war material.

independence and integrity of these no longer gives her aid in inter- two countries being jeopardized by cognisance of these assurances and The agreement, moreover, provides

Committee on Traffic in Opium parties shall annex islands in the Red Sea or build fortications in these

paganda problem.

The two high contracting parties pledge themselves to refrain from with the friendly relations existing relations between Italy and Egypt, between Britain and Italy.

The Italian Government reiterates the assurances given in the declaration of April 3, 1936 whereby Italy and to be embodied in the Protocol Refugees, the International pledged herself to respect British interests in the Lake Tana region.

> Point Six contains a declaration regarding the recruiting of natives listment of natives in indigenous

The Italian Government reiterates its assurances to the League of The decision to sever relations Nations on July 7, 1936, when Italy declared her willingness to accept with the political activities of the principal that natives are not to agreement of the Anglo-Italian the League is, to a certain be compelled to perform military service, police duty only to be ex-

with other nations on all mat-ship and the treatment of British between the two Governments, religious bodies in Italian East

> The declaration secures for British nationals in Italian East Africa unrestricted pursuit of their religious activities.

Point Eight contains a declaration

is a veritable exception, for not

Germany almost seized the city as part of the Sudetenlands. 1914-18 war on the Eastern The Czecho-Slovakians have the makes women feel gay and frivolous French Premier, M. Daladier, to In these modern times most thank that it is still part of the of the towns and cities in dismembered nation, for it was Europe have had their names only through his insistence that I think it's due to the influence of reached professional standards she changed for the worse-uglified Herr Hitler abandoned his claim. there is so much tap-dancing.

THE ANGLO-ITALIAN and Italian Governments reaffirming their intention of respecting and AGREEMENT is a abiding by the provisions of the Sacz

> The second part of the Anglo-Italian agreement consists of a series of letters exchanged by the two high contracting parties.

> LYBIA. In this correspondence the already given instructions for reduction of the strength of the Italian fighting forces in Lybia and that this operation has already been begun, withdrawal of troops going on at the rate of 1,000 men per week.

> LONDON NAVAL AGREEMENT The Italian Government states that it has the intention of becoming a

Point One confirms the declaration party to the London Naval Agreement of 1936 as soon as the Anglo-Italian agreement comes into force. London Naval Agreement, The

Point Two deals with an agreement Italian Government states that it has the intention of becoming a party to the London Naval Agreement of 1936 as soon as the Anglo-Italian agree-

SPAIN. The Italian Government distribution of their forces in the confirms its readiness to agree to the Mediterranean, the Red Sea, the Gulf British formula for proportional of Eden, Egypt, the Sudan, Italian withdrawal of foreign volunteers East Africa, British Somaliland, from Spain and binds itself to such Kenya, Uganda, and the northern withdrawal immediately and to carry out the process according to the con-ditions determined by the Non-Inter-The two Governments, moreover, vention Committee on the basis of

bases in the Mediterranean east of Should this process of withdrawal cries of obloquy at first unnotic-Longitude 19 and in the Red Sea, as not be completed by the time the In terminating all co-opera- well as on routes of approach to the Spanish Civil War ends, the Italian ed in the all-pervading clamour Government undertakes thereupon to of this thronging roadway. withdraw all remaining Italian Point Three deals with an agree- volunteers from Spain together with

> The Italian Government declares high contracting parties pledge them- no kind of privileged position in that Spanish Morocco and that Italy has The two parties agree that it is in of armed forces in these territories.

The British Government takes repeats that it regards the settlement of the Spanish question as an indis- gaze of one meets my own. that neither of the two contracting pensible condition for the validity

ABYSSINIA. The British Government declares that it has the inten- awful apathy—the physical and Britain and Italy pladge them- tion of taking steps at the forth- mental nadir of abandonment Questions and the Inter- selves not to intervene in any con- coming session of the League of flict which may arise between Saudi- Nations Council of clarifying the -and I had hoped and trusted attitude of League members towards never again to look into the

> The British Government has a Point Four deals with the pro- desire to remove hindrances that Dante might well have seen such

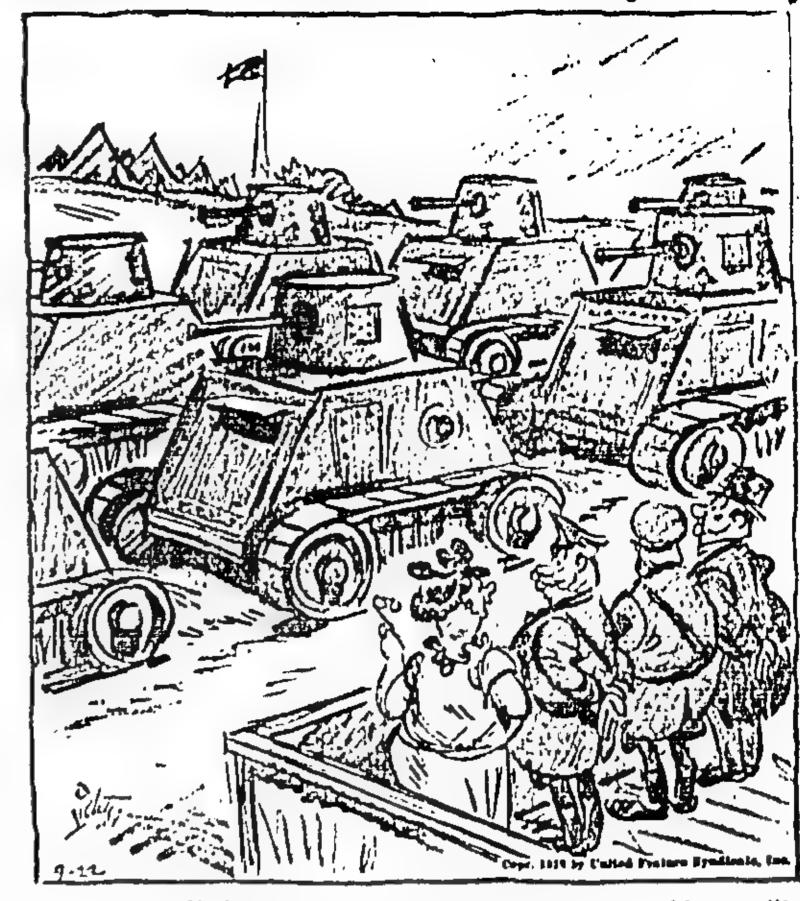
> > The third part of the 'Anglo-

The agreement is designed to Point Five contains a declaration bridge over the transitional period until the main agreement comes into the continued and continual force and until negotiations dealing burden of life, their present specially with East African affairs

> Among other things, the agreement deals with mutual respect for antislavery laws and the question of enmilitary formations.

> The agreement, moreover, contains confirmation of the fact that the Egyptian Government has taken

GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"I suppose all these new mechanical things and machines will throw a lot of soldiers out of work."

# There, but for the Grace of God..

through the sordid, teeming street they came, the strident

Some half dozen miserable, No head turns and the wery wretched travesties of human-steps appear purely mechanial By this agreement, which is sub- that Italy has no territorial or poll- kind, each chained to the other. actions undirected by the human problems divided into eight articles, the two tical aspirations in Spain and aims at "Rage" is too luxurious an automatons. The strident vin-League's selves to respect the integrity and in- country, in the Balcaric Islands, in epithet to apply to the shreds cation, the drizzling rain, he dependence of Saudi-Arabia and the Spanish possessions overseas or in of remnants of what once had sharp-flung stone, the clod of no intention of maintaining any kind been fabric which flutter about mud, are powerless to penetrte the starved, maltreated, pitiful this awesome stilling of he

Only once before have I met a human eye so charged with the question of recognition of Italian depths of such unutterableand unuttered—misery.

might restrict the freedom of League a sight when he wrote Lasciate kinless—this last in itself a lur

likely to prejudice the interest of the Italian agreement deals with the this eye was uplifted—all groped ing the markets by day, glanthe other party or which is incompatible maintenance of good neighbourly along, eyes bent upon the dirty, ing here and there a yellowing littered roadway.

> Bent, not with age, but with plight apparently neither resented or appealed against.

The hopeless eyes under the matted, grizzled, unclean head, slight interest in the derdict, turned towards the insentient and something like a glean of earth, yet scarcely less unfeeling life breaks his sunken, sillen than the sentient.

A heavy hand, directed by an unreflecting brain, has dealt a meal-perhaps the first for cruel blow below the shoulder; years, or ever. Some chatting In conclusion, the agreement re- and through the grimy sacking cords the exchange of telegrams be-1 with which he endeavours to tween the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville conceal the wound—the last

senses. Police surround and ro-For a fleeting instant the tect the miserable train, ad truly little is done-or couldbe done-to harm it further. he cries might never had ben uttered nor the stone flung . . . .

> An air-raid. Lights had ben observed. Is Ishmael guilty

DOUGH, rude, unkempt, uncouth, penniless, homelss,

of Italian sovereignty over Abyssinia. ogni esperanza voj chi entrate. in China; slinking to sme It was but for a moment that noisome corner at night, haintcabbage leaf, there a blighted

To keep the spark alight!

To-day by some miracle a ompatriot approaches, flings afew cents; to-morrow he shows a.

Days later the offer of a in low tones.

Point Seven deals with the question of the exercise of public wortion of the exercise of public wortion of the exercise of public wortion of the treatment of British between the two Governments.

I ween the Frinte Mussolini, piteous effort at face-saving—done nothing for him, does not blood oozes, trickles and concitizens spurn and despise him. His country ignores him has No helping hand in the griding, incredible poverty, unknown to those within the borders of our Colony. He is alone. He is a. nonentity. A few dollars to him is munificence. They will provide a fullness of satisfaction for that starved, illtreated frame; the luxury of shelter through the night for those rain-sonked, aching, wasted

> CR-CR-ACK !! Cr-cr-ack !!! The volley is fired. On earth he had no place. Beneath her he has equal rights. Does he know?

pamphlet. A Church Magazine. In tall assertive letters on the cover I read with brooding eve "God is Love."

## Tap-Dance Health, Wealth

In connection with Hungary's only is Bratislava a most at- Everywhere more and more schools are being set up to And all for switching on a little claim to this historic city, it tractive name but it is actually instruct old and young in this new art, which is, in-light, when told to do so !! should be remembered that from pronounced in the same way as cidentally, an excellent means of reducing the figure.

"Quite a number of elderly craze," Miss Zelia Raye, West End tap dancing teacher said. "Schools are being swamped with

would-be learners. Tap dancing -and perhaps a little daring.

IMPROVES YOUR LEGS

"It has the great advantage that it requires no big expenditure on pretty frocks. Any old thing will do. It is also one of the best ways of improving the shape of a girl's legs-and showing them off when they are improved."

Some of the more expensive schools charge three guineas for a "Why has it become so popular? dozen lessons, but once a girl has the vaudeville type of films in which can usually tap her way to a good

## Sir A. Crosfield Killed By Fall From Train

Sir Arthur Henry Crossield, former M.P. for Warrington, was killed recently by falling from the Geneva-Ventimiglia express while travelling with Lady Crosfield to his villa at Cannes.

An investigation has been opened into the accident, which happened when the train was near Muy.

Sir Arthur's valet was also in the train, which was travelling at full speed.

Death was instantaneous.

chairman of the National Fields Association, Sir Arthur Croxfield was for many years associated with the Warrington soapmaking firm established by his

He was only 19 when his father died and he was left to carry on the business. He proceeded to expand it until it had ramifications all over the world.

He resigned to follow his real interest-politics. From 1966-1910 he was Liberal M.P. for Warring-

Sir Arthur, member of a wellknown Quaker family, was prominent among those who promoted the last month, said that we had recentacquisition of Ken Wood, the late Lord Iveagh's home on the Humpstend Heights, for the public. He was the first baronet.

### FRIEND OF VENIZELOS

He was a close friend of M. Veni- [gether.] zelos, the veteran Greek statesman. Wimbledon fortnight.

teur golf champion of France. Lady Crossield is the daughter of in every continent." M. Elliadi, a distinguished Greek

## Every P.C. Be a Scientist

A fully-equipped London centre of forensic science for the detection of crime, and a series of laboratories throughout the country for the use of every police force wat shortly be established by the Home Secretary.

This action is likely to be taken as the result of a report issued by the Departmental Committee on Detective Work and Procedure, which states Secretary, said at Southampton that that science could help the de- only when men and women were of munitions, added Mr. Pritt, had tective to solve 10,000 crimes a

Scientific experts will work in close collaboration with the police.

### THE SILENT WITNESS

At the same time, "rank and file" detectives will be given more advanced instruction in simple chemical processes. It is also proposed that detectives

should specialise in some branch of scientific investigation.

Responsibility for carrying out crucial examinations will continue to rest with fully-qualified experis, but detectives will be expected to carry out such tests as the analysis of dust and mud, the identification of clothing materials, and the examination of documents by ultra-violet ray lamp for possible forgerles.

One of the most dramatic of recent Ruby Keen murder, for which Leslie mination of this country. Stone was convicted.

from the scene of the crime.

### Don't Save Me''

Worried by the war scare, Walter Alfred Bishop, a 37-year-old Norwich boot operative jumped into the MR. D. N. PRITT'S DEMAND a respite, as some believe, now is the years-old were passing over the footin after the man but he said 'Don't Benito and Chamberlain." disturbed, on Bishop.

## LESSON DRAWN

WORDS NO MATCH FOR PISTOLS"

### TERRITORIAL CHIEF'S VIEW

Gen, Sir Walter Kirke, Director-General of the Territorial Army, opening a draft hall at Middlesbrough racking experiences, and many lessons for the future could already be clearly drawn,

"The first," he said, "is no old as will. history that Where the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered to-1

The former Greek Prime Minister carnivora are ready to snatch their and Lady Crosfield's home at West portions of Czecho-Slovakia shows he added. Hill. Highgate, famous for the an- what a calamity it would be for nual parties at which international world peace if the idea got about tennis stars are entertained during that the British Empire could not not possible for a man to dispose of fendants guilty in 750,000 cases, yet protect its world-wide possessions. Sir Arthur, who was 73, was a "In such an event the problems of vision for he wife and family.] keen sportsman. He was first amn- Czecho-Słovakia might be reproduced: simultaneously on a far greater scale

A second lesson was that we lived magnate who traces descent from in days of power politics and that diplomacy depended entirely on the armed strength behind it.

DEEDS, NOT WORDS "Good words and good intentions," he added, "are poor equipment with insulted." which to face loaded pistols. We must then be strong, and, rightly or wrongly, we depend on voluntary

effort to make us so, "To-day the door is open wide to suggested by Mr. J. E.-Allen-Jones, far from being relaxed was in some everyone who wishes to do his or her of Manchester. bit. In fact, so many doors are open! as to which should be entered, labelled 'Territorial Army' is a very said,

suitable one for any young man with good health and the right spirit. portion of the Territorial Army that exceed £1,000 per annum." requires such men. The Teritorial Field Army must form the bulk of

our effort on land. "The third lesson is that the Territorial soldier can be relied uponto carry out any task allotted to him. The way in which officers and men came up at a few hours' notice was! beyond all praise,"

### MR. EDEN CHAMPIONS DEMOCRACY

NEED FOR UNITY Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign freedom are at stake." free and governed by free institu- become urgently necessary. tions could they give of their best. "For my part," he said, "I could

Ultra-violet lamps, X-rays, special never subscribe to any other docphotographic apparatus, and the trine, or take any part in public life Beceles, Norfolk: "Mein Kampf' is Dunmow, Essex. in individual liberty will endure.

aggressive militarism, International where would break down all barriers, a tries in greater peril. world where, at home, all sections of the community would work to- "Seven years ago, Great Britain was gether in trank sincerity for the the greatest Imperialistic country in

dark, the nation is beginning to feet lame dog obeying the whistle of once again the need for unity, com- Hitler or Mussolim." radeship, and joint national effort such as animated us in the war

### SIR KINGSLEY WOOD CRISIS PROVED NATION'S FIBRE

erimes in which science proved an Air, speaking at Eltham, said that thing," invaluable silent witness was the the crisis proved the fibre and deter-

Experts were able to prove that a ree what lessons could be learned. National Physical Laboratory, in a They cost me £2 a week and 25s. Heart (film 'First a Girl')...Jack of a notebook from the person of Lo strand of silk found on Stone's jac.

The fibre seemed to be that there broadcast talk on "Moral Rearma" wages for the widow woman who lackson and His Orchestra with Kwal-chung, 35, clerk, on board a ment."—"We are grateful for our helps with them."

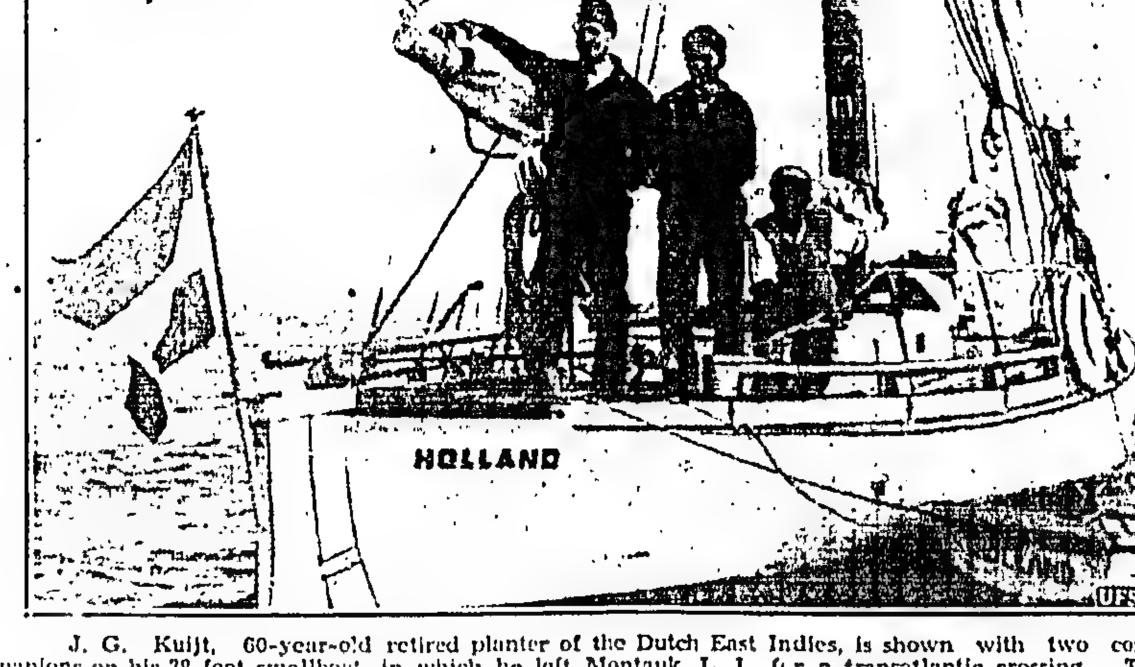
The fibre seemed to be that there broadcast talk on "Moral Rearma" wages for the widow woman who lackson and His Orchestra with Kwal-chung, 35, clerk, on board a ment."—"We are grateful for our helps with them." cadence of the British race, and, deliverance from one moment of above all, we had to see that this recent dreadful danger, yet we canspirit was not dissipated now that not rest, because we fear that other the crisis was over.

Another lesson was that we had to aim must be to build a national

### "NATIONALISE ARMS MANUFACTURE"

Mr. D. N. Pritt, R.C., M.P., speaking time to pull ourselves together. We bridge at the time—heard a spinsh at a Socialist demonstration at Nor- see the efficiency of the authoritarian and went to the rescue. At the in- wich, referred to what he described States, and realise once again the quest on Bishop, Brown said "I went as the new A.B.C. of politics, "Adolf, power of discipline in a common To the Editor,

you attempt to save me." The If the exposure in certain news- "Out service must be voluntary,



J. G. Kuijt, 60-year-old retired planter of the Dutch East Indies, is shown with two companions on his 38-foot smallbout, in which he left Montauk, L. I., for a transatlantic crossing. The port for which he set sail is Zaandijk, near Amsterdam, The Netherlands. He made the cruise to America via Africa and South America.

tificates in respect of cases heard

RENTS IN WAR

Mortgage Interest (Restriction) Act

Jackson, of Leeds, who said that it

justice against property owners is

Legacy

Costs

Frances Countess of War-

wick left her housekeeper,

Miss Nancy Galpin, £400 a

year and 500 pct birds-but

Miss Galpin said recently:

"I fear the dear countess

did not know it costs £8 a

13 DOGS, TOO

She has sent over 200 budgerigars

**EDITOR** 

THE WAR DEBTS

Hongkong Telegraph.

week to keep them."

wardian society.

most—with me.

as a retrograde measure.

respects enchanced.

The new Increase of Rent and

## UNJUST YEARS

Speaking of the new Inheritance (Family Provision) last month, said that we had recent- Act at the provincial meeting of the Law Society at Manchester recently, Sir Reginald Poole said that in 50 years' experience he had come across only one unjust

Sir Reginald, a member of the Council of the Law "When the tigge latts, the tesser Society, described the Act as dangerous. "I dislike and was netually married at Sir Arthur bit, and the scramble going on for deplore fettering in any way the free will of the testator,"

houses without risk of their being was discussed by Mr. Frederick G.

[Under the terms of the Act it is for summary jurisdiction found dehis properly without making pro- they granted only 335 legal aid cer-Mr. T. A. Needham, Manchester, before them, whereas in proceedings had known of only one unjust will. | they granted 486 certificates, and on Mr. J. F. Higgs told of a testator committal they granted 1,000 certiwho left a will in which it was fleates, stated, "I desire my executors to express my regret to my sisters that I was unable during my lifetime to

### LEGAL AID BUREAUX

ask them into any of my dwelling-

The setting up of State bureaux to give legal aid to poor persons was

"The Swedish system suggests that that there may be some uncertainty in a town with a population of 100,-000 it would be sufficient to employ "I will only say that the door only a solicitor and a typist," he

"The cost of such a centre, after

deducting the costs obtained in suc-"It is not only the anti-aircraft cossful actions, would probably not Mr. Allen Jones pointed out that in 1935 magistrates sitting in courts

> absolutely unfit to carry out even the one thing the Torics were supposed to understand, a strong Navy, a strong Army, and a strong Air Force,

> Apparently they had not got any anti-aircraft guns, and he thought the manufacturers of war material had been living up to the old cry, "no price too high when honour and

Nationalisation of the manufacture

### 'MEIN KAMPF' WORKING OUT

Mr. Arthur Greenwood, M.P., at was housekeeper at Easton Lodge, usual inboratory equipment of nucro- were any such other doctrine to be working out inexorably, and the rescopes and test tubes will be mo- widely accepted in this land. But it lentless German machine marches billsed to ald the fight against won't be. That doctrine of belief on." While everybody was thankful that a devastating war had been "Our hope in post-war days was postponed, people were beginning to to live in a world freed for ever of wonder whether the incalculable A world price which had been paid had not, friendships in fact, placed this and other coun-

Sir Stafford Cripps at Long Eaton: homes for 400 birds. good of the whole. Those hopes the world, but to-day, through the Nationalist Government's mishand- and canaries to the R.S.P.C.A. "By-"Now, when the world outlook is ling of foreign policy, it is a little ing school" at East Molesey, Surrey.

. Mr. Kenneth Lindsay, Parliamen ladyship be annoyed with me?' But Comedy written by Claude Hulbert, had shown that the principles of our man's wages and I am moving to a Sydney Baynes and his Band; Cast: educational system were fundament- little house on the estate where there Claude Hulbert, Reginald Purdell, allly sound. The response pupils is room for only a small aviary. and teachers gave during the Sir Kingsley Wood, Steretary for emergency was a very wonderful

### SERVICE MUST BE FULL

such moments may be in store. Our make a united and intense effort in structure in which every part is of ELETTERS TO THE munity must feel that he is cared 3 for and is wanted,

"Whether our lately-found relicf 3 is permanent, as we hope, or only in the second sec

while the balance of the mind was were true, he said, the Government as ready as if it had been ordered pound of flesh, Shylock. stood condemned as utterly and by a dictator,"

### BROADCAST The Male Voice Choir Of H.M.S. Dorsetshire "POSTMAN'S KNOCK"

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.'s, and on Short Wave from 6-11 p.m.

RADIO

on 9.52 m.c.'s per second. 6.0 Studio-Children's Hour, 7.0 Closing local Stock Quotations

7.02 A Variety Programme with Hildegarde, Curtis & Ames, Len Green and Victor Silvester's Ballroom Orchestra. Dance Orch.-Something Tells Me -Quickstep; I Won't Tell A Soul-

Slow Fox-Trot . . . Victor Silvester & His Ballroom Orchestra. Vocal-The Glory Of Love (Billy Hill); The Touch Of Your Lips (R. Noble) ... Hildegarde with Carroll Gibbons & also said that in a long experience he with a view to committal for trial | His Boy Friends. Piano-Melodica Of The Month, No. 20: Intro-Shoe Shine Boy; When the popples bloom again; No regrets; Take my heart; South Sea Island Magie; There isn't any limit to my love . . . Len Green with Drums accomp. Vocal Ducts-You Can't Pull The Wool Over My Eyes (Ager, Newman, Mencher); Cheer Up (from the film) . . . Curtis And Ames at the Piano, Dance Sake-Waltz; I Fall In Love With

must be regarded, to some extent, Orch .-- Let's Waltz For Old Time's The weighting of the scales of You Every Day-Slow Fox-Trot (film 'Swing Teacher Swing') . Victor Silvester & His Ballroom Orch. Vocal-Fritz (Hart & Bligh); The Scene Changes (Billy Hill) . . . Hildegarde with Orchestra.

> 7.40 Brahms' Waltzes. Played by the Symphony Orchestra fleult to obtain at quotations. conducted by Walter Goehr.

7.49 Studio-H.M.S. "Dorsetshire" Male Voice Choir. 1, Rolling down to Rio (Kipling-German): 2. Swing Low Sweet

Chariot (Negro Spiritual); 3, O' Who will o'er the Downs so Free (Tradltional). 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

Report and Announcements. 8.03 Studio-H.M.S. "Dorsetshire" Male Voice Choir.

4. The Comrades Song of Hope (Stallybrass-Adam); 5, A Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea (Cunningham-Lloyd); 6. The Song of the Jolly Roger (Chudleigh Condish) 7. The Sailor's Chorus (Edwards-

Parry). 8.20 Martial Moments (Winter). Played by The Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards conducted by For eighteen years Miss Galpin Lieut. R. G. Evans. 8.30 London Relay—"At The

Black Dog'). Mr. Wilkes at home in his own "For unfailing devotion and dis- bar-parlour; Presented by S. E interested loyalty" she was left the Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton. annuity, the birds, pet dogs and 9.0 Studio—A talk on The Hongscores of trunks full of the gowns in kong Benevolent Society' by His which the countess dominated Ed-Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell. 9.5 The Comedy Harmonists. Congo Lullaby (film 'Sanders of

Since the death of her mistress in the River'); Love Me A Little To-July she has been looking for good day (Herbert and Brodszky); In A Persian Market (Ketelboy).

fairs'. A talk by H. Wickham Steed. 9.30 London Relay-The News.

9.50 B.B.C. Recording—"Post-Miss Galpin said: "A thousand man's Knock." times I have asked myself Will her A New and Original Musical

Percy Parsons, Anona Winn, Harry Longhurst, Cyril Smith, Philip Wade, "I am taking one hundred of the C. Denier Warren, Jane Carr. birds-the ones her ladyship loved 10.42 Dance Music.

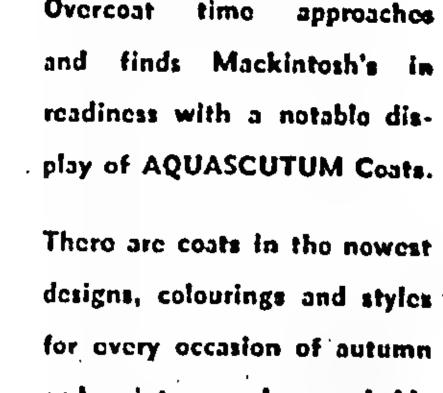
We had now the opportunity to Sir William Bragg, Director of the ship's thirteen dogs to look after. Everything's In Rhythm With My Johnston Road on October 22; larceny (film 'Rose of the Rancho') .... Roy pocket-book on October 22, knowing Fox and His Orchestra with vocal it to be stolen; unlawful possession refrain; Rumbas-The Lady In Red of a trumcar monthly ticket; and (film 'In Callente'); Rumba Tambah | unlawful possession of a pocket-book. .... Don Ramon and His Cuban Or- | The case will be heard at 2.30 p.m. chestra; Fox-Trot-Accent On Youth on November 10. Bail of \$500 was (from the film)....Jan Garber and allowed. His Orchestra with vocal refrain. 11.0 Close down.

> Montreal Conquers Smallpox

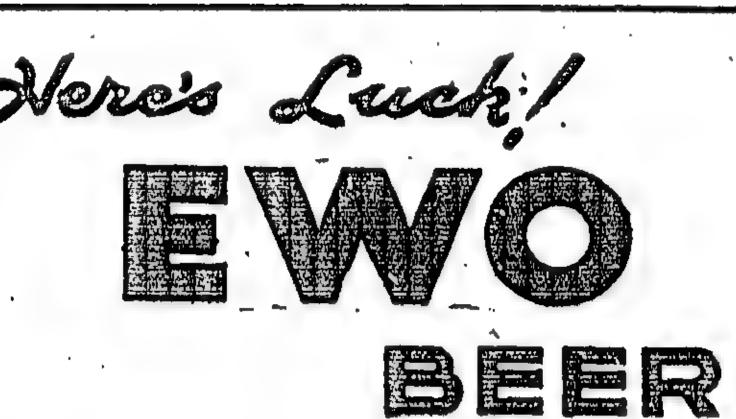
Montreal. lease in the city since 1929.

## **OVERCOATS**

Readiness



and winter, and remarkable examples of value for price. MACKINTOSH'S



### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. yesterday, says;

During the short session to-day, the market was quietly steady with very few changes in prices. There were buyers for some of the public utility counters, but shares were dif-

Hongkong (Lon.) 500 H.K. Lands \$37 H.K. Tramways \$16% Peak Trams (Old) \$6% Yaumati Ferries \$23 China Lights (Old) \$10.00 China Lights (New) \$10.20 H.K. Electrics \$581/4 Telephones (Old) \$24.60 Watsons \$7.65 H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 6% pm.

H.K. Govt. 34% Loan par. Sellers Hongkong (Lon.) 581 H. & S. Hotels \$6.80 China Lights (Old) \$10.00 China Lights (New) \$10.40

Hongkong Bank \$1,360 Union Insurance \$500 H.K. & K. Wharves \$122 Providents (Old) \$6.00 H. & S. Hotels \$6.70 H.K. Tramways \$16% China Lights (New) \$10.30 Telephones (Old) \$24.60 Marsmans (Lon) 17/0 Antamoks Ps. 40% Atoks 31 Bagulo Gold .241/4

Coro Grove 49 Consolidated Mines .0035 Demonstrations 20 I. X. L. .66 San Municio 1.12 Suyoc 21 United Paracalca 48

### 9.15 London Relay-World Af- THEFTS ON TRAMCARS Chinese Facing Number Of Charges

Alleged to have been responsible tary Secretary to the Board of I simply cannot keep all the birds. Paul England and John Watt; with for several larcenies from the person Education, in London: "The crisis There is the cost of food and the music by Harry S. Pepper, played by on board tramears, in 27-year-old had shown that the relationary of our Ho Ping-part and unemployed man, Ho Ping-nam, appeared on remand before Mr. H. R Butters at the Central Magistracy yesterday, and was remanded for a further week.

> He was charged with larceny from Fox-Trots-Say The Word And the person of Fung Chak, 35, broker, had no case to answer, but his Wer-"You see, I also have her lady- It's Yours (film 'First a Girl'); of 15 cents on board a tramear in ship ruled otherwise.

> > PRISON AND CANING

Young Snatcher Chased And Arrested

when he was convicted on a charge would be fit for caning.

### U.S. COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York Cotton

New York, Nov. 2. Closing Opening 8.54/54 8.53/52 December ... Jan. (1939) ... 8.44/44 8.41/41 Mar. (1939) . 8,40/41 8.41/42 May (1939) .. 8.22/22 8.26/26 July (1939) .. 8.10/10 8.15/15 7.90/90 Oct. (1939) .. 7.78/78 9.01 Nom.

New York Rubber December .. 16.80b/95a 16.79b/84a March ..., 16.88/87 **16.80/82** Mny ...... 16.81b/90a 16.82/82 16.84/85 September

Sales for the day:—1,600 tons. Chicago Wheat Dec. ..... 631/4/631/4 63%/63% ..... 05½/65½ 6534/66 65%/65% Tuesday's Sales;-

18,532,000 bushels. Chicago Corn Dec. .... 44½/44½ 44%/44% 48/4814 ..... 48/48 4014/4914 Winnipeg Wheat

..... 571/4/571/4

..... 6014/6014

### BRIBERY CHARGE

Chinese Committed To The Sessions

Charged with having offered a bribe of \$100 to Mr. A. E. E. Jeffries, before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy yesterday afternoon, on remand, Hung Kwan-chor, 25, headmaster of the Communication Electrical Engineering College, and Cheung Wai-lun, affas W. L. L. Chang, 25, a teacher, were committed to the Criminal Sessions for trial. Mr. J. Prentis, Assistant Crown Solicitor, prosecuted, and Mr. Hinshing Lo represented defendants. The defendants were alleged to have put the money in Mr. Jettries" coat pocket, while he was searching the premises for any unlawful radio

apparatus. Mr. Lo submitted that his elients

of stealing an eur-ring from a married woman, Lam Yee-koo, 59, at | Wing Lok Street on Tuesday. Inspector W. Mair said the woman. together with a friend, had just arrived in the Colony from the couptry, and they were walking along the street when Li came from behind and snatched the ear-ring from the old woman, She raised the alarm,

Sik-hung.

and defendant was chased and eaught

by a private watchman named Lam

Rossand Granica Chan Chiu, 26, unemployed, appeared before Mr. R. Edwards at the Sentence of six months' hard Central Magistracy yesterday charged The public health department here Inbour and 12 strokes of the cane with the theft of a pair of gold eurhas won its fight against smallpox, was imposed on a 17-year-old youth, rings from Choung Nul, 61, widow, Coroner returned a verdict of Suicide papers as to our lack of preparedness not forced, yet it must be as full and Sir,-Very well. Stick to your The department's records show that Li Yau-shing, by Mr. H. R. Butters at Gough Street, was remanded for there has not been a case of the dis- at the Central Magistracy yesterday, 48 hours to ascertain whether he

# WRONG TACKLING ON LEFT A COMMON HOCKEY FAULT

## PLAYERS SHOULD NOT OFFEND SO FREQUENTLY

## "THE PILGRIM" HANDS OUT USEFUL ADVICE

Among the faults seen on the hockey field, one of the most common and perhaps the cause of many an accident is that of a player tackling wrongly from an opponent's left. This fault is frequently seen even in First Division hockey. It is an old fault and one which should be rectified.

umpire to be strict in its interpreta- No matter what the standard of tion and the consequent body work, umpiring, much of this fouling on This fouling on the left side of an the left side is of weekly occurrence opponent is, of course, dealt with in in matches played all over the Rule 10 Clause (2) which says Colony. . . . nor attack from an opponent's left unless he touch the ball before he touch the stick or person of his hawk-eyed penalise instantly such opponent."

REASONS FOR FOULING can be adjudged guilty of really tinue without rigid checking. fouling by a player tackling on his this particular type of fouling, it opponent's left is due to (a) a quick does not always necessarily, followtackle whereby he unwittingly that an umpire does not know the touches the person or atlek of his rule or that he fails to detect the opponent before he touches the ball; offence; very often even the most opponent first, or most likely bumps | not blow his whistle. or charges into his opponent.

The accompanying picture served side tackle is. In fact one might be pulled up. call this tackle the ideal. The at-



A perfect left-side tackle.

tacker, it will be seen, is well away from the body of his opponent and is making a clean tackle on his left. There is very little, or I should say nothing, that the International Board can do to re-draft clause (g) of Rule 10 which will ever preclude the common practice of so much definite

It is one thing to make it illegal ponent's left side. The practice is in the rules but another for an very prevalent in first-class matches.

NOT UMPIRE'S FAULT Some umpires of course who are an infringement, but there are other umpires who are slow to detect It is admitted that not every player it and allow this "body" play to con-

When players are not pulled up for (b) clumsiness or ignorance in so competent umpire is unsighted when making a tackle; and (c) making an the fouling takes place, or he may almost forforn last second effort to be in such a position that he cannot get to the ball. In doing so, either tell for certain that an offence has the player touches the stick of his been committed and therefore does

large number of players who are to give an idea of what a good left habitual offenders, and they should

I trust this article will be carefulmore careful the next time they tackle on the left, I feel that writing this has been worth while.

## TEAMS WIN MATCHES

London, Nov. 2. Both the Cambridge and Oxford rugger teams won their matches today, the Light Blues beating Guy's Hospital and the Dark Blues defeating the Oxford Greyhounds.

side scoring ten points. Results of matches played to-day

10
10
27
nds 14
31
uter.
1

SOMEONE TO THE PARTY OF THE PAR

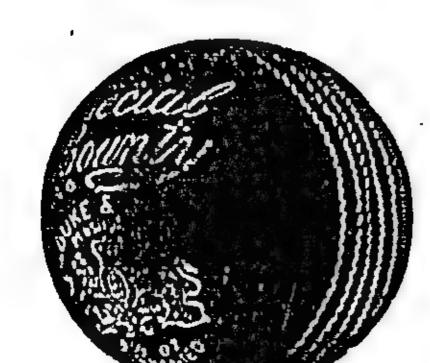
AND FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT IN

# CRICKET MAMAK & CO., OF COURSE

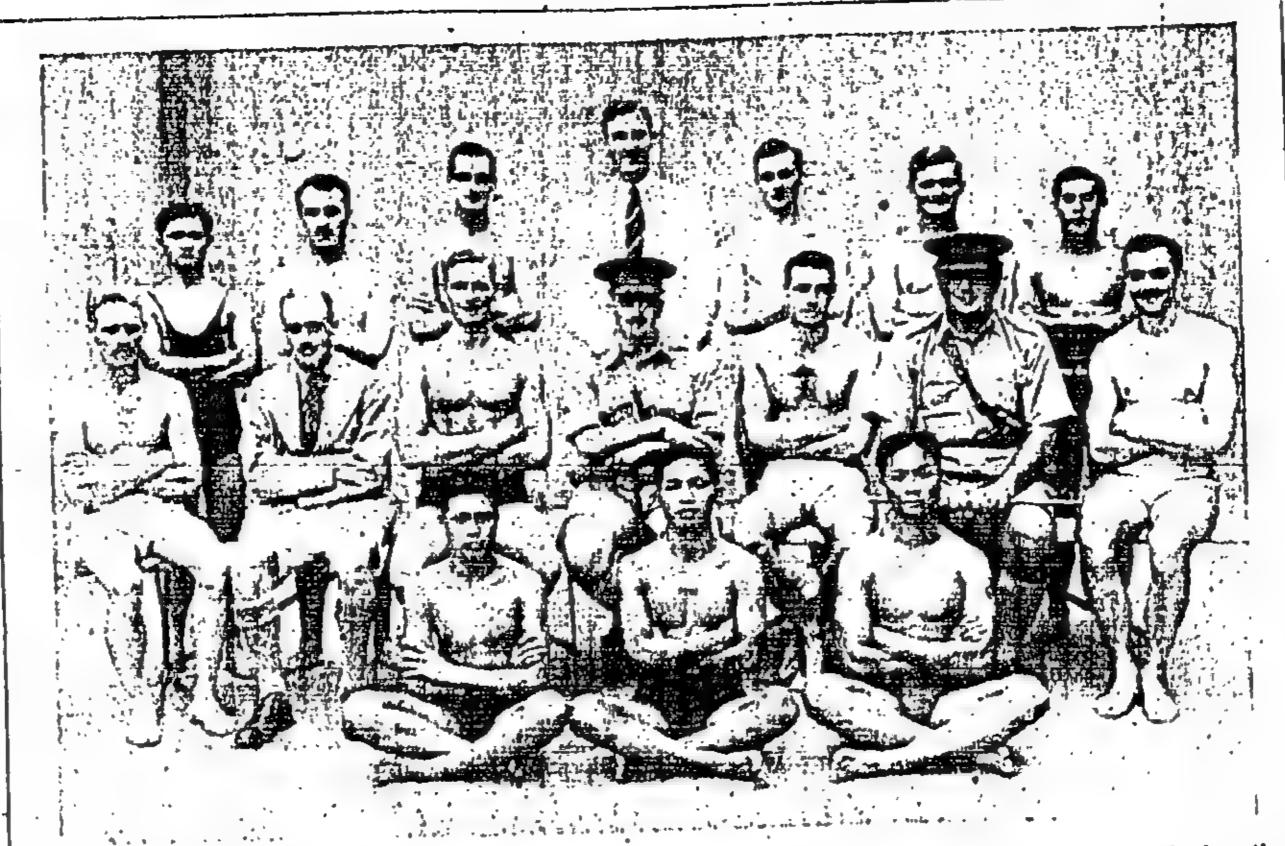
GRADIDGE (Imperial Driver) WISDEN (Warren Bardsley) DUKE'S (De Luxe Exceller)

FINEST POSSIBLE

SELECTION STANDING UP TO ANY TEST



10, Peking Road, Kowloon. Phone: 56469.



The swimming team of the "A" Fortress of the Royal Engineers, who won many trophics during the season just concluded.

## There Pilgrim

altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability viz. from "If the ball be caught it among the halves and Grogan, the shall be released immediately to new right back, stood out a mile drop perpendicularly" to the present with his fine defensive play, Radio ly read by players, and if they are wording, "If the ball be caught, it well deserved their victory, but they shall be released into play immedi- will have their work cut out when ately," it should be clearly under- they face their old rivals, the stood that there is no variation of K.I.T.C., at Caroline Hill next Sun- evening, a Club XV defeated an the existing method agreed on by day. the Board, and that the ball must still be released perpendicularly towards the ground, I misinter- of her old technique and was conprefed the intention of the Board in I out at Kai Tak last Sunday, were going to nought through late ceived more support from Emberson sp.cuous in breaking up many protheir new wording and was led After drawing level at 3-3 in the passes. Club deserved to win it only and Heaton, his wing-men, the mis.ng movements. Mrs. Waddell, astray by the important omission of second-half, they were beaten in the because they took advantage of their Ordnance Corps would have proba- at inside left, was uncomfortable and the word "perpendicularly" from the last 30 seconds of the game by the chances. On quite a few occasions, bly gathered a point. Evans and has yet to strike last season's form, present draft. No alteration in R.A.F. A word of sympathy is due the Army team deserved to score, be- Lock were good defenders. Recreio Miss M. Smalley, on the right, was method, as suggested, was intended to R. Xavier, da Silva, and the ing frustrated by players hanging would have scored more goals had most aggressive but her shooting was and it remains identically the came, three Reed brothers for finishing on onto the ball until tackled. This should be noted by all umpires the losing side after putting up such | Club reored first from a try reand players.

second successive reverse in the keeper, E. Alves, was at fault on rounding the full-back. MacGrath H.K.H.A. Tournament when they two occasions when he unnecessarily failed to convert. went down 2-1 to the Radio and left his charge. He would do well | Later in the game Rutherford Middlessex and Surrey drew, each Postal Sports Club. George Fowler, in future to closely watch the op- kicked a good penalty goal from who is at present suffering from a posing attack and to advance only well out. fractured left finger, was absent and when he is certain of a clearance. without his services, the home at- The Nomads should make a good tack lacked punch in their approach name for themselves in the Tournawork. Sid Fowler, deputising for ment. his brother as leader, was not a success and his team rather expected half, was far from resourceful; they ngainst the Kumaon Rifles the pre-vious evening. Bickford also showed made some good saves in goal and can hardly be blamed for the second goal which was deflected by E. Fowler. The C.B.A. can surely play better than this, and I doubt they will lose another game.

With the Fleet in harbour and the strengthening of a few positions, the R.A.F. should go a long way.

THE Radio forwards were elever in the open, but they did not shoot as often and promptly when in the circle as they might have done. G. Singh made a welcome return to the attack and still maintains a high standard of stickwork. Awtar Singh as leader and skipper of the side was slow off the mark; have been in for a rude shock had have been in for a rude shock had the Ordnance men held them to a so well last week.

On the other hand there are a true to (Clause "D") has been ever, were good. Hassan and Kit-Scrappy Rugger At

tomed position. Bunny Austen, at THE Airmen had Bartlett to thank left wing, was not very impressive Except for this grand goal, things in and young Kempton, as right wingblack for them. Dawson scarcely apparently did too much in a match did anything wrong with his stick for three-quarters of the game and signs of tiredness after his soccer match on Saturday. Taylor, who is usually slow with his recovery, was not testing in deet and analysis to deet and the full shack but he interest and the f not lacking in dash and gave a good display at left back. Jimmy King with the Floor in the reliable.

Lie ing from the Recreio team

# DEFEAT

## Happy Valley

(By "Fly-Half")

On the Club ground yesterday Seots and the Laneashire Fusiliers, at finally determine becomes heavy- pienty of dash and I am certain she rugger by six points to nil.

a brilliant display. R. J. in particu- sulting from a forward rush up the lar at centre half astonished me and middle, a quick heel when held and R.A.O.C. is bound to gain a world of combination very little rope. A'T King's Park last Sunday morn- it won't be long before he sur- the ball going out to E. Lammert on A ing, the C.B.A. suffered their passes his brother, W. A. The goal- the left wing, who scored after

team too lightly these days.

CONSIDERING they were up will see him in action in the near wing. She is an ex-C,B.S. girl, very U against a superior "side,



### POST EARLY-

to your friends at home a copy of

## -HONG KONG-"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

the finest and most artistic

ALBUM OF THE COLONY PICTURE PRICE \$1.50

to every customer buying \$10 .-- worth of Cigars, Cigarettes Simon Arzt, Balkan Sobranie, Pipes and Smokers' Requisites, during the month of November.

INCENOHL'S

ORIENTE KOWLOON

## 'Discoverer' Of Carnera Now Seeks Heavyweight 'Hope' From Mongolia

By Jack Guenther (United Press Staff Correspondent)

alarm. He said he soon will sail

now-a yellow hope. "Not just an ordinary Mongolian," hurriedly explained the boxmanager extraordinary, "We have had Chinese and Japanese prizefighters in America before. What I'm hunting is a genuine | yellow hope, hehvyweight variety. I'll defy you to find anything like Japanese troubles, and claims they

that in the history of fighting." Mr. Friedman, known to intimates as "Good-Time-Charley," momentarily startled local members of his profession with the magnitude of his scheme But they recovered from the shock as he continued talking and admitted a flaw in his plan money. But he had an answer for

"At the moment I am short of folding money," he said. "But I have an Idea to circumvent that, too. For years boxing managers have sold parts of their fighters. Why, I recall my last champion, Carnera, was owned by so many people we had to compile their names in a directory to keep the pay-offs accurate, AN OFFER

"But I will go him one better. I'll sell part of myself to finance the

"For \$3,500 some enterprising business man with an eye to a quick turnover can purchase half of me not entirely unexpected. and all my assets. In return he gets | The two recruits among the forhalf of whatever I bring out of Mon- | wards, Miss Simpson and Miss Barry, golia: The possibilities are un- gave a good account of themselves; limited. If the fighter upon whom I the latter in particular possesses

R.A.O.C. gave a very improved dis- tion. The game was rather scrappy, with play. Brice, at centre-forward, Miss Pope, the pivot, has lost none splendid saves during the game. The steady game, giving the C.B.A. wing experience before the Tournament I am not in a haou of throwing

> ▲ Interporter and Kumaon Rifles' into consideration compared to most Inside left, returned to the Colony a of the young ladies participating in few days ago. When he left for India local hockey, I still rank her as one last senson, it was his intention to of the best goal-keepers we have. leave the Army but the Indian auth-orities, I hear, would not accept his appear for the H.K. Ladies, I hear, resignation. He is back with us once is Miss J. Parkinson, who should again and I hope hockey followers make a good impression at right

ing in the H.K.H.A. Tournament the inclusion of Miss Green and Miss are requested to send in the names Marsh—the latter was married yesof their players to Mr. D. Smith, c/o terday—the H.K. Ladies should be Harbour Office, as soon as possible. Captains of teams are also reminded that should a match be cancelled or them only once in action this season transformed to match the cancelled or the captains of the captains of teams. I have seen that should a match be cancelled or the captains of the captains of the captains of teams are also reminded the captains are also remarks and the captains are also reminded the captains are also remarks and the captains are also remarks are also remarks and the captains are also remarks are also remarks and the captains are also remarks are also remarks are also remarks are also remarks and the captains are also remarks ar transferred to another ground, a telephone massage to Mr. K. Hussain of them and despite the bad start would be much appreciated as he has to detail umpires for such games. I am convinced they will soon have His telephone number is Govt. 612 one of the strongest sides in the

this afternoon at 5.30 p.m. A full ever, that one or two changes are attendance of members is requested. required in attack and defence,

weight champion as I plan, then my Mr. Charles Friedman, the man to parmer owns half of a gold mine." blame for Primo Carnera and Jack (The Thrush) Doyle, has given prizefight patrons further cause for search of boxing ivory. He has been junketing into the far reaches of for Mongolia in quest of-steady distant lands for more years than he can remember, and in these journeys has crossed the ocean 51 times. Although he imported Carnera and Doyle he never has man-

nged to bug a fighter. He will start on his quest as soon as an angel supplies the \$3,500, He's unworried about current Sino-

actually will belp him. "If I can aight a willing and capable candidate, one who appears a ancely student, then the hostilities will prove a boon indeed. I will be able to make certain of my boy's fertitude of watching h.m. in action, Any man who can face a rifle has nothing to fear from Joe Louis,"

## H.K. LADIES TROUNCED BADLY

The Hongkong Ladies were badly beaten at King's Park last Saturday by 5-1. They fielded a rather weak team and the result, therefore, was

will prove herself a definite acquisi-

it not, been for Drake's brilliance very erratic. Mrs. Littlejohn, at between the sticks; he made some right wing half, played her usual

bouquets around as a rule, but Mrs. Lunson, in goal, I must say, gave a MARAIN Singh, the well-known grand exhibition. Taking her ago

future.

Well-known in junior hockey.

Miss M. Smalley will then probably fill the inside right berth. With

The C.B.A. Ludies showed up well Council members of the H.K.H.A. as a team and as I commented on their prospects a week ago I shan't be held at St. Andrew's Church Hall do so again. I still maintain, how-

## VINTAGE BURGUNDIES

League.

WE HAVE A FINE SELECTION OF THESE WINES IN STOCK, THE QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WHICH ARE UNSURPASSED IN HONGKONG.

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED:---

**BEAUNE 1934** Bouchard Pere et Fils **VOLNAY 1934** POMMARD 1934 CHAMBERTIN 1934

THE CONNOISSEUR COMES

CALDBECK'S

### **ADVTS**

### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE TENTIL EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (wenther) permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 5th November,, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

the Members' Enclosure and Club head, but the middle rounds were Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and all Krieger's. \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) In the 14th., a right to the chin of all Chits, etc.

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, broken. Exchange Building, (Tel. 27704) will Hostak was later taken to the hos-

close at 12 NOON. House provided they are ordered in

Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, champion, by a wide margin of points and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers in a ten-round non-title bout here and Sailors in Uniform are admitted to-day. Half Price.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN. Secretary. Hongkong, 31st October, 1938.

HONG KONG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.

The Annual Lawn Bowls Match between members of St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies will be held on 10th December, at 2.30 p.m. at the Kowloon Bowling Green | training expenses. Club.

All members desirous of playing l in this match are requested to communicate by 21st November, with Mr. A. Hyde Lay, Messrs. boxing.-United Press. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Alexandra Building. Rinks will be selected on 28th November and published the following day.



### MARIANO TAILOR

41. HANKOW ROAD. KOWLOON. PHONE 50674.



### AL HOSTAK DETHRONED BY KRIEGER

Scattle, Nov. 1. Ten thousand speciators were pre- drawn game of cricket at the Indian sent to-day to see Krieger, of Recreation Club ground vesterday. ommencing at 2.00 p.m.

Brooklyn, beat Al Hostak, champion, the feature of the game being a fine on points for the world's middle-knock by R. Ho, for St. Joseph's of weight title. Savage in-fighting featured the bout, which broke Hostak's No One without a badge will be string of 17 consecutive knock-out victories.

A slashing body attack weakened Hostak at the outset. In the early rounds, however, Hostak staggered Badges admitting Non-Members to Krieger with lefts and rights to the

are obtainable through the SECRET- sent Hostak momentarily to his ARY upon the personal or written knees. At the finish of the fight, application of a Member, such Mem- both Hostak's eyes were badly batber to be responsible for all visitors | tered, and in the later rounds he introduced by him, and for Payment was compelled to lead continually with his right, his left having been

Timns are obtainable at the Club understood both hands had been

In the first round, Sixto landed a staggering right-cross to the jaw, but thereafter looked only mediocre and was unable to defend against Hook's slam-banging methods. Hook was given seven rounds, Escobar one and one split.-United Press.

BOUT POSTPONED

New York, Nov. 1. The postponement of the fight has caused Mike Jacobs great disappointment. He was of the opinion that there would be a sell-out of tickets, virtually assuring him of a gate of \$125,000, which would be the largest gate in the history of the welter-

weight championship. Parnassaus said that Garcia was the peak of condition and was certal to have won. He plans to deman that Armstrong forfeit, at least, the

Armstrong had been induced by photographers to visit the Hippodroine in order to take a pictur alongside Joe Louis. Mats wer placed on the jai-a-lal courts, and Armstrong slipped while shadow-

### INDOOR BOWLING

### Prizewinners for Highest Scores In October

for the highest scores made in the Ameerali, not out ....... Hongkong Bowling Alleys during

Sapper J. R. Fawcett, R.E., Ten pins score 264, won the Watson's Shield (to be held for one month) and an inscribed replica. Messrs, D'Asis and C. B. Martinez

tied with a Duck pins score of 133. Each was presented with a silver mounted blackwood duck pin by Remedios ...... 2 Messrs, W. R. Loxley and Company,
Mrs, E. Soong won Messrs, W. R.
Loxley and Company's award to
women for the highest score in duck pins with a total of 133. Ewo League

beat P.W.R.C. by 305.

	5703.	careless	Wonders	ı	
5.	Church .		. 111 24	12 173	426
E.	Faggiano		. 178 16	23 141	484
R.	Venezia			15 185	480
F.,	Hearther			62 171	476
•					1,872
		P.W.	ILC.		
W,	Sharpe .		. 140	09 131	370
W,	Batley .			10 117	233
W.	Wooligar		., 112 1	16 13-6	300
O,	Bell		. 220 1	44 172	534
	Total .				1,507
i					

### AMERICA'S POLO **PLAYERS** RATED

New York, Nov. 1. The United States Polo Association | BACKSTROKE RECORD has rated Michael G. Phipps as a ten-goal man, along-side Cecil Smith, Stewart Iglehart and Tommy Hitchcock, who since 1925 have been the

A world record for the women's United States' four ten-goal men. 100 metres backstroke was set up These men will form the nucleus of yesterday by Kor Kint of Holland, the squad which will be meeting with 1.13½. The former holder was England in America next year.— Nida Senff of Holland, with 1.13.3/5. United Press. F. 11 - 311

### SCHOOLS' CRICKET St. Joseph's Held To Draw By Ellis Kadoorie

St. Joseph's College and the Ellis Kadoorle Indian School played a Recreation Club ground yesterday.

Knock by It. 110, 101 St. Costs.
53 which included 12 boundaries.
The george Were:
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Lee grade a Nachoo b Currell
I in the tellinghood accessoration to the telling
T
A distribe to C to 10 10071
I so the the sector by the K. Manner and a section of the contract of the cont
I CT CTOOL O HACKOO D D. II. BAMIN **** *
I to tractabout B APCHILL
T The Administration of the Committee of
Its Chadae a R K. Khin b Mcuii
I P. Datermon, D. AICUIII (1999) (1997)
Extras
-
Total (9 wkts, dec.) 10
G. Gascon did not bat.
i inwille Analysis
0 M H
-Arculii
Current = 20
I P Vitegatif
Dachoo 2
4 17

nouse provided the No. 1 Boy (Teleadvance from the No. 1 Boy (Telephone 21920).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the
Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Sixto Escobar, world's bantamweight
Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Champion, by a wide margin of points

The price of Admission to the Sixto Escobar, world's bantamweight champion, by a wide margin of points

Extract. Total (5 wkts.) ...... Bowling Apairsis

Hollands ....

## DRAW FOR LA SALLE

Gosano Brothers Score Well Against University

An undefented half century by G. Gosano, and 23 from J. Gosano, enabled La Salle College to declare at 123 against University yesterday. The match was drawn. G. Gosano, scoring 58, gathered 48 from boundaries. Scores:

ie y	F. Catton, l.b.w., b Matthews J. Gosano, c Tam, b Singh G. Gosano, not out M. Remedios, c Gupta, b Singh T. Bayot, c Hool, b Matthews R. Silva, not out Extras
re re	Extras (declared) for

. I	
i	F. Reis, A. Brown, A. el Arculli.
1	
. 1	Carvaino, Dowling Analysis
	Bowling Analysis O M R
	Gegg 5 1 38
	Gegg 9 1 38
	Matthews 1 20
	Singh control a second
	Tam
	Cheong 113
	Cheony 2 1 4
	Soares UNIVERSITY
	ONTABILITY
- 1	K. Y. Tam, c Gosanu, b Arculli
	6.5   Class
[	W. S. Gegg, b G. Gosano
-	W. S. Gorge c and b J. Gorano
	les le Carene e ATA D.J. UDMANO : ***

A. Ho, not out

R. Singh did not bat. Bowling Analysis Arcuili . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 11

## BOWLS AT VALLEY

### In the record round of the Ewo Governor's Rinks Beaten cague yesterday, the Scoreless By Football Club

The Governor, Sir Geoffry North cote, led three bowls rinks against the Hongkong Football Club at Happy Valley yesterday and was beaten 70-55. The Governor's rink had bad luck in losing to J. Russell 16-28, for having drawn level at 13 on the 15th, Russell scored 15 on five of the remaining six heads. Scores:

Sir Geoffry Northcote, I. Newton, E. S.
Carter, J. Deakin lost to J. S. Howell, A.
W. Hodges, L. Lammert, J. Russell 16-28.
A. M. Brown, R. E. Lindsell, V. Searle,
W. W. Hirst lost to C. G. Sollis, J. Ralston, H. Pegg, V. Walker 16-19.
N. L. Smith, R. M. Henderson, J. T.
Smalley, A. L. Shields drew with R. P.
Shaw, C. B. Robertson, F. H. Glover, A.
Brooksbank 23-23. Brooksbank 23-23.

-Trans-Ocean.

tre to-day.

## Finish First

Sweepstake races were held by the

	4 6 6 21 6 6 1 6 6 7 6	
	Mixed Classes	
	and an I also and	Corrd. Po
	Finished	COILG. A
1	Acrial	10.29.33%
	Acrial 10.30, 7%	
•	(D. Wilkinson)	
-	Dorothea 10,30,20	
	DOLDRIGHT Chickers were seen	
ı	(D 8m(0)	
'	Ailsa	16.31.31
- 1	Wilky street to the formula.	10.01.01
- 1	/W A Ingram)	
	Widgeon 16.40.40	16.32.10
	MIGREOU Migrapha	10.04.10
	(Miss E. H. Hall)	
• '	10 44 50	18.33.20
.	Robena 10,44,30	107070
	/12 31 T.In/(68V)	
	Stella	10.33,40
	Stella 10.2000	10,00,40
	(J. W. Lucas).	
	18 40 90	16,37,50
	Heron	10,41,00
٠	(Miss H. Crawhall Wils	on).
	"A" Class	
•		
	Kittiwake 17, 7,10	
	LATERIANCE II THE TRIMES	
	(Miss P. M. King)	
_	Artemia	
-		

Artemis ......... 17. 7. Teal 17.13.15 (J. E. Dobbs) La Linda ..... 17.13.51 (Mrs. M. I. Johnstone)

Nereid II ..... D. N. F.

# OUR GUIDE

"Lancer Spy" (King's Theatre, opposing camps who fall in love. Plot is mildly interesting, but George Sanders and Dolores Del Rio make a

Sanders and Dolores Del Rio make a good job of the principal roles.

"Rascals" (Queen's Theatre, to- Sgt. Hale Scr. 32 day).—Jane Withers as a gipsy wan- Lt. Pullman i 33 dering the countryside leading the Col. Cole Condr. Hill 2 32 Romany revels, joining in the riots, Capt. Guscott 3 32 23 is generally entertaining. Steff Duna C.E.R.A. Atkinson 2 is good as a gipsy and Robert Wilcox Sg. Lt. Mackie .. Scr. 31 also has a good part.

"Change of Heart" (Alhambra Mnc. Heather ... 1 31

Theatre, to-day).—A choleric hus-band, a golf-playing wife, a good-natured playboy, a lad and his dog.
Fit them together and you have a fairly good marital comedy. Gloria Stuart, Michael Whalen, Lyle Talbot Eng. Sellers.—27

Stuart, Delevan Watern take the chief and Delmar Watson take the chief L/Cpl. Bullen

Theatre, to-day) .- It need only be said of this picture that those who have not yet seen it should make it a point to do so. Charles Boyer's Napoleon to Greta Garbo's Walewska

is something to be remembered.

"Silent Barriers" (Majestle Theatre,
to-day).—Good average entertainment. The story is of the railroad
pioneers who made the big drive to

## Chinese Fined for Breach

\$26.44. Tse Kwok-chau, of the Wo losses.-British Wireless. Cheong firm, 75 Connaught Road floor, summoned for failing to stamp firm, 89B Weilington Street, ground attached to the Treasury, prosecuted.

### N.S.C. EXPLAIN WHY LYNCH WENT IN RING

By Fred Dartnell

London, Oct. 6. Benny Lynch has not required much time to consider the generous offer of the National Sporting Club to send him away for three months in order that he may get fit again. Lynch has accepted the offer and is coming to London this morning to place himself unreservedly in the hands of the club.

Apparently stirred by my criticism. yesterday of the situation, the club has issued a statement attempting to justify its action in putting Lynch into the ring on Monday night, When When a master of esplonage tries it was obvious that Lynch could not to deceive a woman in love, come in at the contracted weight of Dolores Del Rio and George Bst. 10lb., Mr. John Harding the Sanders are featured in "Lancer club manager, asked the Boxing Spy." showing at the King's Thea- Board of Control, in the event of it not permitting Lynch to fight, if it would indemnify the club against a

possible action for damages. The Board's reply, given as "only a personal opinion," was to the effect that the club would be entitled to put on a substitute.

The lawyers of Lynch held a con-Aerial And Kittiwake trary opinion and claimed that if Lynch paid forfeit for being overweight and passed the doctor, he could still fight according to his con-

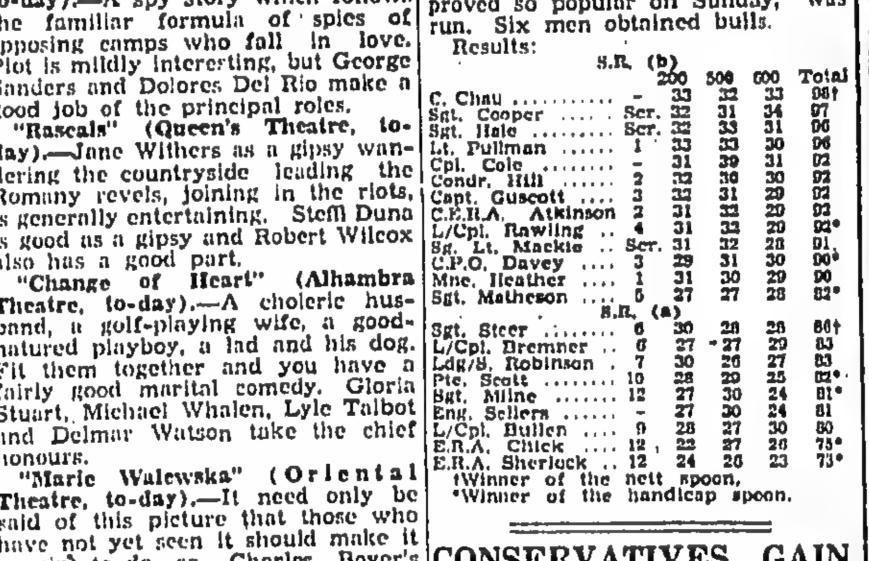
If the club refused to let Lynch Royal Hongkong Yacht Club yester- appear, then it was liable for day, the distance for "A" class being damages, and, furthermore, liable for 0.6 miles and mixed classes 6.8 miles. Lynch's purse-money. Faced with this aspect and the fact that two medical specialists had reported 'os. Lynch as physically fit, the club allowed Lynch to appear against

> Obviously the club was in a difficult position and they have my sympathy. But if it is true that one learns by experience it should not be beyond the wit of business men to devise a contract that would protect the boxing promoter and the playing public alike from the lapses which have recently enused so much embarrassment to both.

### Good Shooting Seen On Army Range

The Hongkong Rifle Association shoot yesterday was attended by about 90 riflemen, 12 of whom scored over 90, which is a record. Weather conditions were good, although at 600 yards the targets were very difficult to see. At 500 yards S. S. M. Street obtained a

possible. For the first time, at a mid-week shoot a pool bull competition, which to-day).—A spy story which follows proved so popular on Sunday, was the familiar formula of spics of run. Six men obtained buils. run. Six men obtained bulls.



### Municipal Elections Great Britain

London, Nov. 2. Results of yesterday's provincial and municipal elections are still incomplete. Politing took place in 383 citles and boroughs and although the issues in some cases cut across party lines, most candidates associated themselves with recognised political

Of the Law

Summoned before Mr. H. R. Butters at the Central Magistracy yesterday for splitting a receipt for losses, 40 Independent gains and 41

Summoned before Mr. H. R. Butterday for splitting a receipt for losses, 40 Independent gains and 41

Summoned before Mr. H. R. Butnight showed 57 Conservative gains
and 37 losses, 62 Labour gains and 16
terday for splitting a receipt for losses, 40 Independent gains and 41

Two other defendants, Leung Wah- receipts for sums of \$90.11 and \$21 kee, of 223 Queen's Road West, and respectively, were each fined \$25.

Au Yeung-to, of the Kwan Cheong Detective-Sergeant R. Grainger, Lel. 28151.

## Stuart Grystal

eLIQUEUR SETS

DECANTER AND 8 GLASSES ON A CRYSTAL TRAY

\$55<u>00</u> per set.

COCKTAIL SETS

SHAKER AND 8 CLASSES

FROM \$4000 per set.

**BLAGER SETS** 

LARGE JUG AND 8 GLASSES

FROM \$600 per set.

THISTLE WHISKY SET

DECANTER AND 6 CLASSES

\$60<sup>00</sup> per set.

Discount

GLASSWARE DEPARTMENT

LESESSEE LANE CRAWFORD'S The House of Quality & Service

### ABC BOOK CO.

24, Des Voeux Rd., Central

CLOSING SALE from 24th October to 11th November in consequence of being required to quit the premises.

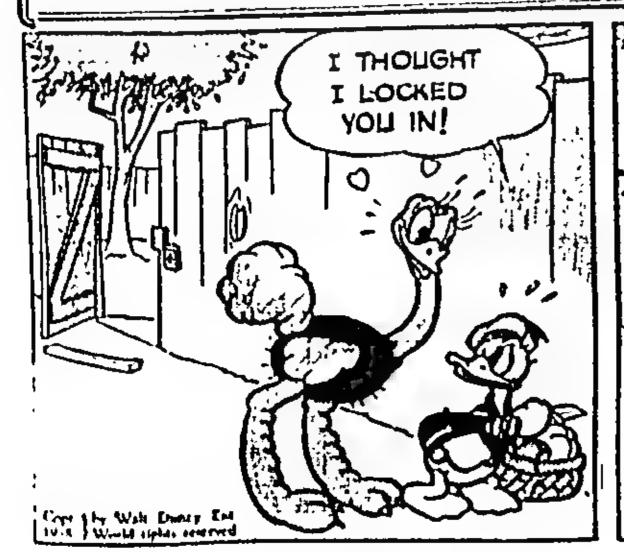
> New Books - 5% discount Second-hand Books - 1234% - 20% discount

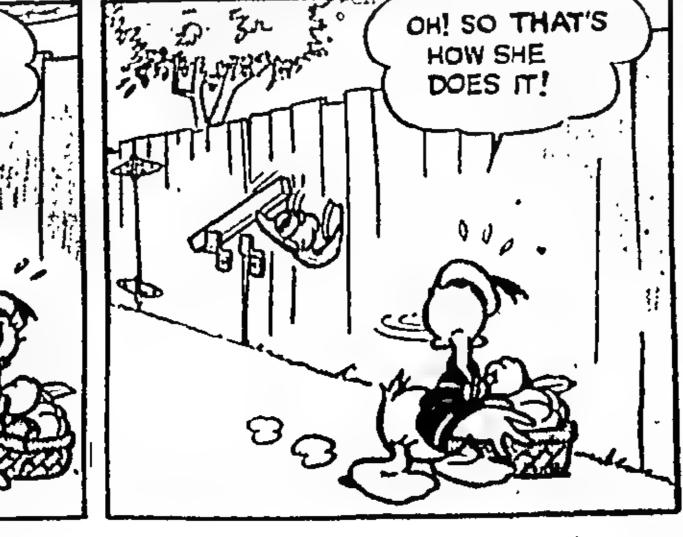
> > OVER 15,000 BOOKS IN STOCK

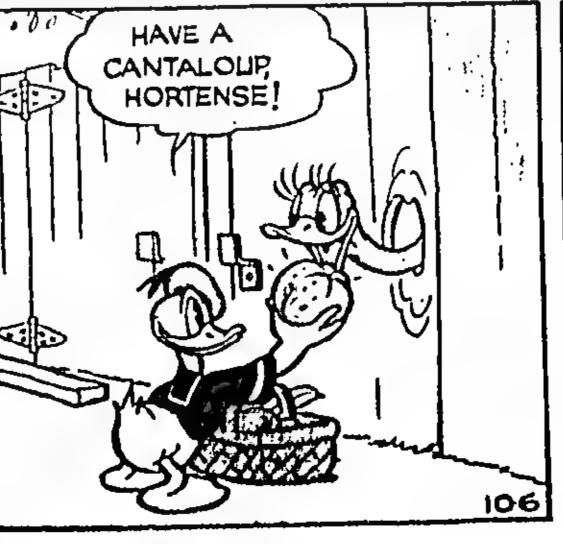


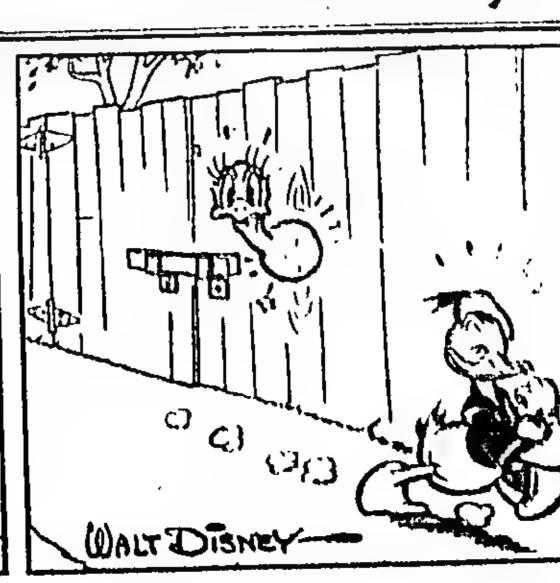
COUNT THE TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

## DONALD DUCK "Hortense Gets It In The Neck" By Walt Disney









It is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising space early.

## THE MAJOR-AND 6 BLANK CHEQUES

Major Gerald Stapley, formerly of the Royal Field Artillery, who lived with his wife and step-child at a ten-guineaa-week Piccadilly flat, appeared at the Old Bailey recently with his friend, white-haired Colonel Walter Kirby.

They are charged with conspiring together in an attempt to obtain goods and money by false pretences. Mr. G. B. McClure, prosecuting, said: "This is the story of a strange day in the lives of these two men-when neither Colonel Kirby nor Major Stapley had any money at all.

"The major had the advantage of living at Stratton-street, off Piccadilly, a very good address, though

in it on July 9.

find introduced the colonel as a him six blank cheques. "These were obtained from the

"At the time the colonel had just his ten-shilling-n-week room West Kensington.

went to Sutton, Surrey, Inspected two houses, got the owner's visiting card ("to inspire confidence"), then

tried to cash cheques at shops. sald Major Stapley rented a furnished flat at Stratton-street, W., pecting to make profits to the amount for five weeks, but paid no rent at of £3 10s. a week out of a con-

The Common Sergeant (Mr. Cecil Whiteley, K.C.): What induced you to part with six blank cheques to Stopley?-He always talked to me in hundreds of thousands. He said his money was tied up, but some would soon be coming to him. Mr. Dabompre continued: "Once I shall not give my consent." I typed a letter for him about the

Western Australian Gold Mines. "It was to a man in France. It was to arrange for a payment

# Court Stops

want to marry her, I see no good reason why you should not walt until you have got sufficient means to provide her with a proper home. You Mr. Kelly replied that he was exfectionery and cafe business he pro-

little more time to consider things.

of £50,000 and subsequent pay-

### She's But Spinster, Britain's Greatest Mother

Great crow's of sympathlaers gathered to watch the funeral procession

recently of eleven of the twelve victims of the Edmonton air disaster. Here is the head of the certege entering the Edmonton Parish Church,

where a service was held. It will be recalled that a full report of the

tragedy appeared in these columns recently.

MISS MABEL LIDDIARD is the greatest mother in Britain. In a great house in Highgate, London, N., she takes care of 260 babies every week. And she's been

looking after them and their mothers. In 1920, as a young sister at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, she heard of a doctor in New Zealand who was pioneering in maternity work.

she went to Dr. Truby King (as he was then) and took a three months' course.

When Dr. King returned to New Zealand she started a "Truby King" clinic in two small houses in Earl's Court with Nurse Patrick (now Lady Victoria Braithwaite).

### MUSSOLINI MAKES SHAW RE-WRITE PLAY

In "Geneva," performed at Malvern this summer, Mussolini and Hitler, thinly disguised as here. We only charge just what Bombardone and Battler, state they can afford." their political faiths and argue

North Portsmouth, explained in reminds him that, since every-

OLD-FASHIONED

I asked Mr. Shaw why Mussolini had turned Jew-boiter. "I can't for the life of me under-

"His banishment of women from I had Richards carried upstairs to it is, has the ability or even the will Government positions is easier to to make the tremendous effort to understand. Mussolini is a little old- Italian Tyrol is going to be a very

"As I am passionately convinced go to war. Hitherto he has always not only about Russia, but also about

"The play is to be given soon at and were going to fight-not with the Norwich Maddermarket Theatre a brave front, but drifting helpless-

Government had taken the advice I gave them then, to treat Germany being tyrannous and spiteful, none of this would be happening now. awkward bone between Mussolini "But Mussolini certainly did some- and Hitler. The German 'minority' placed on a stretcher I noticed he necessary to enable the Prime Minis- thing useful at Munich. Of course, there is, as far as I know, a majority. dignant about Hitler. Our record is not a very clean one. And I think

case which was against the safe. thus fortified, there is little hope of sagacity just how far to go to get "People forget that Nazism means After the body had been removed achieving a lasting and honourable what he wants without warfare. National Socialism. If you ask me to the mortuary he cautioned and peace, I felt I could not conscientious. This time he went an inch too far. the difference between Russian ly support the Government's motion "When he learnt that we were Bolshevism and German National Richards replied, "That's right. I asking for unqualified approval of digging trenches in our back gardens | Socialism, I cannot for the 'life' of and were terrified out of our lives, me tell you."

## EMPIRE NEWS

RIOT INQUIRY IN INDIAN STATE

A committee of inquiry has been appointed to investigate the rioting in Dhenkanal, one of the Orissa States, which broke out recently. The dis-affected pensants who started the rloting will be represented on the committee. The unrest, which affects the small

State of Talcher, as well as Dhenkanal, is part of a movement in the small raja-ruled States to obtain representative government. Police have been obliged to open fire, and a number of lives have been lost.

Troops of the 2nd Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers recently left Calcutta for Dhenkanal to assist in

maintaining order. The appointment of the committee of inquiry is generally welcomed. Mr. N. Creffield, a State official who was injured by stone throwing dur-ing the rioting is making satisfactory progress in Cuttack Hospital,

Assam Ministry,—Mr. G. N. Bardalai, the new Congress Prime Minister of Assam, has appointed the following Minister: Mr. Akhsoy Kumar Das, Scheduled Caste; Mr. Ramnath Das, Scheduled Caste; Mr. Kamini Kumar Sen, Independent, and Mr. Rupnath Brahma, Tribal. He will add three Moslem members. to the Government.

"The Drum" in India,-Indian ngitation against the film, "The Drum," in the bellef that it conveys a false impression of treachery by frontier tribes, is spreading. It is unlikely that the film, which has already been banned in Madras, will now be shown in Calcutta. Sabu, the 14-year-old Indian boy, appears in the film, which was produced by Alexander Korda.

Sir Rabindranath Tagore.-Sir Rabindranath Tagore, the poet, in reply to a letter from the Japanes poet, Yong Naguchl, deplores "the bombing of Chinese women and children and the desceration of ancient temples and universities as a way of saving China for Asia." SOUTH AFRICA

### JEWS & BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

Cape Town. In the House of Assembly Mr. Morris Alexander, United party, and the spokesman of the Jewish com-munity, denied that there was an organised boycott of German goods by South African Jews.

How was it, asked Mr. Alexander, that the people who, according to allegations in the House, controlled the trade of the world had not been able to prevent the Importation of German goods to the Union from increasing by more than £1,000,000 in

Imported Furniture,-Mr. Eric Louw, formerly Union High Commissioner in London and now a Nationalist M.P., states that last year the value of furniture imported into the Union was £129,000, compared with £56,000 in 1936. Most of the furniture came from Czechoslovakia in sections, and was assembled in South Africa. This type of com-Since those days, when they were petition, said Mr. Louw, was most

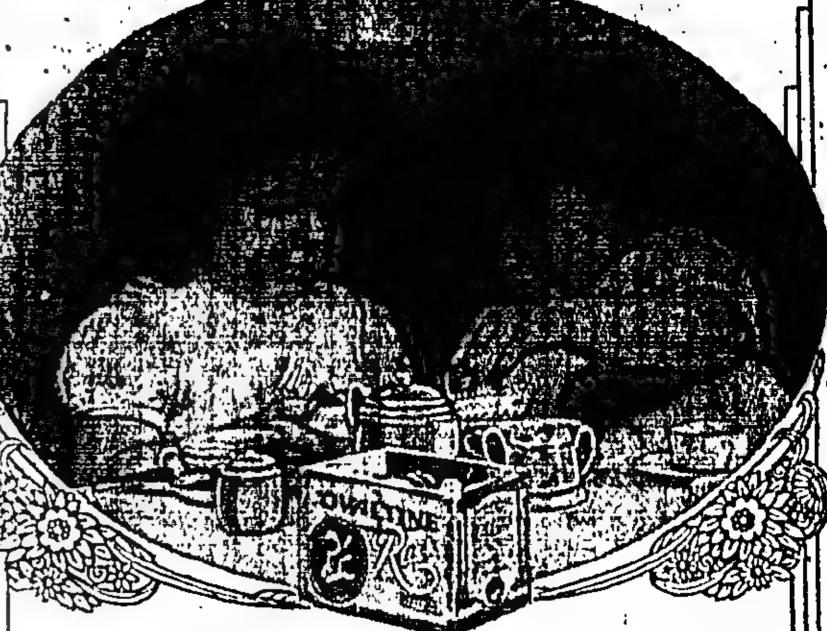
### Proposes In Court

When twenty-one-year-old Alice Moran was accused at Hull recently of stealing from the inn where she worked, a young man said to the stipendiary magistrate, Mr. J. R. Macdonald, "I will marry her." Said Mr. Macdonald to the young man, when putting the girl on pro-

"If you are a decent fellow and there is any good in her you can do much more towards saving her than any judge or magistrate.

Same than the first and the control of the control

THE LEAVE OF STREETING BY



### All children love " 'Ovaltine' Rusks

'OVALTINE' RUSKS are such a favourite with children. At teething time, they give just the right kind of biting exercise needed to help little teeth easily and comfortably through the gums. And when the teeth have come, 'OVALTINE' RUSKS keep them sound and firm and ensure correct formation of the mouth. Made from purest unbleached wheaten flour, they contain the necessary vitamins and other vital nutritive elements. A proportion of 'OVALTINE' --- the renowned tonic beverage-is added to make them still more nourishing, delicious and easy to digest.

## OVALIBE APPETISING - DICESTIVE & NOURISHING

DISTRIBUTORS: Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.

2RSC9

## Swan, Culbortson & Fritte

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

> Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreat New York Coffee and Sugar-Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock

IRIUM HELPS MILLIONS FIGHT DULL, DINGY TEETH!

PEPSODENT along of all tooth pastes contains this thrilling discovery for giving teeth amazing new insteri

"It's like seeing a dull cloud lift and the sun shining through again!" - That's how millions fool after their first experience with Pepsodent Tooth Paste containing IRIUM.

So amazingly effective is IRIUM that it restores to your teeth the natural, lovely brilliance many thought lost forever. It keeps children's tooth sound and strong.

Because of IRIUM Pepsodent foams delightfully. Refreshing! -

USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

it gione contains IRIUM

### Girl Marrying "I think your father is right," said he did not always pay for living Mr. Ronald Powell, the Westminster magistrate, recently to 20-years-old "The manager of these flats, Mr. Una Fellingham, of Danvers-street, Carl Dabompre, had a banking ac- Chelsen, S.W., who had applied to count, though there was no money him for permission to marry a man of 30 whose acquaintance she said "On that date Major Stapley, who she made a few weeks ago. The father, who lives at Stowfriend, asked Mr. Dabompre to give market, Suffolk, had refused his consent to the marriage, and wrote to the court stating that he did not think his daughter old enough. bank, and Dabompre signed them. Miss Fellingham said that the man, been turned out, owing rent, from Mr. David Kelly, of Colestown-street, Battersea, S.W., was at present unemployed. SHORT ACQUAINTANCE 'TO INSPIRE CONFIDENCE' Mr. Powell said to Mr. Kelly, "If Mr. McClure said the two men you are really fond of this girl and

Mr. Dabompre, in the witness-box, have only known her a few weeks."

posed taking. Mr. Powell: I don't want to do anything to stop you marrying her, and if you are genuine you will still want to marry her later. I think it would be most improper for you to get married until you have had a

ments of £50,000 a quarter to

B.B.C. Hunt for Golden Voice

THE B.B.C. is seeking "the golden voice of Wales." "We want to find a Welsh equivalent to Stuart Hibbard (chief London announcer)" a B.B.C. official said. "Mr. Hibbard personifies perfect English speech. We want someone who will set the standard for Welsh speech."

Stuart Hibbard is world-famous as the man who has introduced "B.B.C. English." Who will standardise "B.B.C. Welsh?" It need not necessarily be a man.

DYING MAN NEAR **BLOWN-UP SAFE** POLICE DISCOVERY

IN CELLAR BROTHER WEEPS IN THE DOCK

Insp. Corrigan told the Gateshead Bench recently how he found a dying man beside a safe which had been blown open, and then arrested the man's brother.

evidence, the brother, Walter the public's verdict in a broadcast Richards, 34, of Noble-street, Elswick, burst into tears and continued to weep until the end of the hearing. He was remanded in custody for a week on a charge of breaking into the Prince of Wales public house, Romulus-street, Gateshead, stealing approximately £50.

Insp. Corrigan said that after receiving a telephone message, he drove with Detectives McKim and front door with P.c. Coatsworth.

something went wrong with the wires. You will find him in the

### CLIMBED OVER WALL

As all the entrances to the house the ordered the detectives to climb over the back wall. When the front door was opened he went into were barred, continued the inspector,

breathing.

"I treated the wound with first- | tiation. ald dressing," adding Insp. Corrigan, the bar.

The inspector said that he searched by force of arms. the dead man's pocket and found £1 10s. 3d, which Walter Richards charged Walter Richards.

will help you, inspector."

Tudor Jones, B.B.C. director of Welsh programmes, says that the Welsh commentator for whom he is cearching will set the standard for "Welsh speech." He wants to establish a standard of spoken Welsh. "We will not apply our rules of standard Welsh to non-staff broadcasters who will, in fact, be encouraged to retain their own

individual pronunciation and in-"Our own staff speakers, announcers, and commentators, however, will have to conform

to B.B.C. Welah." To discover Welsh talent of all kinds the B.B.C. are to hold a "National Eisteddfod" at Christmas. Musical, dramatle, and literary compositions are invited from Weish While the inspector was giving writers. These will be submitted to competition.

### M.P. on Why He Did Not Vote

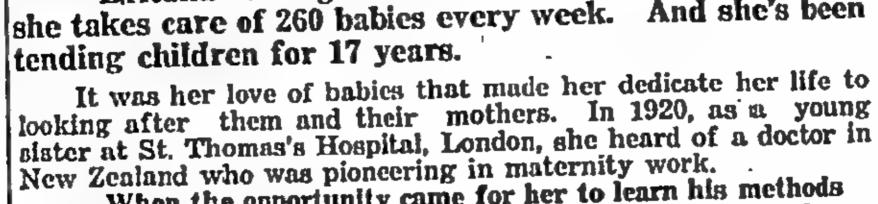
Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger McHugh to he public house. They Keyes, Conservative M.P. for a fool to persecute the Jews and found Walter Richards outside the North Posts-Richards shouted to him, "Get in, a statement recently why he one is descended from Abraham, inspector, our lad is badly hurt. I abstained from voting on the there is Jewish blood in all of was blowing the safe up when Government motion in the House us—even the Fuehrer. of Commons debate on the Czech

settlement. whose undaunted courage and per- ing on the Jews.

Robert Richards had serious in- united in wishing Mr. Chamberlain juries to the chest, but was still success in his efforts to obtain a lasting peace by appeasement and nego-

"There is no indication, nowever, beard. "and as the cellar was full of smoke that the Government, constituted as "Walter Richards came into the rearm and reorganise their national fashioned about women. bar, and while Robert was being defence on anything like the scale was dying. Before he could be ter to go to the next conference and he didn't want to go to war. He has taken away in the ambulance he meet on equal terms the dictators who his hands full already. have aspired to dominate the world

said he had taken from the attache- that, unless the Prime Minister is known with an extraordinary Germany. their policy,"



When the opportunity came for her to learn his methods

Mussolini has made Shaw rewrite his latest play! Shaw told me so himself recently.

about them.

Bombardone tells Battler he is

lanky, rosy health, sitting in his from the tree roots to an under-"I have an immense admiration for Whitehall-court recently, "Mussolini underground path the heat fused the gallant effort of Mr. Chamberlain, has altered my play for me by turn-

WENT TOO FAR

celighted if ten mothers a week came to them for advice, they have grown until they have clinics all over the -HELPING MOTHERS

Now Miss Liddiard presides over the headquarters of the Mothercraft Training Society at Highgate, where 260 mothers and babies attend each

"We do everything by demonstration here." Miss Liddiard said. "Bathing the baby, feeding the baby, cotmaking and clothes are all demonstrated so that the mothers know exactly how to do

everything in a practical way. "Mothers bring their babies here and we treat them for any diet complaints and show them how to do everything for them.

### Bolt Turns Sand To Glass

"Mothers of all classes can come

Lightning as a glass-maker was exhibited here during a thunderstorm. A bolt of lightning struck a "Now," said Shaw, a picture of tree, ran down the tree and jumped

sand into an irregular tube of glass. front door was opened he went into the cellar, where he saw Robert Richards lying unconscious near the foot of the steps. There was a bottle of whisky standing at his head partially consumed.

"He has won the gratitude of the world for what he personally did last week to avert the catastrophe.

"There can be no shadow of doubt that the people of Great Britain are that the people of Great Britain are that the people of Great Britain are the think, all mine."

"It was not a case that time of Chamberlain going to Hitler, but of being sent for urgently.

"What is happening now is that we are paying the price of our mistakes in 1918. If the British stand," he answered, shaking his with Christian chivalry, instead of

> "As for the future, I think the "It is no use for us to be so in-"And neither did Hitler want to we make a great mistake in lying.

# You can't Hurry

=says Mrs. BARDELL

F properly cooked, what is more appetising on a cool day than a plate of curry and rice? Important things to remember are: Use Patna rice -the curry must not be watery. Each grain of rice

must be separate and dry. And you can't make curry in a hurry. Slow simmering is absolutely necessary. Quick cooking means leathery meat,

### Cooking the Rice

Wash the Patna rice well in plenty of cold water, then put it into a pan of bolling water, to which a little lemon juice and a dessertspoonful of sait have been added.

Epit until the grains of rice have swollen but are still firm and unbroken. Then turn the rice into a strainer and hold under the running cold-water tap, shaking all the time. Return the rice to the saucepan and stand in a warm place

### to heat through. Berve in a separate dish. Savoury Curried Mutton

A savoury dinner to be served with mashed potatoes and green vegetables. Ingredients: 11b, lean mutton, I dessert-

spoonful curry powder, 1 teaspoonful of sweet chutney, or marmalade, 1 tablespoonful of desiccated coconut, I large apple, one onion. the juice of half a lemon, 20%, butter or margarine, half a pint of stock, and a heaped teaspoonful of

flour, cup of milk. Cut the mutton into small pieces. about the size of a walnut, roll them in flour with a little sait. Sonk the coconut in a cupful of boiling milk, and mince the apple and the onion. Melt the butter or the margarine in

the frying pan, put in the meat, apple, onion and curry powder, and fry until well browned. Turn into a saucepan, stir in the chutney, the strained coconut milk and the lemon juice.

Add half a pint of stock, a tempoonful of browning thicken with a little

coming

by yourself on the side.

thirty-two of them.

The cards having been

shuffled, you deal out thirtoen, face up-

wards, and

der of the

pack, includ-

ing what are

left of the

thirteen, are

then gathered

up, reshuffled,

and a further

thirteen cards

This process

times.

is repeated

If all four

nces haven't

appeared by

then the wish

will not come

true, or the

answer to your question is "No." The idea is that the quicker the aces come

out the better the wish be-

the chance of

. .

wish can be fulfilled.

appear since this gives an indication tions.

in the first deal, the fact that, say, downwards on the table.

Generally speaking, Clubs denote concentrate on his second, at the

EMNALLY, with the third ques-

tion uppermost in his mind,

all-round good fortune, Hearts suc- same time selecting another seven

cess in love, Dlamonds in money, cards and placing them, as before,

and Spades not a great deal of suc- face downwards on the table.

of what must be faced before the

the ace of Spudes appears first is

cess anywhere-without a lot of

Maybe you will find that a lot of

your friends have more than one

should satisfy most people.

the left hand.

ing fulfilled.

hardship.

are dealt out.

take out the aces (if any).

remain-

to you.

to have a meaning of its own.

TF you happen to be one of the unlucky card players,

maybe you'd get some fun out of playing a little game

You may not know it, but each eard in the pack is supposed

MIOST methods of fortune-telling by cards require a knowledge

of the meaning of every card in the pack-or, at any rate,

Here's one that doesn't, although it can be used only to determ-

ine a single question or wish. Take a pack of cards and as you do

so make your wish (mentally of course) or ask your question, then

throw out the cards under seven of each suit. Now get some one to

shuffle the remaining thirty-two cards and then hand them back

Rich, brown, spicy, served in a snowy rice border.

cornflour, then simmer gently for one. hour. Berve with a dish of hot boiled rice and some chutney.

### Mixed Vegetables

Vegetable curry is very appetising. Ingredients: 1 turnip, 1 carrot, 1 parsnip, a few peas, some lentils which have been previously soaked, I apple. 1 onion, 1 tablespoonful of sweet chutncy or marmalade, a Generiapoonful cornflour. 1 tablespoonful of soaked coconut in half a cupful of boiling milk, 11b. markarine, and vegetable stock, I tenspoonful surry powder, marmile cornflour and a lemon.

WISh

true?

Boll the vegetables, except the onion. brown in this the onion, stir in curry in sufficient water for half an hour, powder, flour, stock and apple, simmer then strain off the liquor, keeping it gently for half an hour. Cut three of for stock, and cut the vegetables into

Fry them with the chopped onion, apple and curry powder in the hot butter or margarine until well browned. Put all into a saucepan, add the chutney, strained coconut milk. lemon juice and a tablespoonful of

Next blend the comflour with milk. add 2 teaspoonfuls of marmite, | pint of vegetable atock or the vegetable liquid, then simmer for one hour Serve with boiled rice.

### Green Tomato Sauce

And now for a savoury sauce which is good to serve with any curry. Ingredients: 71b, green tomatoes, 21b. apples, pocied and cored, jib, sliced

onions, ilb. sait, I teaspoonful cayenne. 8 cloves, 3 blades of mace, 2 teaspoonfuls celery seed, 141b. Demerara sugar, 11 pints vinegar. Method: Blice the apples, tomators

and onions, mix with the sugar, salt, spices, etc. Pour the vinegar over Boil gently until the sauce is thick

and dark. Rub through a hair sleve, adding more vinegar if required. Reboli and bottle.

### Not-So-Hot Curry

Schoolchildren will relish this. Ingredients: 11b. ienn mutton, I tenspoonful of curry powder, 3 apples, lib sultarias, 11b tomatoes, 1 small onion. salt, i pint of good brown stock, I tablespoonful of ment extract. 2 tablespoonfuls of coconut, a cupful of milk

Bolled rice. Cut up the mest into very small pieces, roll them in flour mixed with a little sait. Sonk the coconut in the boiling milk and mince the apples and the onion. Melt the butter in a frying is this? pan, put in the meat, apple, onion, sultanas, tomatoes and curry powder, i

and fry until browned.

of chutney, 20z. rice, sait and parsicy and they will laugh at you.

Melt the margarine in a saucepan,

## Hosiery Hints

the patierned wool, pick up the instep stitches, join on plain wool, and knit First of all you will resolve to be personality. Kindness, sympathy, for the foot.

Knit the front of the foot with patterned wool on two needles, until it is the same length as the sole. Break off the patterned wool and complete the foot on four needles in plain wool. The sides of the feet should be neatly seamed, and the socks damped and pressed with a dry cloth over them.

sincere to yourself. You must not pretend in private. It is not easy to be truthful to yourself. Have you gloom of a world of copylsts. You will have friends, you will have friends, you will have friends, you will be content.

Everyone is born with possibilities. It is up to you to develop them on start making up your mind which of your good points you are going to underline and which bad ones you develop personality if you are discontanted. Ambition is one thing. dry cloth over them.

To strengthen the sock in its most Be Interested and Sympathetic IT is important to note the and the inquirer begins to concent- vulnerable parts, get a reel of matchorder in which the suits rate on the first of his three ques- ing machine silk, and use it with the One fact is obvious. All personall- any more time in wishing to be like wool when knitting the heel and toe. ties are deeply interested in people someone else. Start right away on This will lengthen the wenr consider- and in thought. The people who are the hunt for your own personality, While he is doing this he selects ably, while preventing the bulk which round them, people they meet, other and when you find it-treat it well. three cards at random from the array results when double heels and toes great people in the past. They are, It is the goose which lays the Even if all four aces come out in front of him and places them face are knitted in wool.

> If bought socks are lightly darned Having done that he may then for- with silk on the wrong side before get all about his first problem and being worn their life will be doubled.

It is also advisable to use machine silk with wool when repairing socks. Darns thus made will withstand the hardest wear, and reduce repairs to a

### M. C.

The lower the value of the cards trouble and Bladder weakness have stopped Getting Up Nights. Leg Pakins, Circles Under Eyes, two lies Ankles, heaps, the middle one first, then the smaller the opposition to the fulfilling one that was originally on the top ment of the wish. The suits should, of the pack, and finally the remains of course, be considered as affecting the possible outcome of the wish, a preponderance of Spades indicating the possible outcome, while a wise on the table, face downwards, lot of Clubs signify an easy passage.

Thousands of sufferers from Kidney trouble and Bladder weakness have stopped Getting to put the pack and Bladder weakness have stopped Getting to put the bladder weakness have stopped Getting to put the bladder weakness have stopped Getting to put the bladder weakness have stopped Getting to put th wise on the table, face downwards, let of Clubs signify an easy passage, or money bank. Get Crates at all chemists

### FRUITY Flavours . .

### Savoury SAUCES

and continue stirring and boiling for twenty infinites. Pour into pots; tie down when cold and store in a dry place.

### Extra Fiery Flavour

A friend who has lived in India give me this recipe.

Ingredients: 13lb. Ican mutton. 2 onlons, 4 tomatoes, 2 tablespoonfuls of curry powder, 30z. butter or margarine, the juice of a lemon, 1 plut cold water, the milk of a coconut, or 2 tablespoonfuls of desicented eccount soaked in a cupful of milk, a breakfast cupful of brown gravy, a little sait.

Cut up the raw meat into small pleces, sprinkle lightly with salt and flour. Slice up the onlone and fry them golden brown in the margarine, butter or dripping. Add the meat and fry for 10 minutes.

Stle in the curry powder and the skinned tomatoes, then add the water or coconut milk, and continue to stir for 6 minutes. Simmer until the meat is tender. Add the lemon juice and stir in the gravy, then add the chutney. Serve with Mango chutney.

### Canadian Sauce

Another delicious sauce which can plums, 21b sugar, 3oz, salt. 2 pints be served with curry, atems, or cold meat or fish.

vinegar, 41b. dates, 11b. bultanas, 20z. mustard seed. Joz. each of cloves and Ingredients: 21b, apples, 11b, green chillies and a pinch of pepper, toz. tomatoes, 3 lemons, loz. garlie, 3 gills soy, 1 onion, 111b. brown sugar, 102. anchovies, loz. red chillies, 13 quarts Cook the apples in a very little water, sprinkle the prepared marrow. vinegar, loz. salt.

tomatoes, onions and plums lightly Soy can be made by bolling lib. treacle, 41b. salt and 1 pint water for 30 minutes. Strain and bottle. Next day, strain and cook with the apples, spices and vinegar gently for three to four hours, adding more vine-Chop the onion, tomatoes, applea and lemons, put into a large pan and -cover with vinegar. Add the spices, tied in a muslin bag, and sugar, boil tanas, and stoned and chopped dates. for 3 hours. Sieve, add the Indian soy. bring to the boll, stirring all the time. and bottle.

## Cultivating Personality

DERSONALITY has never been Try to keep your balance if you It is what every woman longs for; make you rely on your looks alone the hall-mark which raises its for- to help you through the world. Don't tunate possessor out of the ruck of forget that, sooner or later, looks 20z. butter, 2 tenspoonfuls of cornflour.

the hard-boiled eggs in halves. Strain

the curry sauce, add salt, lemon juice

and chutney, and reheat the eggs in

the sauce. Pour into a dish, cut up

the remaining egg into small pieces

and use as a garnish together with the

Some people prefer to omit any

Ingredients: 21b. each of marrow.

apples, tomatoes, onlong and unripe

chutney from their curry recipe and

only serve the chutney separately.

ginger, 40z. crystallised ginger.

with sait, and leave overnight.

Stir in the sugar, gluger,

gar as required.

Serve with a porder of rice.

Hot Mixed Chutney

sonality than others. They have more tolerance of wide experience when charm and more individuality. Why beauty has gone, you will have

striking personalities are natural. Individuality in Dress Turn into a saucepan, stir in a spoon- They say what they think, they do ful of chutney, the strained coconut what they like. I don't mean that ful of chutney, the strained coconut milk, thicken with the cornflour, then add the meat extract and simmer gently for one hour. Serve with boiled cabbage or beans.

Curried Eggs

Curried eggs are very tasty, and make a welcome change from meat.

Ingredients: 4 hard-boiled eggs, loz. margarine. joz. curry powder, joz. flour, 1 chopped apple, and a small chopped onlon; 1 pint of stock, a few drops of lemen juice, 2 tenspoonfuls.

What they like. I don't mean that they are rich enough to live as they want to. Personality has nothing to do with money. It may help, but you may be as rich as Croesus and still you may have comparatively little personality. True, you can do eccentric things with money. Paint your house pink, order a bath studded with diamonds and then keep gold-fish in it. What happens? People will talk about you, and they will laugh at you.

There is another thing in this race for publicity which has sent the world crazy, the quiet woman, and the world crazy, the like intelligent woman, have a chance whirliging of fashion to those who can wear eccentric personalities. Be yourself. It will be a welcome relief to the great majority of men at least. You know the saying, "She can wear clothes like that—she can carry them off."

every generation who are capable of slaves of her individuality. If she leading their fellow-men. Don't chose to wear an old sack tied round worry if you are not one of those, with a clothes-line she could carry There are compensations in ob- that off too. There is a lesson in HAND-MADE socks of fancy wool may be given a professional touch by knitting the soles of the feet and the entire toe in plain wool to and the entire toe in plain wool to life so you might as well make the You may never be witty, or clever, After turning the heel, break off to make the best of it?

One or amusing, but at least you can win for yourself the prize of a pleasant

the soles on two needles, until it is sincere, not only in conversation, helpfulness, mental honesty—these two inches from the length required friendship, and business but also will give you personality. sincere to yourself. You must not

will try to eliminate.

as a rule, well read; so widen your golden egg of success. interests, rend, discuss, and think. the milk until a smooth batter is

fade. If you can show lines of sympathy and kindliness, the bright Some women have more per-eyes of a thoughtful mind, and the achieved a large measure of success First of all, these people with in your personality hunt.

There is another thing in this race

Make the Most of Your Good Points That is just what a strong personality can do. She can wear clothes There are some people born in and subdue them. They become the

If you can be yourself you will

contented. Ambition is one thing. That is constructive. Discontent or boredom is destructive. Don't waste

obtained. Leave for half an hour.

batter, and stir well. Fold in the

stiffly beaten egg white,

Chop up the fole gras, add to the

Heat a little lard in a small pan-

cake-pan pour in a small quantity

of batter, run it all over the pan

(these paneakes should be fairly

thin), and cook until golden brown

Sprinkle with finely-chopped par-

-turn and cook on other side.

Eve Chaucer

# **Pancakes**

3 02s flour. Less than half pint milk. Pinch of salt. Medlum-sized tin of pate de foic

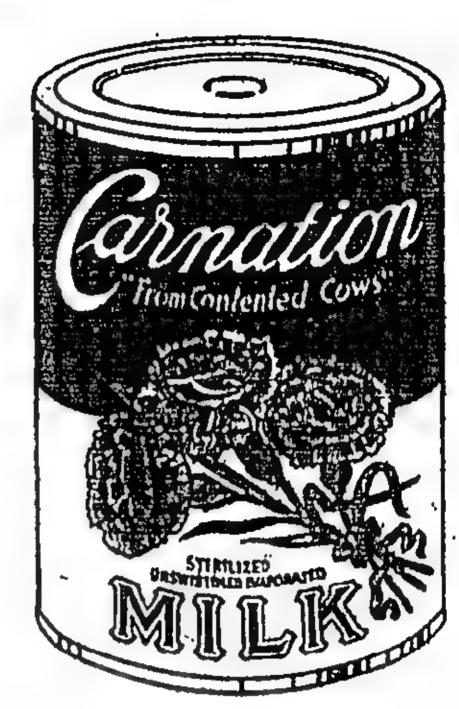
sley and serve very hot. IX flour and sait together- Chopped ham or chicken can be sepurate the egg and add the substituted for the fole gras.

yolk to the fibur. Gradually bent in you have any beauty problems, why not try

Mrs. Befen's Beauty Salon which has a reputation of being the most reliable in the Colony.

Tel. 58081, Extension 34. Paninsula Hotel.

# family, use "CARNATION"



IT IS STERILIZED AND PASTEURIZED - AND IT CONTAINS MORE THAN TWICE AS MUCH CREAM AS ORDINARY MILK.

"FROM CONTENTED COWS"

### CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK

TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

### #ECONOCIONAL CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO Music hath charms

### Sunday Classical Concert

at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo, Pio-Ulski

Programme for Sunday, 6th November, 1938.

1 p.m. — 2,30 p.m.

### PROGRAMME

5. Waltz in E min. Chopin ... (Pinno Solo. Geo. Pio-Ulski). 



THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

### When better automobiles are built-Buick will build them.

\*

SALES:

RELIANCE MOTORS LTD. Tel. 28330

For Reservations

phone 27775.

BAY

HOTEL

SERVICE: DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO. LTD

33, Wong Nei Chung Rosd.

burning question on their minds he draws out a further thirteen cards Well, here's an easy way of dealing and places them in a separate heap with three questions at once, and that alongside the others. The pack of thirty-two cards is All that remains for the inquirer shuffled by the inquiring party and to do now is to sit tight and watch cut into three unequal heaps with you turn up the cards in each heap.

## Rev. Charles Gutzlaff

Far East and official in the + service of the Hongkong Gov- I ernment was the Rev. Charles I Gutzlaff. He was in many respects a most remarkable per- I sonality and through his knowtedge of the Chinese language proved to be of inestimable value + to the founders of this Colony.

Prussia, in the year 1803. He was undoubtedly one of the sincerest and be prepared to live and die, if was educated for the Lutheran men of his day, but was unfortunate- iry away from all foreign influence. ministry, but at the age of 23, de- ly singularly lacking in a knowledge Those missionaries who did come. cided to become a minsionary to of Chinese human nature; for strange and there must have been a concided to become a missionary to as it may seem, the greater propor-siderable number, fell in with the Orient. The German Church tion of the Chinese who thronged Gutzlaff's plans with the warmest with which he was connected was the government office to listen to his enthusiasm. They readly went into apparently not interested in carry- preaching, proceeded to take advantile then unknown hinterland, where ing on missionary activities in a tage of his credulity. They profess they were robbed and persecuted region so far distant from the ed such an interest in the doctrines and driven from place to place. Fatherland, and declined to avail of Christianity that Gutziaff's heart Many of them returned to Hongitself of his services, so young Gutz- was touched, and he proceeded to kong, broken down in health, and last proceeded to Holland. Here he select from among the most atten- dying here, were buried in the Prowas favourably received, and was tive, a large number to act as testant Cemetery at Happy Valley, ultimately sent out to Java as the evangelists. These he supplied with Their hardships and the fact that representative of the Netherlands bags full of New Testaments and they were not as blind to the faults Missionary Society. After a few tracts, and provided them besides in human character as was Guizlaff years of missionary labour in the with funds for personal expenses readily exposed to their eyes the Dutch psosession, he was transferred and a salary of six dollars a month hollow mockery of the fraud that to Siam, where he commenced work each, among the Hoklo emigrants from Eventually he had some 366 of "Chinese Union" were perpetrating

### EXPERT LINGUIST

Gutzlaff, who was gifted with an gress. Unlike most Europeans who per time with well-written journals refused to believe that they were apparently satisfied when they of travels they had never made, simply an army of mercenary crooks have succeeded in learning how to sketches of sermons they had never and hypocrites. Of course, after a proceed to rest upon their ours for had never baptised." the remainder of their stay in the Far East, Gutzlaff went ahead and proceeded to master the written been exceedingly gratifying.

Siam as an itinerant missionary he understood the language so well, visionaries of his day. among Chinese coolies, and he begged his Society to permit him to commence labours in a more con- 1. gental field - China. The Netherlands Missionary Society, however, were unwilling to send him, but j Gutzlaff, having inherited a small legacy, decided that he would go was cruelly disappointed by the recounting. -uncompromising attitude of the man- [] forming him that if he did so, he pockets. would be arrested forthwith and liable to be beheaded. . .

### CHINA COAST WORK

The skipper of the junk, however, | know I had it on Monday." him to an opium trader lying off the directed against himself. that he was thoroughly conversant waiting-room on a very wet and night." with Chinese, he offered him the windy day. They were just about cepted, and for several years, sailed was running off their overcoats and home to his wife in a state of panic the meantime, he commenced work the meantime, he commenced work "What a day!" commented the "Do let me know what has hapon the translation of the Bible into Chinese, and prepared at his own expense a series of tracts which he distributed at every opportunity.

"What a day!" commented the "Do let me know what has first. And then he added the inevi-pened," she urged. table traveller's query, "What's your And at length he got it out. "I've had most deported by distributed at every opportunity. It must be understood that he never "What's yours?" when war with China broke out in 1839, he joined the English expedition as official interpreter; for he was one of the very few Europeans in China, "who combined with an ex- the background for another travel- advance in salary. And this was cellent knowledge of the Chinese ler's tale. A commercial who was how he broke the news to his chief. written language, a thorough practi- leaving his case of samples at the "May I use your telephone, sir? eal nequalistance with several dia- station was advised to amx a label. My wife told me to ask a rise, but lects." Throughout the campaign, he but, as a search of his pockets pro- she forgot to say how much." served as third interpreter with the duced no label, he compromised by British forces in the field, and upon the signing of the Trenty of Nanking in 1842, he was appointed Superintendent of the 'Island of Chusan near Ningpo then occupied by the British. Such a valuable man was not to be lost sight of by the Home Government, and therefore in August 1843, he was rewarded with the situation of Chinese Secretary and Adviser in Chinese Affairs to the

### Government at Hongkong. MISSIONARY WORK

As soon as he had settled down in the Colony, he commenced in addition to his usual official tasks, an arduous round of missionary labours. According to contemporary accounts, it was his habit to hold meetings every morning from 7 to 8, at which he spoke in the Fukien dialect to an audience of Chinese. Then after a hasty breakfast in his office, he would expound the scriptures in Cantonese from 8.30 to 9.30 for the benefit of the local Chinese population. He, moreover, made it his practice to continue his missionary labours after office hours, by either going out to outlying settlements or villages to preach, or else working at home on his translation of the Old

Testament. The great ideal of Gutzlass's life was to accomplish the speedy evangelisation of China, and to this end, he devoted his proaching. He

# T. PAUL

especial faculty for acquiring foreign Union," came and went with the thoroughly aroused, told him of the languages, dillgently applied himself utmost regularity, starting from his real circumstances. Gutzlaff, howto the mastery of the Fuklen dialect, office "with pouches full of Bibles, ever, was so implicit and childlike and after a year or so of consistent travelling money and directions for in his faith that the Chinese effort, had made exceptional pro- the route; and returning at the pro- "evangelists" were all honest men, speak a Chinese dialect, and then preached, and lists of converts they while, the fraud became so patently

### A SWINDLE

take advantage of his kindliness. 'It was really a very long time before he found out that he was being "taken for a ride," and strangely enough, the discovery of the fact, was not due to any sudden dawning of the true state of affairs upon himself. It was brought about through his efforts to induce foreigners from abroad to join his evangelistic union. and not settle down in the port cities, but adopt Chinese costume. the horde of leeches attached to the these paid preachers in his employ upon poor, over-trusting Gutzlaff. and his expenditure for wages alone in fact, as soon as these Europeans amounted to over \$2,000 monthly, had acquired but a smattering of the These individuals, whom he was language, they realised how badly pleased to refer to as his "Chinese he was being "taken in." and obvious that he was obliged to admit that he had been swindled. The noble vision of success being thus

seemed to preclude the possibility

that any of them avould-attempt to

so rudely dissipated, poor Gutzlaff language as well. So proficient did In fact, it was a well-conducted lost all interest in life, and his work he become in his ability to read and swindle; for the money that was in the Government service became a write Chinese that he was regarded paid them went into their own poc- burden to him. His failure preyed by them as a sort of prodigy, and keto, and as for the Bibles and upon his mind, and his health being

they commenced to accord him with tracts, these were sold back to the none too strong, he suffered a coma respect which, considering the gen- printer, and the latter in turn resold plete mental and physical breakeral attitude at that period of the them to Gutzlaff. Gutzlaff, how-down. He lingered in this miserable Chinese to foreigners, must have ever, was too charitable and perhaps condition for a month or so, and too "soft" a person to realise how then passed away on August 3, shabbily he was being treated. He 1851, at the comparatively early age The sudden death of his wife and apparently thought that all men had of 48. Posterity remembers him not only child through a tropical illness the same high ideals as himself, and only as an excellent civil servant, deprived him of desire to remain in as for the Chinese, the very fact that but also as one of the greatest

### TRAVELLERS' TALES

It was Friday, and a certain tra- along, took an ace of diamonds out darins, who, declaring him a danger- veller for dental appliances was just of his pocket, put it on top of your ous "barbarlan" refused to allow about to book an order. He com- king-and went off with your case," him permission to land, curtly in- menced a hasty search through his. But it is usually in the customer's

"What have you lost" asked his real discouragement. client. "My pencil," returned the travel- a traveller began.

seeing that there was no chance of . This is typical of the commercial's . After a second and a third refusal, his passenger disembarking, carried tale which is often good-humouredly the traveller asked desperately.

there at his own expense. He ac- COMMERCIALS are a notoriously sticking on a playing-card, the king cordingly set out for Fukien in a U light-hearted lot, and the tales of diamonds. But, when he returned Chinese junk manned by a Hoklo which are exchanged in the com- an hour later, his case was missing, crew, and upon his arrival at Amoy mercial room are usually well worth and an amused porter explained, "My mate says, sir, that a man came

> room that the traveller meets with "I'd like to show you my samples,"

her. "It should be in my pocket, I "I'm not interested," said the pro-

spective customer snappily, "Would you mind if I looked at port. Here he was cordially wel- As was the case with the two them myself? I haven't had a comed by the captain, and finding travellers who met in the station chance of seeing them for a fort-

post of interpreter. Gutzlaff ac- as uncomfortable as could be. There . Another wholly improbable tale cepted, and for several years, sailed was no fire in the room, and water concerns the commercial who came

"I've had most desperate luck to-"Fireplaces," said the other day. And to-night the climax came. The boss called me into his office-"Fire extinguishers!" grinned the and gave me the business."

In different vein was the tale of the commercial whose wife had re-A country railway station supplies peatedly urged him to ask for an

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.

Gilberta Brigard, called Froufron because of her irresponsible
galety, marries Georges Bartoris,
terious young lawyer. Louise,
i er sister, has loved Georges
since childhood. After five years
of marriage, Georges begs
Louise to live with them because Frontron's whims and
coprices are raining his career
and the upbringing of their
child Frontron soon realizes that child. Proufrou soon realizes that her stater has usurped her place in the affections and esteem of her husband and little son. Andre Vallaire, New Orleans blade that answered my prayer."

darling -- "

Froufrou half rose from her seat and seeing her lurched forward with a sob, "Louise," she wept. "Darling Louise. Sainte Catherine has answered my prayer." who has always loved Frontrou, has answered my prayer,"

That evening Louise called on France. Froufron attempts to Georges Bartoris.
recapture Grorges love. Disback to New Orleans. Georges challenges Andre to a duel and Andre is wounded.

Copyright 1908 by Lowwis, Inc. Chapter Eleven

### RETRIBUTION

In the weeks that followed Andre's death, Froufrou kept to her bed; It was good to le there in in the dark quiet. Why she was visited daily by two nuns and a doctor, how Pick secured the money on which they lived were questions that sometimes filtered through the dull void that enveloped her only to be lost in the jumbled details of

her eyes and knew where she was forever." and why, She was in the obscure rooming house to which she and them. Pick had fled. She had been very "Then I can say no more," Louise

paused a moment to steady herself

"A miracle has happened," she couraged, she runs away neith
Andre. In Now York she dovelops a wracking cough. A year
later, lack of money forces them
hack to New Orleans. Ocorpes back to us?"

"Yea it did," she answered notemnly, "Georges - ever since the duel I've been searching searching -- for Froufrou, Today I found her. Our Froufrou - so !!!

"No one mentions your sister's name in this house Louise," he interrupted coldly. "But she's been desperately lil. And she wants to see you." "That means nothing to me," he

said stonily. She stared at him unbelievingly. "Then you can't be the Georges | Sartoria I've alwaya known." He stared back at her. "Once I told you I was afraid of hating her -only because she was selfish. those terrible days, following the shallow, foolish. If I felt ashamed then - what do you suppose I feel And then, one day, she opened now? Oh, no. She's out of my life

There was a long silence between



ill for a long time. The kindly nuns said slowly. "Only as an act of had nursed her back to health. Pick mercy — at least let me take had worked the miracle of enlisting Georgie to ber."

a doctor's aid. Later, outside in the court, the doctor warned Pick that Frontrou pleaded - in an hour - in lessmust have no excitement. He pointed to his heart, "After pneumonia, there's always danger - here," he

Pick nodded, her eyes big as Georgie again, saucers, and turned to bolt back up stairs and care for her Missy. She him for the first time, "Poor opened the door of their room to Froufrou," she said at last, "How find Froufrou out of bed and dress much she has to forgive us!" ing in feverish haste. "Oh, lawdy!" she cried in dismay. "Misny, what foh you up?"

"We're going out-" "We'll walk, Pick." Froufrou nor shallow, and not often foolish;

where-" handed her a newspaper and with who had all those sensible proper cager, trembling hands, pointed to virtues that you men associate with the Personal Column. "Look - womanhood, But was that what you read what it says here-" "Then listen!" She folded the looked at her except as a friend -

paper hastily and read aloud: as someone to persuade the toy-Thanks to St. Michael the arch- girl to have you as a husband!" angel for favora granted to me"she paused, her eyes skipping down time, realized her true feeling for the column, "Here it is - Listen, him "Louise - you mean - " Pick: Many, many thanks to Sainte "Yes," she interrupted. "I was Catherine for every favor granted." that woman." She raised her flushed face, "We'll burn a candle to her again, tonight-"

"We aint got no money to go buy- naw me - for her." ing candles wid," Pick protested. "Wo nint got no money at all." "She won't care whether we burn Afterwards." candles or not," cried Froufrou.

poor, with my prayer," try to stop her, As they slowly one, your wife. And Froufrou, poor made their way to the church, the Frontrou knew herself for a playfaithful slave thought back to that thing that no longer gave even night, so many, many years ago, pleasure. What could she do but go when they had both slipped out of the house to light a candle to Sainte "Nothing ever happened between a husband, and Pick to pray that -nothingthe kinks would go out of her hair. "Nothing, Georges?" ten her husband - and she'd met have both known a long time that

glance, she noted Froufrou's bright evenly. cheeks and feverish eyes. The doc-

"That I may be forgiven all my ains and live a long time. Give me back the love of my dear sister, "Wait — "he cried.

Doar Sainte Catherine and restore She looked back at him. to me the love of my husband and precious child. Grant this miracle, his mother."
Sainte Catherine, I bog and pray, and save my immortal soul, Amen." She remained kneeling an instant, then arose, her face serone and calm. She slowly turned down the alsie. Pick hovering over her. She

"I'll bring him back tonight," she "But she's his mother, Georges!" "The law is on my side, Louise," he said harshly, "Shoul never see

Louise looked at him as if seeing "Yes," cried Louise "Once you

called her a toy wife well - wasn't a protty toy wife what you wanted? "Dat's plumb foolish, Missy. We You say she was selfish, shallow, pint go no kerridge to carry us no- foolish. But I know a woman who loved you who was neither selfish, wanted? Oh no! You never even "Louise!" Georges, for the first

"You, Louise?"

She laughed shortly, "You're aurprized. No wonder. You never even He shook his head "Oh yen," he said slowly. "I saw you, often.

"After you became thred of your "But I'll leave my garnets for the bargain and I became tired of my Pick knew Frontrou too well to "after I became, in all ways but

Catherine - Froutrou to pray for us to justify what she did, Louise Well, she mused, Froufrou had got- He gazed at her steadily. "We

Monsieur Andre, too, that very same you were the woman I should have married. This rushing off to church was "But Froutrou saved me from wrong for Missy; with a quick side that, thank heaven," she answered

"What?" Her eyes finshed into his. "Now "We're here," breathed Froufrou and lead the way into the church. She genuflected than made her way to the altar where she lay her garnets on the rail. Then, dropping to her knees on the prayer bench in front of the shrine, she bowed her head.

"I ask you to intercede with our Heavanly Father for me, dear Bainte Catherine," she prayed. "That I may be forgiven all my

"Walt, Louise. Take Georgie to

Louise has made her retribution for the unhappiness she caused Fronfron, Will Georges do the mmet Don't miss tomorrow's concluding chapter.

COUNT THE ELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE



### The Concentrated Natural Hair Food

Falling and lifeless halr, dandruff and baldness are the result of undernourlished half roots. Silvikrin. Invented by the famous European biologist, Dr. Weldner, is FOOD for the roots of the hair, containing the 14 essential elements to stimulate hair growth, including VITAL Tryptophane, without which growth is not possible. And—only Silvikrin contains Tryptophane!



SILVIKIÚN LOTION For dandruff-half baginning to fall. To keen the scalp healthy, strangthen the hair and bring nut its natural beauty. PURE SILVIKRIN For severe dandruff. Ly serious falling hair, hald patches. To restore new

Obtainable from all Chemists and Hairdressers. Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES, London, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Vianna, Zurich

A DENTIST PREPARED THIS Special TOOTHPASTE to avoid the dangers of PYORREES.

4 out of 5 adults have Pyorrhea-discused gums, That's why dentists say "don't just clean your teeth. That is only half the job. Guard guma, soo, with PORHAN'S."

Forhan's is the original denti frice for teeth and gums. Only Forhan's contains Dr. Forhan's famous Astringent which protects the gums, guarding them against infection. Get the double protection of Porhan's, have beautiful, bring white teeth-have Buy a tube today.



Hongkong, China.



### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLON, India. Iranian Gulf. Mauritius. E. & S. Africa. Australasia. Includ. ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with B.M. Government.)

All vessels may rall at any ports on or off the route,-and the route and all sailings

are subject to change or deviation with or without notice. Destination | Tons | From H'Kong about | 1 5.000 5th Nov., 6 a.m., B'bay, M'sellles, Havre, L'don, †\*BURDWAN Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. 17,000 12th Nov. B'bay, M'seilles & London, RANPURA 0,000 17th Nov. •MIRZAPORE Straits, C'imbo, B'bay & K'chi. 17,000 26th Nov. RAWALPINDI Bombay, Marseilles & London. \*+SOMALI 6,000 3rd Dec. B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. 15,500 10th Dec. Bombay, M'seilles & London. CANTON 14,500 | 24th Dec. Bombay, M'seilles & London. CORFU 6,000, 31st Dec. †\*BANGALORE B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp. 17.000 7th Jan. CHITRAL B'bay, M'scilles & London. 14.500 21st Jan. B'bay, M'seilles & London. CARTHAGE . Cargo only † Calls Casabianca All vessels may call at Maita

BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTIL) 8,000 5 Nov., 10.30 a.m.; S'pore, Port Swettenham. SHIRALA Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta. 10,000 19th Nov. TILAWA 8,000 3rd Dec. AIHTMAP DO. 10,000 17th Dec. TALAMBA 10,000 31st Dec. TALMA

B.I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for let & 2nd class passenger EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (SOUTH) 7.0001 4th Nov., 11 a.m.) NELLORE Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, TANDA 7.000 2nd Dec. Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart

7.000 31st Dec. Regular monthly sailings from B'kong to Shanghai & Japan & E'kong to Australia. Mong Kong to Sydney-19 days. SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN.

|Shanghal & Japan. 7,000, 4th Nov., 6 a.m. TANDA 8.000; 9th Nov. SANTHIA 15 500 11th Nov. Shanghal & Japan. CANTON 10,000 23rd Nov. TALAMBA Shanghal & Japan. - 500 24th Nov. CORFU ' Shanghal & Japan. 6.000 28th Nov. \*BANGALORE Shanghal & Japan. 7,000 | 4th Dec. NANKIN '10,000 7th Dec. Japan. TALMA · Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, perceimeasuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

# SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

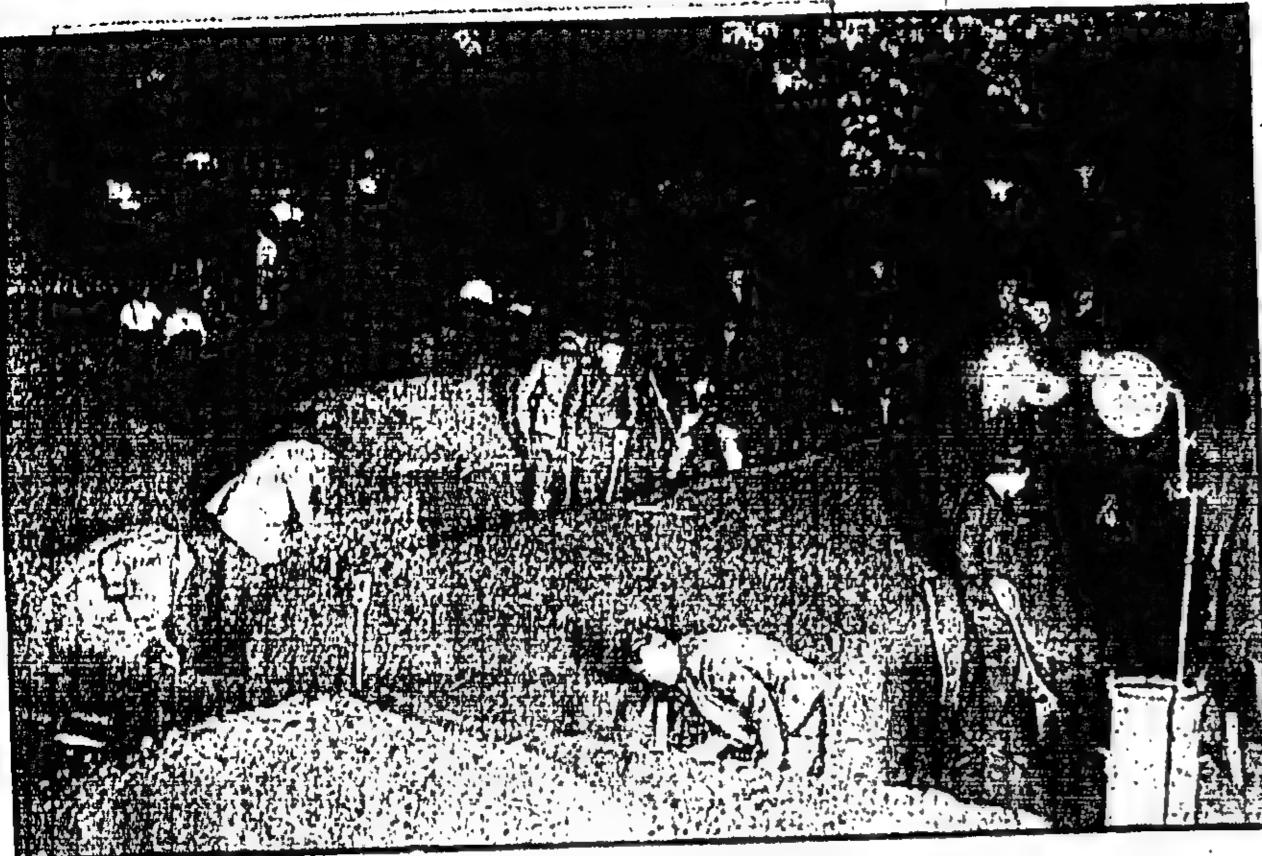
HOMEWARDS: Saliing about 

M.V. "NANKING" ..... 29th Dec. OUTWARDS to: Yokohama, Kobe & Ozaka. M.V. "Nanking" ..... 21st Nov. MLV. "PRIPING" Passenger Rates:

Hongkong. GILMAN & CO. LTD. Phone: 30966

C. E. HUXCEN Phone: 11495.

## Trenches Dug In Parks: Gas Masks Given Out



### BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital ..... \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-up .... \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:-Sterling ..... 4 0,500,000 Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS :-T. E. Pearce, Esq., Chairman, Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson,

Deputy Chairman. J. R. Bousfield, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. . A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hot. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hot. Mr. A. L. Shields H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., W. IL Lock, Enq., Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-

LONDON LYONS MALACCA BANGROK MANILA PAUMOE MUAR (JOHORE) MUKDEN NEW YORK PEIPING PENANG DAIREN RANGOON BAIGON BAN FRANCISCO LAIPHONG IANKOW HARUIN HONGKEW BHANGHAI SINGAPORE AYABAHUOR SUNGEL PATANI TIENTSIN KUALA LUMPUR YOKOHAMA

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

HONGRONG SAVINGS BANK.

conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hai Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING COMPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 8, October, 1938.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Interporated by Moyal Charler 1833 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON, 38 Rishopsgate, E.C.1.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester,

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES! Saigon Semarans Beremban Karachi Uangkok Shanghal Batavia Singapore Hombay Calcutta Bittawan Kuala Sourabaya Lampur Canton Cawnpore Cebu Colombo Taiping Kuching Tientain Madras Tongkah (Bhuket) Manila Medan New York Peiping (Peking) Delhi Haiphong Hamburg Tringtao Yokohama Hankow Pemana

Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on Hongkong

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be appreciated at any of its Agencies &

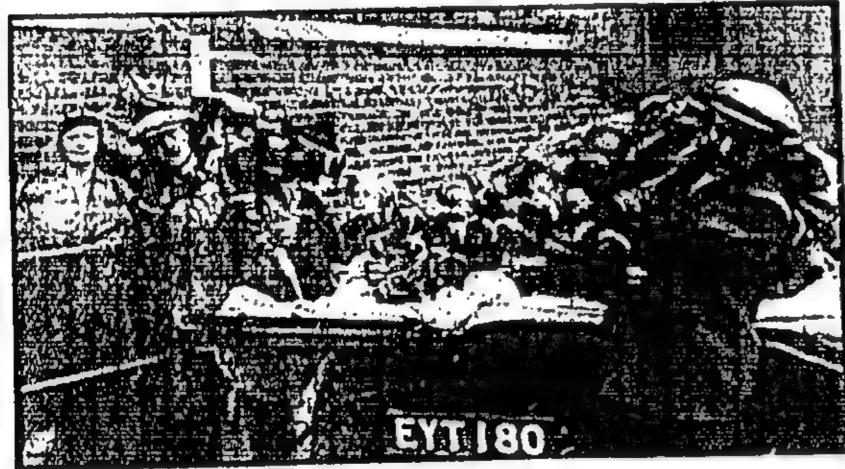
E. A. CAMIDGE, Manager. Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.



All over Britain preparations for protecting the civilian population against air raids have been speeded up. Trenches were dug in public parks. Men worked late into the night in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, under the direction of the local A.R.P. Committee. In all London boroughs—



gas masks were issued to civilians. In this picture masks are being distributed to the public at a Fulham school, and-



—here is a supply being unloaded at another London issuing station.

They were brought by forries from the supply depots.

THE

"TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

### HOW TO FIT A .GAS-MASK



Hold the mask straps between thumb and forefinger. Push out the chin and slide the mask over face ....



... making sure the straps go evenly over the head. The "window" should be level



Adjust straps at back of the head by pulling them through the buckles and fix ends by means of safety pins provided.



And finally-make sure the rubber edges of the mask are flat against the face and

## -She Plays The Piano.

MARIAN DANIELS (whom you see on the left) ought, strictly speaking, to be in the Zoo.

Too!

But she is so pretly, so slim, so fair-haired, so altogether fetching, that it is impossible to be strict.

A soologist would, 1 imagine, catalogue her as an octopus - crab - giraffe - stork snake. The London Casino more practically describes her as the most sensational acrobatic dancer of recent

Her body is like a piece of shapely white clastic she can tle knots in herself and smile all the time.

She started dancing in San Francisco sohen she sous eight. Loves ice - cream, is 19, spends her spare time practising acting, crooning (a and the plane.

Wears her birthstone, a sapplifre, in a ring on the third finger of her left hand, but isn't engaged. On the she takes her mother everywhere with her.



BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN MAKE BOOKINGS EARLY -- to secure accommodation desired

### TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama

EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ....... Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ...... Noon, Fri, Dec. 9. 

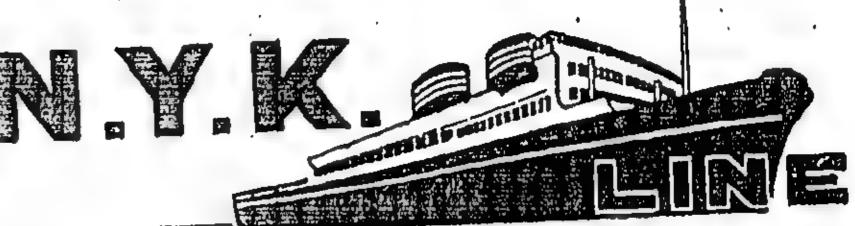
Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings to European Porty

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF JAPAN ..... Thurs. Nov. 3.

Arrives 10.00 a.m. 8.00 p.m.

Building Canadian Vacific



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. (Convenient connection from Hongkong).

12th Nov. Tatuta Maru (From Robe) ...... Saturday, Chichibu Maru (From Kobe) ..... Tuesday, BEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)
(Convenient connection from Hongkong). Helan Maru (From Kobe) ..... Saturday, 26th Nov.

NEW YORK via Panama 20th Nov. \*Nagara Maru ..... Sunday, SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) vin Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso. Rakuyo Maru ..... Wednesday, 16th Nov.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Sucz. 5th Nov. Hakone Maru ..... Snturday, Husimi Maru ..... Monday, SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane. Kamo Maru ..... Saturday, 26th Nov.

BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo Tango Maru Thursday, RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore 10th Nov. 12th Nov. \*Toyohasi Maru ..... Saturday, ROBE & YOROHAMA Suwa Maru (via K'lung & S'hai) .... Saturday, 5th Nov. Terukuni Maru (via Shanghai) ..., Friday, 16th Nov. Atuta Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Friday, 18th Nov.

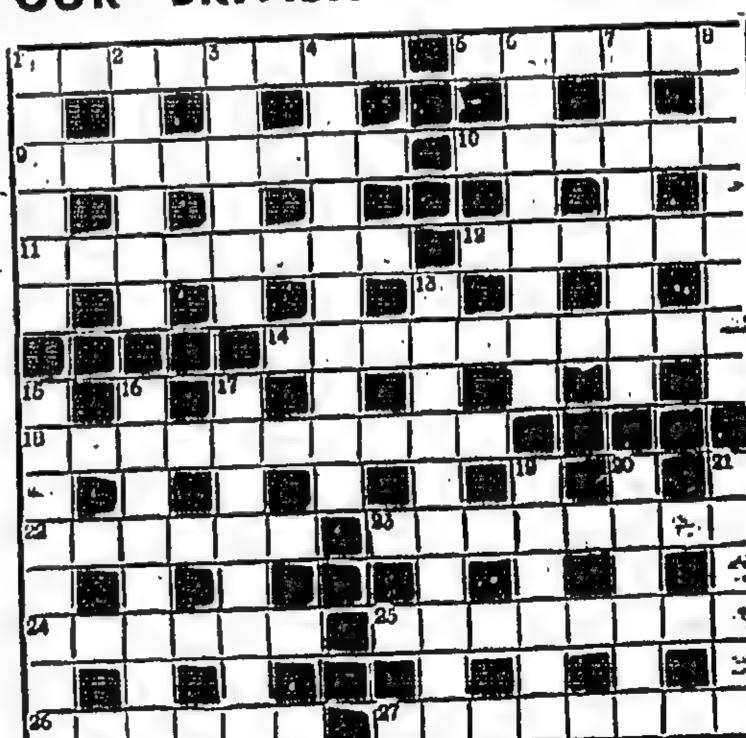
KING'S BUILDING

### · Cargo only. NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

TEL. 30291.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



ACROSS

1 Alone it is thus illuminated at 5 What the schoolboy is often told

to do sounds final (6). 9 Hardly sounds descriptive of a straw "boater" in a gale—wherein infact it might be a this (8). 10 Its rag makes free (6).
11 This animal may be kept in its

12 One of the things women do not mind facing (6). 14 "Paint a mule" (anag.) (10). 18 Part of Africa (10).

22 One expects it in court, but leave the middle (8). 23 Notorlous about a king, and high -handed altogether (8). 24 A noise in large surrounding is

25 Was in front after the beginning, but was not at case (8). 26 How to banish poverty (0). 27 Without delay (8).

waiting (6).

1 His number ends the split (6). 2 Vehicle used on its start (6). 3 An unimportant course (6). 4 Depend about a boy mariner in a sensible way (10).

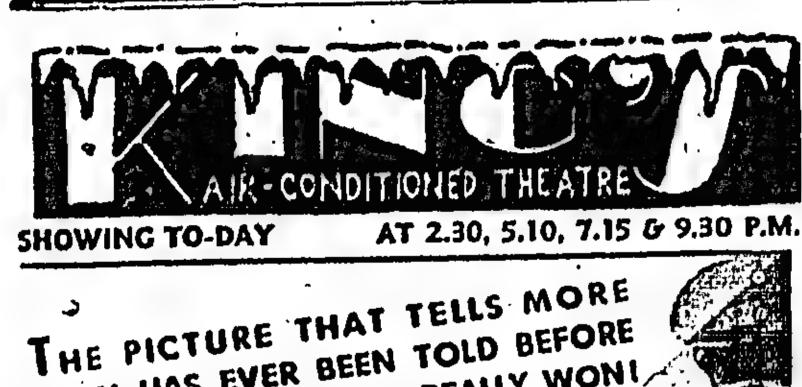
6 The end of a name in America

7 Not inside, but has bird in (8). d Cautious (\$). 13 New grit, Sir, made him (10). 15 Direction for congregation (8). 16 Things that this need but a draught to go to blazes (8).

17 "Clap it on" (anag.) (8). 19 Most of the race is ours (6). 20 A striking thing, everything included (0). 21 Heavy and uninteresting (6).

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

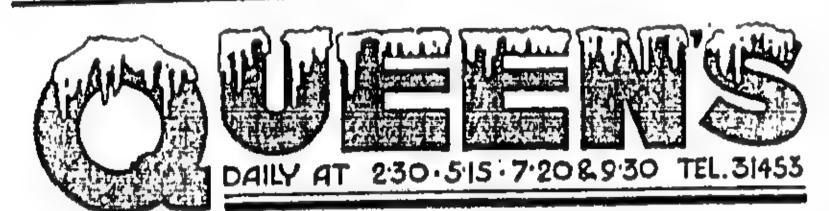




THAN HAS EVER BEEN TOLD BEFORE ABOUT HOW WARS ARE REALLY WONL

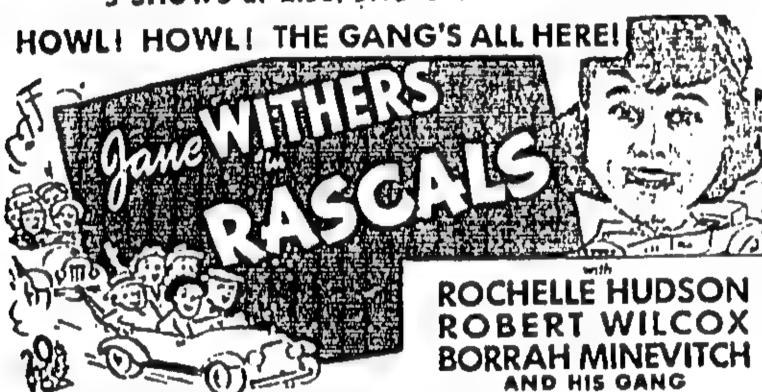
M.G.M. Picture

NEXT CHANGE \_ "YELLOW with Robert Montgomery - Virginia Bruce



TO-DAY TIMES

3 SHOWS at 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 P.M. ONLY



TO-NIGHT at 9.30 P.M. FINAL PERFORMANCE

"ROMANCE OF THE WESTERN CHAMBER" \$5.50, \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10 & 55 cts. All proceeds to be donated to the China Relief Fund.

TO - MORROW

DIFFERENT! GREAT! "LETTER OF INTRODUCTION"

New Universal Adolphe Menjou - Andrea Leeds Picture Edgar Bergen & "Charles MacCarthy"



e FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY o A SMASHING SPECTACLE, FULL OF THRILLS AND ADVENTURE!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY! • RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST! Constance Bennott "MERRILY WE Brian Ahern

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Comedy-Hit!

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

### NORTH SEA FIGHT THRILLS NORFOLK (Continued from Page 1.)

that one of General Franco's crulsers was attacking the steamer Cartagena Outlined ten miles north of the Cromer Light-

The Cromer lighthouse keeper said he heard about half a dozen shots be- By Mussolini tween 3 and 3.30 p.m.

According to watchers ashore, the gun flashes could be seen and firing continued from 2.45 p.m. to 5.15 p.m.. the last explosion being much louder than any of the others. STEAMER SINKS

The British motor-ship Ronan reported that the British ship Patterronlan, bound for London, took off ten men from a Spanish steamer which was dereliet near the Haisboro mie self-support the Italian home-Lightship. And armed auxiliary land and the Italian Empire must cruser was standing by, but she constitute an inseparable unit. refused to answer the Ronan's morse

children. They reported that the the Italian homeland and the Em- Philippine Clipper yesterday, remainder of the crew of ten men in pire will rolve the problem of these In the United States alone, Mr. all had been taken off by the Patter- two shortcomings.

waters were not encroached upon, the science, and also to save life if necessary.

that she had eleven men from the resistance will be crushed. In Farcist a huge sum of money, Cantabria, not the Cartagena aboard. States the economic system serves Referring to the San Francisco Some were injured and it was re- politics and not vice-versa. quested that a lifeboat be sent and (5) I consider the Supreme Coun- 18, next year, for which he is here to ambulances prepared.

37 people abourd including three treme to gain this end. Nadir, and the Cantabria had been Ocean. unic --- Renter Special,

### JAPANESE ANSWER TO AMERICA

Will Draw Attention To New Situation PEACEFUL MACHINERY

call attention to the new situation the Far East if it repudlates its antiin Asia as a result of the Chana in- Japanese and pro-Communist policy, eident, and will stress the signi- and remoulds its personnel, says a steance of the campaign in China as statement issued by the Imperial destructive influences of the Comin- the birth of the Emperor Meiji. tern and to create a new peace ma- | The statement asserts that the new chinery subservient to the order of order has for its foundations the the world.

the penetration of Bolshevist in- the ultimate aim of the present fluences, and declare that preserva- military campaign .- Reuter. tion of the Nine Power Pact, to which the Soviet is not a signatory, will be tantamount to the granting of a free hand to the Soulet in her manocuvres to Bolshevise China. Many politicians are urging the Government to request foreign Powers to accord sufficient understanding and sympathy to Japan with regard to the ultimate aim of the campaign and to co-operate in the construction of the proposed new Far Eastern machinery. These circles believe that at present when Asia is grainer there are no proposed in the construction of the proposed new far Eastern machinery.

system.-Domci.

# Italy's New Economic Plan

within the immediate future were laid down by Signor Mussolini tonight when he spoke at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council for National Economics Self-Support. The programme consists of five points. (1) For the realization of econo-

The Spanish auxiliary cruiser dis- supplies for industries, there are dis- (se there, appeared, and it is understood that tricts in which self-support has been | Practically everyone of the 80,000

The Pattersonian arrived off Great support will be fougat with unshak- which more than 300,000 Chinese and Yarmouth at 9.40 p.m., and signalled able energy. All open or camouflaged Americans participated, and collected

women and five children. The Mussolini's statement was received A "China Village" occupying an

### Japan's Olive Branch To Kuomintang

Tokyo, Nov. 2. | Japan does not reject participation here for two months before returning in the American note in the Kuomintang Government in to America. regarding trade in China, Japan will the establishment of a new order in essentially actuated to exclude the Government on the anniversary of fulpartite relationship of mutual aid Political observers point out that and co-ordination between Japan,

the proposed peace machinery is de- Manchukuo and China. signed to strve as a bulwark against. The establishment of this order is

# America

Stay Three Nights At White House

Trans-Occan.

### \$25,000,000 Italy's economic plans to be realized from Chinese America

More than \$25,000,000 (Chinese Currency) have been contributed by overseas Chinese in North and South America for refugee relief, medical ald and other patriotic purposes (2) The supplies of meat and fats since the commencement of the Sinoare still insufficient. A widespread Japanese hostilities, according to Mr. The Comer Lifeboat, which put to regulation system is to be completed Fong Gem-toone, prominent Chinese sen, returned later with the Captain within the next five years and the newspaper proprietor in San Franof the Cartagena, his wife and two development of olive-growing both in cisco, who arrived here by the

Fong snys, at least M.\$17,000,000 (3) In regard to raw material have been contributed by the Chin-

other ships are standing by in the provided by nature, others where it chinese residents in the United vicinity of the Catagens. vicinity of the Catagena.

It is learned that the Admiralty finally those districts where such a helping China in the present struggle, Fishery protection ship, the Penzance relf-support is more or less un- according to Mr. Fong. They engaged proceeded in the direction of the attainable. In this latter case resort in propaganda work, launched fundfiring to see that the rules of Interna- must be made to voluntary restric- raising campaigns and purchased tional Law with regard to territorial tions, and substitutes provided by medicines. The Chinese in San Francisco held a gigantic "China (4) The battle for economic self- Town Night" during the summer, in

Exposition to be opened on February cil for National Economic Self- collect exhibits and look for a Chinese It is now stated that it was the Support the most important one beauty as hostess, Mr. Fong says that Spanish Nationalist motor ship Nadir which shelled the Cantabria. The unawervingly believe in our final participate in it unofficially since Captain of the latter said there were victory and who will go to the exlowing to the present hostilities.

majority had been taken off by the with thunderous applause. -Trans- area of the 90,000 square feet in the Exposition grounds will be built. There will be among other things a Chinese theatre, a Chinese restau-

rant, native goods show, and a sevenstorey pagoda. The whole village patterned after the old Chinese architectural designs, will entail a total cost of G.\$200,000. After an absence of more than 20

years, Mr. Fong returned to China for the first time. Owing to the hostilities, he will not proceed to the Interior but will confine his activities in Hongkong. He is expected to stay

### CABINET CHANGES PLEASE FRANCE

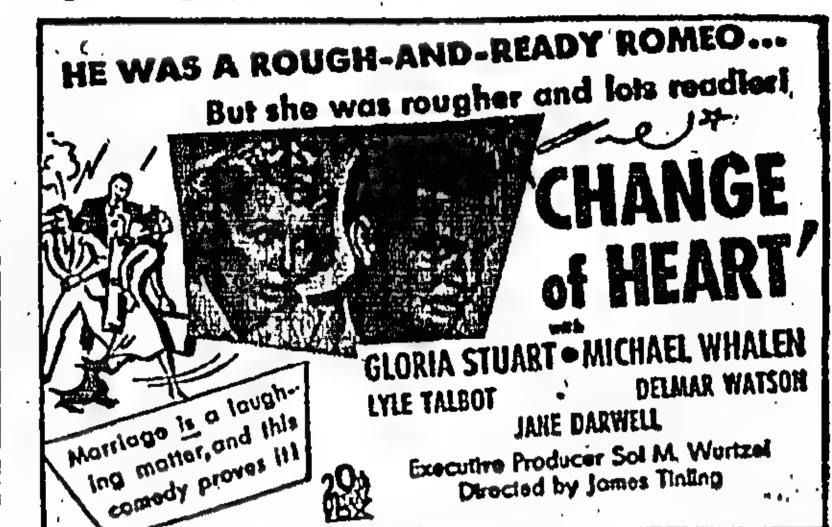
(Continued from Page 1.)

be increased to 350 milliard and then balancing of the State budget will 'result automatically. This, according to the paper, is the goal towards which M. Daladier and M. Reynaud will strive. It is thus certain that in the Visit programme of M. Daladier's Government the words "devaluation" and "foreign exchange control" will be replaced by the slogan "financial | restoraton through economic rehabieletation."

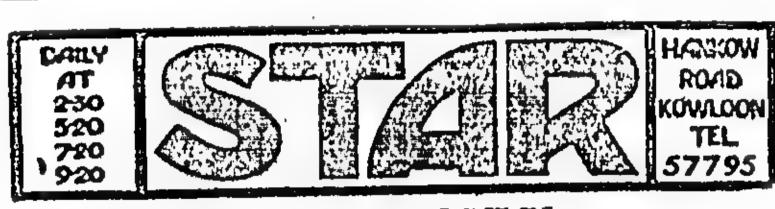
The Epoque reports that Foreign Minister M. Bonnet was one of the strongest opponents to M. Marchan-deaut's proposed measures, his opinion being that a three-power agreement is going through a momentous period of transition to a new system of peace and culture, discrimination will naturally be made between those who co-operate in the new construction, those who remain indifferent and negative and those who answer is now on the way to open the construction of the construction answer is now on the way to first measure will be to revalue the Commenting on the American note, they expressed the hope that the United States will be able to cooperate with Japan without ad- the King will visit the White House This would increase the funds at the herence to the allegedly antiquated for three nights and two days - disposal of the Treasury by 35 milliard Francs.-Trans-Ocean.

# THAM AD, HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-5,20-7,20 & 9,30 -TEL, 500

TO-MORROW



LETTER OF INTRODUCTION" ADOLPHE MENJOU - ANDREA LEEDS - CHARLIE McCARTHY A Universal Picture



o TO-DAY ONLY o



TO - MORROW

Warner Bros. e

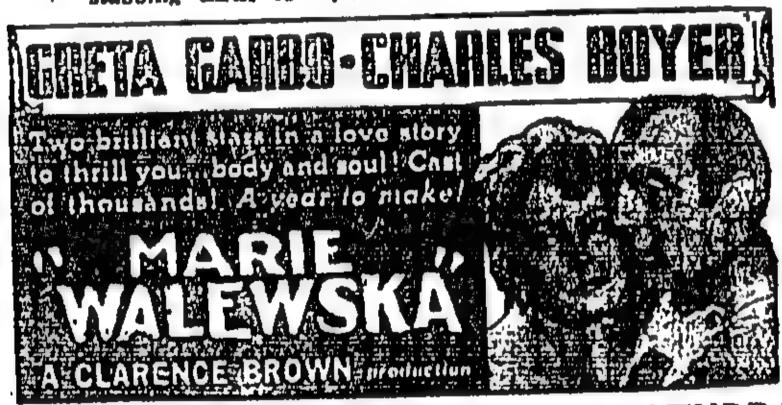
Picture

"OVER THE WALL"

A Daring Expose by Lewis E. Lawes



Never has the screen blended drama, pageantry, soulstabbing thrill to equal this star-studded triumph.



DAYS ONLY - TO-MORROW & SATURDAY ONE OF THE BEST PICTURES SEEN IN A LONG TIME! With a beautiful international star in a gorgeous comedy romance filled with laughter and surprises.



TRADE-MARK CASE

Medicine Company Summoned

The Yuet Walt Medicine Co., of 4 of the Central magistracy yesterday for being in possession of a false trade-mark. They were alleged to have had possession, on October 18, for the purposes of trade, of cartons for the purposes of trade, of cartons floor, on October 31, on which a mark so nearly resembling Trade-Mark No. 159 of 1934 as deceive had been falsely applied.

secution on behalf of the complainant, of Mr. Roy Kwok-cheong Lau, of Messrs. Dodwell and Company. and Master, appeared for the pro-

Hearing of the summons was

POLICE OBSTRUCTED Woman Alleged to Have:

Hindered Re-arrest

A remand of 24 hours was granted Tal Wo Street, ground floor, were when Mak Lin, 34, widow, appeared summoned before Mr. H. R. Butters before Mr. H. R. Butters at the at the Central Magistracy yesterday Central Magistracy yesterday charged

The case arose out of the re-arrest of a prisoner who had escaped while being taken to Wanchal Station on Mr. D. B. Evans, of Johnson, Stokes Monday. When Sub-Inspector Darkin and Manter appeared for the pro- went to the house to take the

Inspector A. V. Baker said that adjourned to 2.30 p.m. on November the escaped prisoner would be charged to-day.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY TRANSLAM. 



ENSURE FOOT COMFORT.

### LARGE STOCKS AVAILABLE CANADIAN AND **AMERICAN** CHEVROLET CARS & TRUCKS Enquiries Invited

FAR EAST MOTORS THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

FOUNDED 1881 No. 15006

Lighting-Up Thoughold phalegraph"

High Avoier Carly Morning Post, Ltd.,

Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

四拜禮 说三月一十英港香

NOVEMBER

SINGLE COPY 16 CENTS ,日二十月九

EDITION

tween season ills can be safely warded off with

### Simpson's Indine Products

vu		i sa s	n K
Iodino	Lockets	\$1.75	ca,
Iodine	Lozenges		
Iodine	Smelling Salts	\$1.50	bot
Iodine	Socks	\$1.50	pr.
	Blood Cleanser		

WHITEAWAY

# GRAVE AMERICAN PROTEST MERID

## Justification Doctrines is

WASHINGTON, NOV. 2. THE STATE DEPARTMENT TO-DAY REVEALED THAT MR. JOSEPH GREW, AMERICAN AMBASSADOR, HAS SENT A STRONG NOTE, AS WELL AS MAKING ORAL REPRESENTATIONS TO THE JAPANESE VICE-MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PROTESTING AGAINST THE BOMBING OF THE AMERICAN MISSION AT GUNG-DEH, HONAN, ON OCTOBER 26.

Written representations have also been made to the Japanese Consul-General at Hankow and Shanghai.

## No Peace Parleys, Japanese Insist

TOKYO, Nov. 3. COMMENTING ON the Government's statement extension for the independence of issued to-day, political servers declare that paragraph saying, "Japan would not reject persistentthe Japanese Government which would be an injustice. will deal with the Kuomin-pronouncement would cause

its statement of January 16 in the phrase "In the existing colonies which it refused to deal with or dependencies of any European the Chiang Kai-shek regime. Power we have not interfered, and They believe that Japan will not | Konoye some time ago if only hemisphere.—United Press. it turns a new leaf by adjuring its past guiding principle of policy and recasts its personnel. Japanese Flag

### Y.M.C.A. HOLD-UP Hoisted court sequel In Shameen

A sequel to a daring robbery on the first floor of the European Y.M. C.A. in Kowloon was heard at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, Japanese evacuation, the Rising Sun town on the Nanchang-Kuikiang when two men were charged with flag was hoisted in Shameen to-day, Railway, which fell into Japanese robbery with violence.

The men, Wat Kal, aged 26, and taken up residence. Kwan Fan, aged 25, were charged with robbing an amah of two rings Concession, and the French authoriand a wrist watch in the Y.M.C.A. Hes have erected a barbed-wire fence sewing room.

Kwan was also charged with receiving stolen property.

State Department officials added that Tokyo's recent pronouncement gave the impression that "Asia for the Asiatics" was intended to justify Japanese military operations, instead of being intended as a reasonable doctrine.

Officials revealed that it had ed that the United States felt she was especially qualified to regard: the slogan objectively, since the United States was voluntarily withdrawing from the Philippines in 1946, and hence she could not be accused of territorial simble

ob-the Philippines was not tantamount to waiving the United States treaty the established there and elsewhere.

### OSTENSIBLE THREAT

the National Govern- ed as an ostensible threat to such rights in Asia because it implies the ment," does not mean that exclusion of occidentals from Asia, verses around Nanlingchiao The unilateral character of the Government as the official comment, and similarly it party in peace negotiations. Japan should assume the dictum to

would be contended as a fallacy that days. The same circles point out be parallel with the Munice Doctrine which expressly excluded numerous that the Government sticks to European territorial possessions in we shall not interfere."

Officials mentioned that Britain reject the National Govern- France and the Netherlands still ment's participation in building retain two or more dependencies in up a new order in East Asia as America, and drew attention to the a component of the new regime fact that no European or Asiatle in China, as declared by Premier trade relations in the American

Canton, Nov. 3. on top of the Japanese Consulate- hands only recently after the Chinese General, where Mr. Okazaki has had made a gallant stand for over

 The consulate is situated in French completely barring approach, and two French gendarmes parade outside the partly to Chinese strong resistance

Meanwhile many Japanese visitors The case was remanded for a have come to Shameen, mostly to pay official calls.—Reuter.

## Stole Cash Register Full Of Money: Sold for \$16!

WHEN WONG CHUNG, 22 sold for \$16 a cash register he had stolen, he did not know that there were \$52 in banknotes inside it. Neither did he know that the register was worth

These facts he learned to his dealer for \$20. Nether the shop- 20 miles east of Sienning on the south mortification at the Kowloon Magis. keeper nor Wong knew of the money bank of the Yangtse, as its objective. tracy this morning when he was inside the second register. Wong had Kinyu was reported this morning to charged before Mr. Q. A. A. Mac- later been arrested on information. fadyen on two counts of burglary.

Wong had stolen two cash registers, with knowingly receiving stolen pro- Domei. one valued at \$205 from the Ho King perty, and were remanded to 11.30 Cafe on October 8, and the other, a.m. on Saturday when their cases valued at \$480 from the Sun Sun will be heard. Wong's sentence Hotel on October 18. Both had been was also deferred until then. sold for \$16 each to a shopkeeper, Mr. Peter Sin will appear on be- on the South China front up to who in turn sold the first to a scrap half of the scrap dealer.

The shopkeeper, Yik Ki, 45, and the forces advanced to within 2 miles of Detective Sergeant C. Pope said dealer, Lui Kei, 33, were both charged the city at 4.30 p.m. on Wednesday .-

about 500 of them succeeded in by the Chinese.—Central News.

### FIGHTING AROUND TEHAN

NANCHANG, Nov. 3. Heavy fighting continues in the For the first time since, the hilly regions around Tchan, strategic

Despite their capture of the town, the Japanese are unable to make further appreciable progress due and partly to the difficultd terrain. For the last few days fighting has

been raging back and forth at Hengshan, Kaoling, Pelyangtan and Chiszeyen, hills around Tchan .--Central News.

### CONTINUE ATTACKS

Slenning, Nov. 3. Following the fall of the Wuhan cities, Japanese Army units are still continuing vigorous attacks against the retreating Chinese torces in southern Hupch along the Hankow-Canton Railway.

A mobile column advanced along

Tokyo, Nov. 3. The losses sustained by the Chinese

## Japanese Reverses In Hupeh Fighting

TUNGSHAN, Nov. 3. THE JAPANESE COLUMN driving southward from Sienning on the Canton-Hankow Railway, 43 The Japanese dictum was regard- miles south of Hankow, have suffered serious reon the Sienning-Tungshan un- highway during the last two

On Tuesday, the Japanese launched an attack on Chienchiakung and Siaolin, about 121/4 miles north of Nanlingchiao but were hurled back by the Chinese defenders. They suffered over

300 casualties. Yesterday, the Chinese surrounded them on three sides and subjected them to a severe attack. About 1.500 more casualties were infleted upon them. At Siaolin alone over 400 Japanese corpses were found. Only

breaking through the Chinese cordon. It is reliably learned that the Japanese are preparing for a counteroffensive. A number of tanks have been brought up for the purpose, and Japanese repair gangs are feverishly mending the highway and its bridges which have been severely damaged

three months.

the south shore of Lang Lake to the west of Sienning with Kinyu, about be gravely threatened as the Japanese

### CHINESE LOSSES

(Continued on Page 4.)

### VOLUNTEERS IN CAMP. The first of the annual Volunteer camps opened at Fanling yesterday, when several hundred Hongkong men participated. For the first time ever the Volunteers are staging four camps this year, and a record attendance is certain. This exclusive photograph shows a section of the Corps ready for inspection this morning.--King's Studio.

## "Tolerated Vice" Charge By Central Magistrate

LLEGATIONS THAT escort bureaux in Hongkong were for nothing more than camouflaged prostitution were made in Central Magistracy this morning by the Magistrate, Mr. 7. R. Butters.

harbouring them, and exercising trate, control over prostitutes,

During the case against the two women, both formerly of North China, Miss P. Harrop, Lady Assistant of the Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, revealed that the bureaux were registered with the S.C.A., as were the girls employed in them.

The girls, described as guides, went out with customers at the rate of one dollar an hour. Of this amount half went to the proprietor of the bureau and half to the girl.

"From the evidence of one of the girls, who admitted she has practiced prostitution while working as a guide, the registration of these bureaux with the S.C.A. appears to me to be a form of tolerated prostitution," said Mr. Butlers.

"This girl has admitted that the employees are sent for by customers by telephone, and meet their tustomers in hotels."

Miss Harrop agreed. "The S.C.A. has, however, been unable to prove that prostitution is

being carried on in these establishments," she said. "I fail to see how girls such as

those in the present case, who have

### Japanese War Notes To Circulate

Tokyo, Nov. 2. Beginning November 1. Japanese "war notes" are circulating in Central China excluding Shanghai to replace the notes of the Bank of Japan. A Shanghai, dispatch to the Nicht Nicht Shimbun, popular Japanese newspaper here, says that the Minis-

try of Finance of the Japanese Government issued a notification through the Japanese banks in China regarding the circulation of "war notes" and withdrawal of the bank According to the notification, those

who desire to purchase goods in the Japanese-occupied districts in Central China should change bank notes into "war notes" through the Japanese banking offices in China. "War notes" may be changed into bank notes on permission from the

resident commissioner of the Finance Ministry. It is understood that Yen 30,000,000 of "war notes" are at present in circulation in Central China. Domei.

Two Chinese women, Chu Po-chu, I been in the Colony for only a short 30, and Chau Lo-sam, were charged time, can act as guides in the proper with trafficking in women and girls, sense of the word," said the Magis-

"The girls have admitted that they were registered as prostitutes in Swatow by the defendants.

"On coming to Hongkong and learning that prostitution is prohibited here, they have taken up work as 'guides' in the escort bureau. "It is nothing but camouflaged

prostitution." The case was adjourned until tomorrow

## TWO RACES

### One Was With Death, **Another With Time**

TOWO PASSENGERS aboard the Empress of Japan won a race against time this morning.

Yesterday they radioed Pan American Alrways in Hongkong, requesting that seats be reserved for them aboard the Philippine Clipper, departing at 8.30 o'clock this morning. The Empress liner was not due in

Hongkong until 8 a.m. A fast faunch awalted the liner as it entered Lyemoon Passage and steamed slowly into the Quarantine

As soon as the Police flag was lowered the two men disembarked into the launch, and were taken across to Kal Tak. They boarded the plane just before it was scheduled to leave.

The two passengers were Messrs. A. W. Raiston and Ozorio.

anchorage at Kowloon Bay.

MANG SHEW-CHONG, aged Hongkong Chinese who has been residing in Canada for many years, lost his race with death.

Fang was recently informed in Vancouver that he had only a few weeks to live.

He made all his preparations to return to the land of his ancestors and departed last month by the Empress of Japan.

But, despite every care aboard death won the race. Fang died just before the ship reached Yokohama. His embalmed remains were landed at Hongkong to-day.

### JAPAN AND THE LEAGUE

### EXPLAINS TOKYO SERIOUS DECISION

THE JAPANESE NOTE ANNOUNCING TERMINATION OF CO-OPERATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS IN NON-POLITICAL ACTIVITIES, WAS HANDED TO THE SECRETARY. GENERAL OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS M. JOSEPH AVENOL ON WEDNESDAY BY MR. EIJI AMAO, JAPANESE MINISTER TO SWITZER-

The Japanese communication points out that the present decision by Japan has been made in view of the situation arising between Japan and the League of Nations as the result of the adoption by the League Council on September 30 of the report providing for application of Article 16 of the report providing for application of Article 16 of the report providing for application of Article 16 of the report provides and the League Hongkong To the Covenant in accordance with Paragraph, 3 of Article 17 of the

Meanwhile, a dispatch from Geneva fance plane failed this morning owing lays that signs of disappointment to "low celling," were apparent in League circles. The plane, piloted by Pilota Koo following receipt of the Japanese and Ding, two Cantonese air aces. communication. League circles hope departed from Kai Tack Airport at that Japan will re-consider the matter | 12.20 p.m., but returned shortly afterin view of the fact that the applica- wards. tion of Article 16 as proposed by the League Council was to be made individually by the member States and must it would not mean application of universal sanctions against Japan.-

### REASONS FOR WITHDRAWAL

Tokyo, Nov. 3. Nine PowersPact, and the anti-War work in the interior. Pact hurled by the League against Japan in connection with the China Incident, the moral support pledged to China by the League, the individual assistance to China recommended to the member States, the condemnation of the Japanese aviation for "open" towns in China. accusation against Japan of the use of poison gas and adoption of a report recommending individual sanctions against Japan by the League (Council on September 9, were cited by the spokesman for the Foreign Office as the reasons why Japan has terminated co-operation in nonpolitical activities with the League of search for 16-year old Marie Car-

Nations. The spokesman also regrets that the League of Nations is deviating from its ideal which inspired its initial activity. The spokesman points out that the League recently became the machinery of a limited number of Powers for "subterranean activities.

The spokesman announces that Japan continues to co-operate in ful and humanitarian nature in "Mario is airight." accordance with the Imperial Rescript Mrs. Carmichael refused to make issued in March, 1933, when Japan any statement. withdrew from the League membership even after she has terminated Military Service in Hongkong, and co-operation in such enterprises with is believed to be returning to England the League of Nations, -- Domei.

### K. NATIONAL REGISTER

London, Nov. 2. The Government has decided to adopt a National Register for voluntary civilian services for home de-

Sir John Anderson, the Lord Privy said: "I have nothing to say on the Seal, will most likely be responsible subject, and have not been informed. for deciding the best way to carry out | Mrs. E. Johnson, of Hankow Road, this decision.

throughout the country,--Reuter,

An attempt to reach Changsha from Hongkong in a Chinese Ambul-

The machine, which is prominently marked with red crosses, is a Beechcroft machine which has excited considerable interest in test flights over the Colony recently,

It is capable of a top speed of over 200 m.p.h. and is one of the speediest planes seen in Hongkong. Two of these machines have already reached their destinations and Charges of the violation of the are now employed on Ambulance

## LATE NEWS BRITISH GIRL

MISSING Hongkong police have instituted a michael, British girl who has been missing since 11 o'clock last night According to a brief police report. Miss Carmichael left her home at

2.30 p.m. yesterday to visit friends at Hankow Road. She left her friends at 11 p.m. and has since, according to the police report, disappeared.

55 Jubilee Bullding, Shamshulpo, at

A "Telegraph" reporter visited the parents at Shamshulpo and was ininternational undertakings of peace- formed by the girl's mother that

The girl's father is attached to the

### shortly with his family. NO INFORMATION

AVAILABLE Although Police at first informed the "Telegraph" that Miss Carmichael was returning home, subsequent enquiries have come up against a blank

The police official who first informed the . "Telegraph" that Mis. Carmichael was on her way hom ! refused to confirm his information

for publication. The Chief Inspector, Hongkong.

with whom Miss Carmichael is said Special recruiting officers may be to have spent the intervening time established, or volunteers may regis- before her reported disappearance. ter as Town Halls and Council Offices refused to see a "Telegraph" reporter. . (Further Late News on

# CZECHS SUSTAIN NEW LOSS

# Million People Pass To Hungarian Sovereignty

VIENNA, NOV. 2. THE ITALO-GERMAN AWARD, SIGNED AT 7.30 P.M., GRANTS HUNGARY ALL CZECHO-SLOVAK TERRITORY POPULATED BY AN INDISPUTABLE HUNGARIAN MAJORITY, AND THUS ABOUT 1,000,000 HUNGARIANS AND CONSIDERABLE TERRITORY WILL PASS TO HUNGARIAN SOVEREIGNTY.

Of the five cities regarding which the controversy between Hungary and Czecho-Slovakia arose, Hungary gets the Ruthenian capital of Uzhorod, and Ruthenia's second largest town of Mukavevo, as well as the big Slovak industrial town of Kosice, while Bratislavia and Nitra remain in the hands of the Slovaks.

As a result of the award, communications between Slovakia and Ruthenia are almost completely cut.

The decision is regarded as a diplomatic success for Hungary and Italy, and severe blow to the Slovaks.

Ciano was all smiles, while Herr | Czecho-Slovak | delegations will ex- | Governments."--Trans-Ocean. von Ribbentrop was distinctly plan their opinions. After this the cool when he bade farewell to Dr. Kanya.

The Czecho-Slovaks will begin for Thursday. evacuation on November 5, and will complete it by November ters it is expected that the arbitrations made by them on October 30, 10 .- Reuter.

### A GERMAN COLONY

LONDON, Nov. 2. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, as a reult of the Munich Agreement and subsequent happenings, has become to all intents and purposes a colony of Ger-Guardian to-day.

bitter attack on Mr. Neville Chamberlain, whom it accused of attracting ; the friends Britain least desired.

The Anglo-Italian Agreement, declared the newspaper, was an even greater strategic blow to Britain than the Munich Agreement.

Italy's "token" withdrawal of 10,000 men from Spain was a farce, the paper declared.

### CZECHS LOSE THEIR COAL-FIELDS

Prague, Nov. 2 Deprived of practically all her coalfields, Czecho-Slovakia ,who formerly of the territory are to be made by a shaping of Czecho-Slovakia an exported a considerable quantity of special commission. The text of the opportunity for securing the pacific coal, is now compelled to import from award is as follows:

on in Berlin -Trans-Ocean. EARLIER REPORT

Czecho - Slovak frontier, started at Chvalkovsky pronounced the follow- towns of Carpatho-Ruthenia, are Count Clano, had had half an hour's | Czecho-Slovakia to Hungary are in- in Budapest upon receipt of the news

tion with Reich Foreign Minister, arian-Czecho-Siovakian commission. demonstrations in front of the Polish to the British Government against the Herr von Ribbentrop, the German (2) The evacuation of the terri- Legation.-Trans-Ocean,

followed later.

The Czecho-Slovak delegation ar- Slovakian commission. Hlinka Guards, the militant Slovak evacuation, organisation.

Czecho-Slovakla as a final solution.

"The standpoint of both governments is known to us from previous
negotiations. Nevertheless, we consider that representatives of the two
governments should once more outline their views and reasons, so that before' the final arbitration, all town. arguments can once more be con-

sidered." for which we are striving."

THE PROCEEDINGS Further proceedings of the meeting difficulties.

are as follows: will be concluded about 0 p.m. At tion award, the Hungarian and

The Italian Foreign Minister will the Hungarian Foreign Minister, probably fly back to Italy on Thursday morning, and the departure of arbitration award states that the Herr von Ribbentrop is also scheduled Hungarian and Czecho-Slóvakian

> tors will decide that the town of 1938 to the effect that the arbitration Pressburg remains with Slovakia but award is recognised as a final that the towns of Kaschau, Munkaez, settlement and that both undertake to Meutra and Rosenau will be given to execute the terms immediately and Hungary. The probable fate of unreservedly. Uzhorod had not been learned, but The protocol is in German and it was believed that it would remain Italian and each of the four originals with Czecho-Slovakia,-Trans-Ocean, bear the signatures of Herr von FULL TERMS OF THE AWARD Ribbentrep, Count Clano, Dr. vor

The German-Italian arbitration Ocean. many, declared the Manchester conference on the subject of the frontier dispute between Czecho-The Liberal organ launched a Slovakia and Hungary announced its:

> Bratislava, the capital of Stovakla as well as Neutra and the town of Slovakia, Ukraine. On the other hand the Dr. Bela von Imredy, thanked Ger-Muncaes are awarded to Hungary, several hundred-thousand Hungarians The frontier areas awarded to Hun- could return to the homeland after gary are to be occupied by Hungar- a heroic struggle which bad lasted han troops between November 6 and for 20 years,

November 10.

Germany, it was revealed here to-1 - Pursuant to the request addressed peoples. to the German and Italian Govern- Although it had not been possible A temporary agreement has been ments by Hungary and Czecho- to make complete restitution to Hunreached with Germany whereby coal Slovakia for a settlement by an ar- gary, and in spite of the fact that not from the Bruenn district can be im- bitration award of the question all of Hungary's demands had been ported duty - free, Czecho - Slovakia which has arisen between them fulfilled, the decision reached had being required to provide transporta- regarding the ferritory to be ceded been in keeping with the racial to Hungary and by virtue of the principle. Ribbentrop, and the Italian Foreign part which she can do by accepting · Venna, Nov. 2 Minister, Count Galesizzo Ciano, met the decision.

ing award:

and Italian Ministers entered Bel- tories to be ceded by Czecho-Slovakia vedere Palace shortly before noon, and their occupation by Hungary and were greeted by a guard of hon- will begin on November 5 and is to be earried out by November 10, 1923. The Hungarian Minister, M. de The individual stages of the evacua- day as successful arbitrator in an Kanya and the Hungarian Minister of tion and the occupation as well as international dispute of great im-Education, Count Teleki, with numer- the other matters arising out of this portance and extraordinary comous members of the delegation procedure are to be determined forth- plicity, says a joint statement made with by a Hungarian and Czecho- by Count Ciano and Herr. Joachim

Minister, Dr. Chvalkocsky, and in- ment shall undertake to see that the award in the Czech-Hungarian froncluding also Dr. Tiso and Dr. Tuka, territories to be ceded are left in tier dispute had been pronounced the latter in the uniform of the proper and orderly condition upon here.

(4) The questions arising out of Herr von Ribbentrop made a short the cession of the territory, especially proof that it is a factor of peace and in the Kuomintang Government speech and declared: "It is our task the questions of State citizenship and order in European politics, the state- the establishment of a new order to-day to find on an ethnographic basis the right of option, are to be reguthe final frontier between Hungary lated by a Hungarian-Czecho-

maining in Czecho-Slovakian terri- after hearing both sides, and after order has for its foundations the "The standpoint of both govern- tory and of persons of Non-Magyar deliberations between the Foreign tripartite relationship of mutual aid

(6) Insofar as disadvantages and "We hope that from now on the difficulties of an economic character relations between Hungary and Count Clana followed, when he or a deterioration of the communica- Czcho-Slovakla will develop anew in said: "I feel sure that our efforts tions as a result of the cession of the a spirit of friendly and goodneighwill be crowned with success, and territory to Hungary occur in the bourly co-operation. that the Vienna meeting will result territory remaining in Czechoin a new order in Central Europe on Slovakin, the Hungarian Government have been greatly improved in that the basis of that international justice shall in accord with the Czecho- a new epoch in the relations between Slovakian Government do its utmost the two countries can now be built town of Kaschau, and then joins the to surmount such disadvantages and up on the principle of complete jus-

(7) Should difficulties or doubts It is believed that the negotiations arise during carrying out this arbitrafirst the Italian and German delega- Czecho-Slovakian Governments shall tions will announce to what extent acquaint each other of them im- frontier will run from a point south ing just north of Muncaes, and con- your trouble worse. If you have any they have reached an understanding mediately. In the event of their of Pressburg and north of the Press- tinuing south-east, reaches the old difficulty in obtaining it from your local regarding the future delimitation of being unable to reach an agreement burg-Neuhaeusel railway line. East frontier north-east of the Rumanian chemist or store, write to Banker & Co.,

After the meeting, Count parleys. Then the liungarian and soon to the German and Italian ARBITRATION-AWARD

> PROTOCOL Vienna, Nov. 2. The protocol attached to th Foreign Ministers took cognisance of the terms of their respective Govern-According to well-informed quar- ments again confirmed the declara-

Vienno, Nov. 2. Kanya and Dr. Chvalkovsky,-Trans-

### HUNGARY IS PLEASED

Budapest, Nov. 2. Hungary is pleased with the result Czecho-Slovakia is to retain of the German-Italian arbitration in the frontier dispute with Czecho-

Seveljusch in the Carpathian- In a broadcast speech the Premier, towns of Neuhaeusel, Lewenz, Luts- many and Italy for their aid in settlchenetz, Kaschan, Uzborod and ing the dispute. He said that now

Germany and Italy had not evaded The arrangements for the transfer the responsibility of making the re-

The question of supplying the subsequent exchange on October 30, Since two great powers had ascountry with coal will be regulated in 1938 of notes between the Govern-sumed the responsibility of acting as the course of negotiations now going ments concerned, the German arbitrators, it is now incumbent upon Foreign Minister, Herr Joachim von Hungary to make sacrifices on her

Negotiations between the Foreign in Vienna to-day and after another It is pointed out that, although the the Commonwealth Government of Ministers of Germany, Italy, Hungary talk with the Hungarian Minister for predominantly Hungarian district of Australia, which controls the Manand Czecho-Slovakia, which will lead Foreign Affairs N. Koleman von Neutra is left in Czecho-Slovakia, the date: to an arbitration award in the ques- Kanya and the Czecho-Slovak Minis- ceded territory includes many Slovak tion of the future final Hungarian- ter for Foreign Affairs, Franz districts, and, moreover, the two chief

ceded to Hungary. After the Italian Foreign Minister, (1) The territories to be ceded by Demonstrations of joy were staged conversation with Field-Marshal diented on the accompanying map, from Vienna, and cheers were given Hermann Goering who is at present The task of determining the frontier for Admiral Horthy, Herr Hitler and quests the Commonwealth Governin Vienna, and later another conversa- on the spot will be left to a Hung- Signor Mussolini. There were also ment to make urgent representations

### OFFICIAL STATEMENT

Vienna, Nov. 3. The Berlin-Rome axis acted yestervon Ribbentrop to foreign newspaper rived at 12.10 headed by the Foreign (3) The Czecho-Slovak Govern-correspondents immediately after the

> In this way it has again supplied ment goes on to say.

to the questions connected with it.
The arbitration award decided by us is obligatory and final, and is recognised beforehand by Hungary and Creeks Clauselle and Slovakian commission.

Slovakian commission.

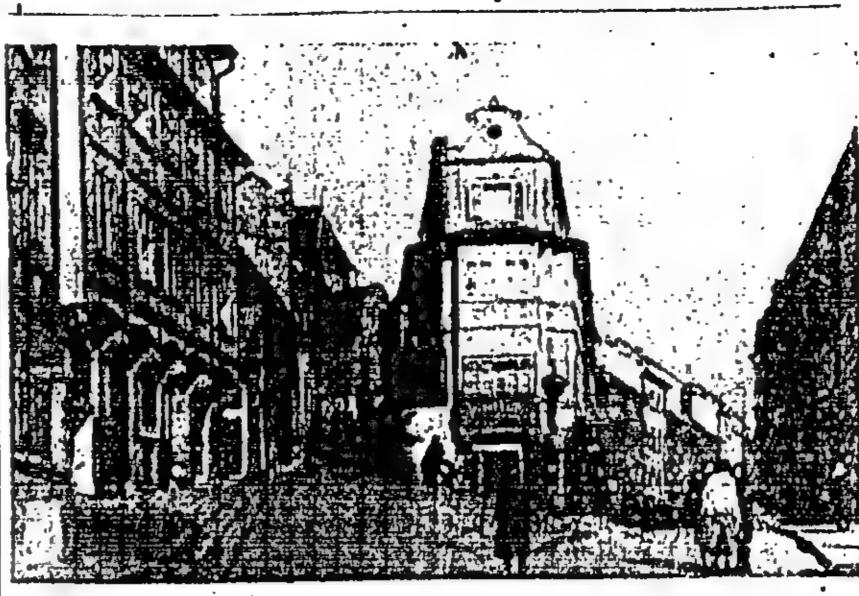
(5) Likewise it will be the task of 1919 a centre of permantal award of the injustice o

with the other ethnic groups in that of responsibility in respect of Euro- military campaign.—Reuter. pean peace.

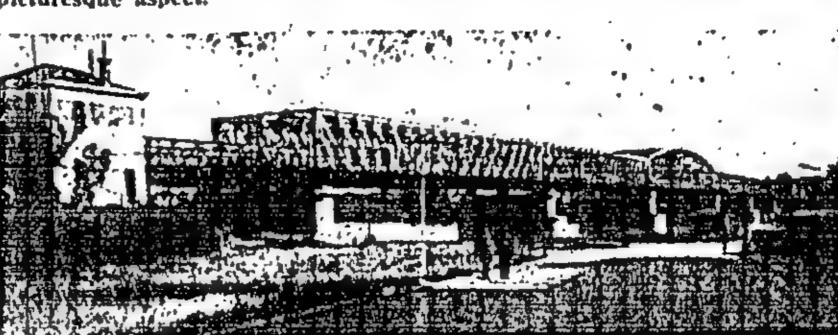
"The chances of this occurring

### THE NEW FRONTIER

the frontier between Hungary and on a matter of this kind, they shall of Lewenz which falls to Hungary railway station at Halmel.—Trans- P. O. Box 755, Hong Kong. Czecho-Slovakla in the preliminary submit this matter for a final deci- the frontier passes across the Einel Ocean.



A STREET IN BRATISLAVA: Part of the ghette. It is fald out in highly tortuous fashion, but the individual Baroque architecture is very fine in its own way, helping to give the city an exceedingly picturesque aspect.



THE BRIDGE ACROSS THE DATIUBE AT BRATISLAVA: The areas on both sides are in Czechoslovak territory, but only a few miles beyond is the Hungarian border. Below-Looking across the Danube to the rules of the old castle, formerly the residence of the kings of Hungary. It was burnt out during the Napoleonic era and has never been restored.



## New Guinea Objects To Reversion To Germany

RABAUL, Nov. 2.

A mass meeting of residents of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, attended by almost the entire white population, was held in Rabaul to-day in protest at any action seeking to return the Mandated Territory to Germany.

The following resolution was unanimously passed for transmission to

"This meeting of citizens of Rabaul enters the strongest protest at any suggestion that the Mandated Territory of New Guinea should be handed back to Germany.

"This meeting furthermore re-

## Japan's Olive Branch To Kuomintang

Tokyo, Nov. 2. Japan does not reject participation the For East if it repudiates its anti-As result of the injustice of the Japanese and pro-Communist policy,

territory about 30 kilometres above the former frontier. At Lutschenetz which becomes Hungarian, the frontier line turns north-east, embraces Jolachwa and touches the German settlement area of Zips where It bends northwards to embrace the former frontier about 30 kilometres north of the railway junction at Satoraljauhely. Here it runs east- Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is sold ward to a point immediately north only in bottles in cartons. Never sold of Ungvar which falls to Hungary, loose. Powder or Tablets. Cheap Trans-Occan learns that the new then turns sharply south-cast pass- imitations are useless and may only make

## 400 Planes In Battle

Insurgents Claim Big Victory

Hendate, Nov. 2. Insurgents have claimed victory in one of the war's biggest air battles, when 400 planes were engaged over the Erbo valley.

Simultaneously the Insurgents in the Guadarrama Mountains shelled Madrid for two hours with 8-inch and 10-inch guns.—United Press.

### STOMACH SUFFERER "One Mass of Bones"

There is nothing like continued stomach trouble for "getting you down." Mrs. L. H., for instance, lost weight most alarmingly and suffered excruciating pain: "Working in a hot atmosphere," she

writes, "I got indigestion and gastric trouble, and had several medicines. tried everything and to no good. It got so bad that even a little boiled water caused me to vomit. I was one mass of bones, I got so thin. The pain was terrible. As a last resort, I thought i would try Maclean Brand Stomach Powder. From the first does, I found relief and the sickness stopped. I was soon able to take food again uptil now I can cat almost anything without pain or

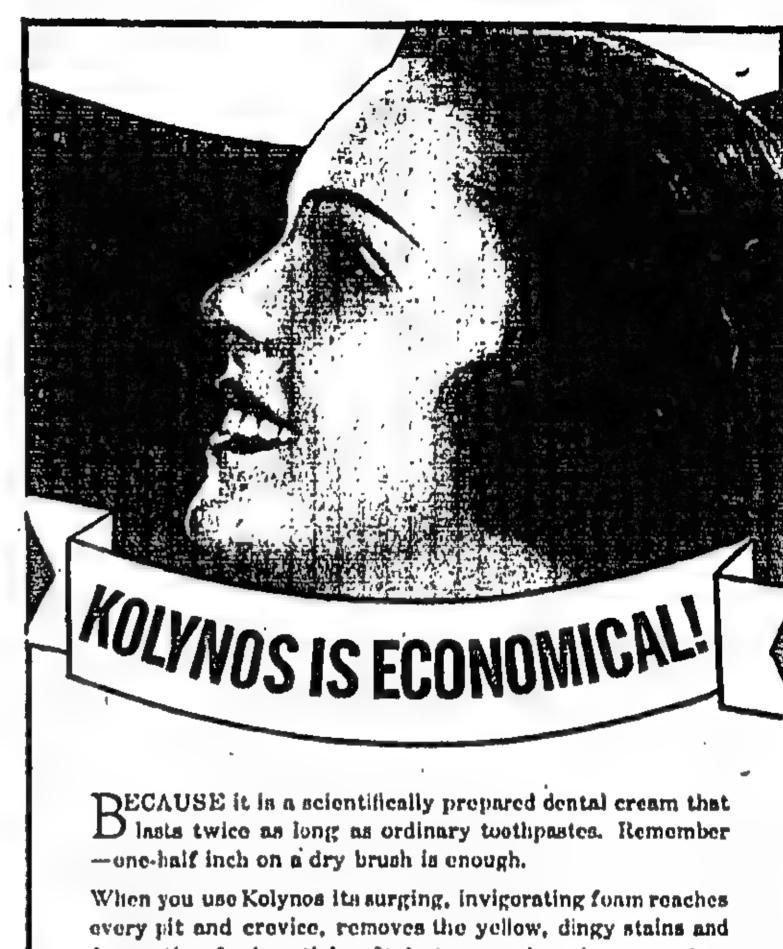
Do not treat your stomach pain lightly however slight it may seem. Untold damage may result from what at first seems slight indigestion. Take MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder. Enjoy the quick southing case, the assurance of freedom from more serious trouble, that this famous remody will give you as it has given thousands of other people the country over. But make certain you get the genuine Maclean Brand—the one that really does the trick." Look always for the algosture "ALEX. C. MACLEAN " on the bottle and carton.

# EWO MALTONIC

To stimulate appetite... To soothe tired nerves . . . If you cannot sleep . . .

There is nothing better than "Maltonic." A "Maltonic a day" for Health, Energy and Enjoyment.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL, 30311.

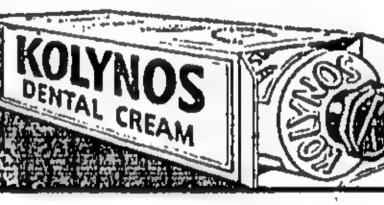


fermenting food particles. It destroys and washes away dangerous mouth germs that cause tooth decay.

Try Kelynes and see how easy it is to have brilliant, attractive teeth and firm healthy gums.

Brighten your smile with KOLYNOS

for further economybuy the large tube



KOLYNOS the antiseptic , **DENTAL CREAM** 

### POPULAR H.M.V. RECORDS JUST ARRIVED.

C3018- (ALDERSHOT TATTOO, 1938. Massed Bands of Aldershot & Eastern Commands. C3023- (In Holiday Mood. Suite.

24 (Sunbeams & Butterflies. LONDON PALLADIUM ORCHESTRA B8079 (Music Comes, (Strauss). (Her First Dance (Heykens).

B8447 (Song of Paradise. (King). (Columbine's Rendezvous. (Heykens). MAREK WEBER'S ORCHESTRA. C3013- (La Coq D'or. Suite. (Rimsky Korsakov).

LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. DB2528- (Water Music (Handel): PHILADELPHIA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

DB2011- (Buch Concerto No. 1. A Minor. YEHUDI MENHUIN & SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. DB1278 (Lo. Here the Gentle Lark. (Solveig's Song (Peer Gynt). AMELITA GALI CURCI.

(Girl of the Golden West. Selection. ANTON & PARAMOUNT THEATRE ORCH., LONDON. Alli 313 (La Boheme. (Puccini). COMPLETE OPERA.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.





In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

Tel. 27880.

As C.-in-C.

Tokyo, Nov. 3.

# Featherweight Woollies

As dainty as Silk and just as smooth to the skin

1. & R. Morley's Pure Wool Opera Top

Vests and Cuff Knee Panties \$2<sup>95</sup> per garment

Silk and Wool

VESTS & PANTIES

Ideal for the present weather-

northern Kwangtung Province.-Silk and Cotton VESTS & PANTIES

with opera top & cuff-knees.

For the Sports Girl-

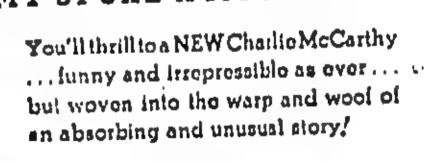
Wool Golf Tennis Socks In all colours. Unshrinkable. Price: \$1.50 & \$1.95 per pair.

Morley's "Birchington" GOLF SOCKS In Fawn & Grey. Turover tops with tassels.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

### INTRODUCING YOU TO A TRULY GREAT PICTURE . . . . QUITE DIFFERENT FROM WHAT YO UHAVE HITHERTO SEEN!





Newly

Arrived

Ladies'

Dept.



ADOLPHE MENJOU ANDREA LEEDS EDGAR BERGEN and "CHARLIE McCARTHY" GEORGE MURPHY Rita JOHNSON • Ann SHERIDAN Eve ARDEN . Ernest COSSART

TO - MORROW

John H

STAHL

Production

SATURDAY ALHAMBRA

A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

# MAGISTRATE'S IMPORTANT DECISION ON CHINESE SEPARATION CASE

## May Affect Large Section Of The Local Community

## WELCOMES AN APPEAL

Holding that the case did not fall with the provisions of the Separations and Maintenance Ordinance Mr. H. R. Butters at the Central Magistracy this morning dismissed a summons brought by Leung Sau-ying against her husband, Yeung Shiu-yick, alleging persistant cruelty between November 11 last year and June 15 this year. His Worship described the matter as one of great public importance to the Chinese community.

The case was adjourned from last [ week to enable an expert witness of

Plaintiff was represented by Mr. Plaintiff was represented by Mr. A. S. K. Lau, while defendant was

The parties were married on December 20, 1934, according to Chinese custom, at the South Chine happly together until about a year ago, when, it was stated, the defend-Athletic Association, and lived ant, who is a well-known beat footballer, became otherwise attracted. This was resented by plaintiff, and from then on, relations became the Russian Regiment of the rather strained. Plaintiff was later the Russian Regiment of the driven from her house, and she went Shanghai Volunteers, who were

SOLICITOR'S TESTIMONY , Affairs. the courts of Canton. He had also soon. neted as a judge in the Namhoi dis-

the old form of marriage, in which the wedding was arranged by the respective parents, three documents A marriage document was drawn up left Yunnanfu on Saturday last, is and signed by the couple in the pre- due in Changsha on Thursday, acsence of relatives and friends in a cording to information reaching here public hall. Such a wedding, said to-day. Registry, although the marriage or Hengyan.-Domei.

should be registered with the Government. The marriage contract produced in Court, said Mr. Ma, was recognized by the laws of China.

the old form of marriage or can it ance No. 49 of 1935, saying that the ten miles north of the Cromer Light-waters were not encroached upon, be used with the new form?--The interpretation of this Ordinance de-vessel.

His Worship: Are you familiar

of marriage came into operation?- personal law and religion of the After the inception of the Chinese parties." Republic in 1911.

been married according to the new mace of 1905.

people neglect to do so.

ment provide facilities for an actual ceremony, and which was in use in marriage such as the Marriage Re- Canton. gistry in the Supreme Court, or is His Worship was of the opinion

Leung Sau-lin, sister of the bride, Justice was at present away.

said she was present at her sister's "While I welcome an appeal in the marriage to the defendant. She matter," concluded his Worship, "I identified a photograph taken after hold that the present case does not the ceremony, which was produced fall within the provisions of the In Court. RECONCILIATION EFFORTS

and Mr. P. H. Sin, who had in the same monner.



Shanghai, Nov. 3. to the Secretariat for Chinese carried by the Japanese to the Wayside District Settlement on This morning, Mr. Ma Wing-kwan, October 20, are still in custody.

36, a solicitor, was called by Mr. Lau The Shanghai Volunteer Corps as an expert witness. Mr. Ma said headquarters are negotiating for he qualified as a lawyer in the Law Faculty of the Chungshan Univer- their release, and there are sity, Canton, and had practiced in hopes that they will succeed

Eighteen Japanese members! served in the Chinese Ministry of of the Shanghai Municipal Police Finance and Ministry of Railways. | were promoted yesterday. One Witness said he was well acquaint has been made a new Supered with the laws and customs of intendent, which raises the total China. There were two forms of

## AMBASSADOR DUE AT

Mr. M., dld not necessarily take Ambassador Kerr, the report adds, place in a Government Marriage will see General Chiang Kai-shek at

settlement between the parties had vessels.

first wife is always regarded as the interpretation of this Ordinance desecond wife, I mean the tin-fong marriage subsists, to include (a) the continued from 2.45 p.m. to 5.15 p.m., quested that a lifeboat be sent and to America. Christian man, married to him in than any of the others.

second wife with this ceremony?— on China; (b) any woman matrice to | The pritter motor-ship Robert which shelled the Cantabria. The majority had been taken off by the second wife with this ceremony?— any man, not being Chinese, by a reported that the British ship Patternon-Christian customary marriage, soman, bound for London, took off Captain of the latter said there were Nadir, and the Cantabria had been Can you say when this new form duly celebrated according to the ten men from a Spanish steamer 27 people aboard including three runk.—Reuter Special.

A Christian marriage or its civil Previous to that, the old form equivalent had the rame meaning as was the only form recognized?-Yes, in the Divorce Ordinance of 1922, Is kit-fat a common expression? said his Worship. He traced the The defendant has described his wife history of the section back to the as the kit-fat wife .-- Yes, if she has Married Women's Desertion Ordin-

form.

Replying to further questions, withhad stated that until the inception of ness said that according to Chinese the Chines eRepublic, the old system law, marriages should be registered of marriage was the only one. Since with the Government, but many the inception of the Republic, there has been the few form which had His Worship: Does the Govern- been described as the Man Ming

the marriage merely registration like that the section relating to "Kit-fat" births and deaths? I mean, can a and "Tin-fong" referred only to the man and a woman walk into some old form of Chinese marriage. The department of the Government and local equivalent of the modern Chinask to be married there, or do they ese marriage in Canton which should go after the marriage to register the be registered with the Government fact?—Before a marriage takes place, but which the Government did not the parties should report their in- enforce, was the ceremony before the tention to a police station in the dis- Registrar of Marriages in the trict in which the marriage is to Supreme Court. The matter, he retake place. That is all that is neces- marked, was one of great public importunce to the Chinese community. Asked if he had any questions to He had endeavoured to get support put to Mr. Ma, the defendant said he from His Honour the Chief Justice, admitted the plaintiff was his kit-fat who was the highest judicial authorlty in the Colony, but the Chief

Ordinance, No. 40 of 1935. His decision, he added, was purely on a Addressing Mr. Lau, his Worship matter of law. It did not only affect said he could only express his regret the present parties, but there were that the attempts made by Mr. Lau many people who had been married



shown after being hit by bombs during one of the recent Spanish Insurgent air raids on Valencia's harbour district. These freight ships surgent air raids on valencia's notodar district. And General many of them flying the British flag, have been targets for General Franco's air raids, who declare they are carrying supplies to the Spanish From Chinese

## Sea Norfolk Trills

## BRITONS SEE FLASH OF

CROMER, NORFOLK, Nov. 2.

HEAVY GUNFIRE OFF CROMER this afternoon China. There were two torms of the three Japanese holding that marriage which were recognized by to three Japanese holding that the laws of China. The first was rank.—Reuter. saw gun flashes. With the aid of glasses a cruiser could raising campaigns and purchased be seen near a large steamer from which smoke was Francisco held a gigantic "China pouring.

ride in a bridal chair. The second was the new form, in which the couple to be married reported their engagement to their parents, and then arranged their own ceremony.

The British Ambassador to China, then arranged their own ceremony. Sir Archibald Kerr Clark Kerr, who then arranged document was drawn up to the control of the contro

defendant, to reach an amleable probably one of General Franco's vicinity of the Catagena.

SOLE AGENTS:-

The Monkwood gave the Carta- sea, returned later with the Captain beauty as hostess, Mr. Fong says that gena's position as seven miles off the of the Cartagena, his wife and two the Chinese in America decided to Cromer Knowll Lightship, that the children. They reported that the participate in it unofficially since merchantship was on fire, and that remainder of the crew of ten men in China has declined to take part both ships were moving towards all had been taken off by the Patter- owing to the present hostil.ties.

previously been instructed for the ment vessel, it is believed that it was other ships are standing by in the

His Worship then referred to the that one of General Franco's cruisers thring to see that the rules of Interna- tectural designs, will entail a total Is the term used exclusively with Separation and Maintenance Ord.n- was attacking the steamer Cartagena tional Law with regard to territorial cost of G.\$200,000.

to mean the wife of any man by any he heard about half a dozen shots be- Yarmouth at 9.40 p.m., and signalled tilities, he will not proceed to the with the new form of marriage or its civil tween 3 and 3.30 p.m.

With the new form of marriage or its civil tween 3 and 3.30 p.m.

The second wife can also be married according to the new form. By the necording to the new form. By the marriage subsists, to include (a) the continued from 2.45 p.m. to 5.15 p.m.

the first wife? Can a man marry a of China: (b) any woman married to The British motor-ship Ronan Spanish Nationalist motor ship Nadir women and five children. The

# In America

General Ho, according to the same

More than \$25,000,000 (Chinese Currency) have been contributed by America for refugee relief, medical aid and other patriotic purposes since the commencement of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, according to Mr. Fong Gem-toone, prominent Chinese newspaper proprietor in San Fran-eisco, who arrived here by the Philippine Clipper yesterday.

In the United States alone, Mr. Form says, at least M.\$17,000,000 thave been contributed by the Chinese there.

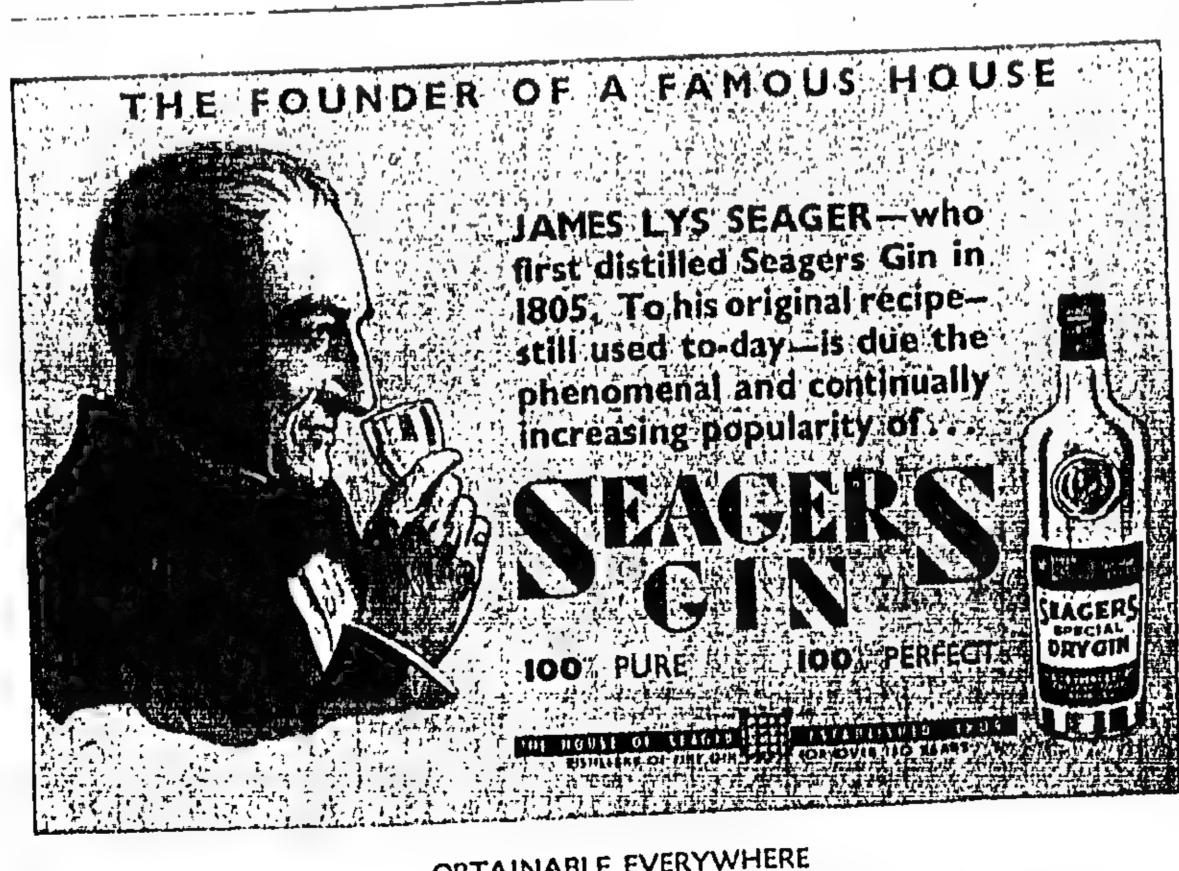
Practically everyone of the 80,000 Chinese residents in the United States gave his or her share towards helping China in the present struggle, according to Mr. Fong. They engaged in propaganda work, launched fundwhich more than 300,000 Chinese and Americans participated, and collected

The Comer Lifeboat, which put to collect exhibits and look for a Chinese

A "China Village" occupying an area of the 90,000 square feet in the armed cruiser was a Spanish Govern- appeared, and it is understood that Exposition grounds will be built. There will be among other things

a Chinese theatre, a Chinese restau-It is learned that the Admiralty rant, native goods show, and a sevenbeen unsuccessful in the first A Bridlington listener said he was fishery protection ship, the Penzance storey pagoda. The whole village instance listening in on short-wave and heard proceeded in the direction of the patterned after the old Chinese archi-

After an absence of more than 20 years, Mr. Fong returned to China The Pattersonian arrived off Great for the first time. Owing to the hos-



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

RUTTONJEE

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN.

"DANCING IN 6 HOURS"-Rapid Easy Lessons, Beginners — "A Speciality." Advanced Courses. Modern Ballroom Tango, Tap. Ex-pert Tultion. Apply—Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th Floor,

WANTED KNOWN.

VIENNA MODE. At the cost of \$4.00 you can have a new model, Bring last year's hat, 12 Des Vocux Rond, entrance Rolny Areade.

CHRISTMAS CARDS and original sketches by R. Poinsot, depicting Junks, Chinese life and scenery. Exhibited for sale at The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade. Book early.

### POSITIONS VACANT.

ENGLISH Male Clerks required for permanent employment with War and on Short Wave from 6-11 p.m. Department, Ex-service men with on 9.52 m.c.'s per second. military clerical experience preferred. Apply in person to Officer 1/c Barracks, R.A.S.C., Queen's Road, between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

### PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED for immediate occupation, one large or two medium sized rooms in central district for office. Build- Slow Fox-Trot . . . Victor Silvester ing with lift service preferred. Write Box No. 499, "Hongkong Tele- The Glory Of Love (Billy Hill); The graph." 

### FOR SALE.

FOR SALE Leather-covered goldletter Bentley's Second-Phrace Code, unabridged pocket edition, brand-410, Kowloon Hotel, Kowloon.

RELIABLE FLOWER and vegetable Eyes (Ager, Newman, Mencher); seeds always for sale at Graca & Co., Cheer Up (from the film) . . . Curtis 10 Wyndham Street, the opportunity And Ames at the Piano. Dance of serving you is a pleasure and your Orch.-Let's Waltz For Old Time's commands will have our best atten- | Sake-Waltz; I Fall In Love With

### Good Shooting Scene Changes (Billy Hill) ... Hilde-Seen On Army Range

The Hongkong Rifle Association Charlot (Negro Spiritual); 3, O' Who shoot yesterday was attended by will o'er the Downs so Free (Tradiabout 90 riflemen, 12 of whom scored | tional). over 90, which is a record.

Weather conditions were good, Report and Announcements. although at 600 yards the targets were very difficult to see. At 500 Male Voice Choir. yards S. S. M. Street obtained a possible.

For the first time, at a mid-week shoot a pool bull competition, which proved so popular on Sunday, was run. Six men obtained bulls.

S.R. (b)

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		200	800	600	Tota
O Ohan		200	500	600	
C. Chau		33	32	33	1004
Sgt. Cooper	Ser.	32	31	34	07
Sgt. Hale	Ser.	32	333	31	90
Lt. Pullman	- 1	33	3.3	30	96
Cpl. Cole		31	30	31	02
Condr. Hill	2	32	30	30	92
Capt, Guscott	3	32	ล์เ	29	112
C.E.R.A. Atkinson	27	31	32	20	D2
L/Cpl. Rawling	4	31 '	32	29	D2*
Sg. Lt. Mackie			32	26	10
C.F.O. Davey	่อ	29	31	30	DO*
Mine, Heather	ï	31	30	29	110
Sgt. Mathenon	5	27	27	28	824
	it, (s	-		4	0.5
Sgt. Steer	, O	30	28	28	201
f.//*ml tleasures		27			
L/Cpl. Bremner	G		27	29	83
Ldk/8, Robinson .	7	30	26	27	83
Pte. Scott	10	28	29	25	D23 *
Sgt. Miline	12	27	30	24	81*
Fing. Sellers	-	27	30	24	81
L/Cpl. Bullen	Ω	2/1	27	30	60
E.R.A. Chick		2"	27	26	75*
E.R.A. Sherlock	12	24	20	23	73*
tWinner of the		SDO	-	-47	
	hand		-	oon.	
the state of the	,,	i cal	ւ որո	*****	

### AMERICA'S POLO **PLAYERS** RATED

New York, Nov. 1.
The United States Polo Association has rated Michael G. Phipps as a Fox-Trots—Say The Word And ten-goal man, along-side Cecil Smith, It's Yours (film 'First a Girl'); Stewart Iglehart and Tommy Hitch- Everything's In Rhythm With My cock, who since 1925 have been the Heart (film 'First a Girl') ... Jack United States' four ten-goal men. These men will form the nucleus of vocal refrain; If I Should Lose You the squad which will be meeting England in America next year,-United Press.

### **BACKSTROKE RECORD**

Copenhagen, Nov. 2. A world record for the women's 100 metres backstroke was set up yesterday by Kor Kint of Holland, with 1.131/2. The former holder was Nida Senft of Holland, with 1.13.3/5. -Trans-Ocean.

### B. Priestley In Television

London. after-dinner speech by television on lost half of its number, and of November 2 when the festival dinner the 20th Independent Brigade all exof the Royal Photographie Society. is cept about 100 soldiers were killed .held at the Dorchester Hotel, the Trans-Occan. Duke of Kent presiding. After the dinner, Mr. Priestly will go to Alexundra Palace and speak for 10 minutes before the B.B.C. cameras. The diners at the Dorchester will see and hear him on televisors specially installed in the hotel. Gracle Fields will be among the artists of the cabaret show, which will also be teletertain the guests.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

NOTICE Union Waterboat Co., Ltd.

We beg to advise that the Superintendent's Office is now

situate at

Room No. 108, First Floor, No. 2 Connaught Road Central, Telephone No. 20004.

> DODWELL & CO., LTb. General Managers.

## RADIO BROADCAST

"POSTMAN'S KNOCK"

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.'s, H.K.T.

6.0 Studio-Children's Hour, 7.0 Closing local Stock Quotations. 7.02 A Variety Programme , with Hildegarde, Curtis & Ames, Len Green and Victor Silvester's Ballroom Orchestra.

Dance Orch.-Something Tells Me -Quickstep; I Won't Tell A Soul-& His Ballroom Orchestra. Vocal-Touch Of Your Lips (R. Noble) .... Hildegarde with Carroll Gibbons & His Boy Friends, Piano-Melodies Of The Month, No. 20: Intro-Shoc Shine Boy; When the poppies bloom again; No regrets; Take my heart; South Sea Island Magic; There isn't new, Telephone 58008 or Room No. any limit to my love . . . Len Green with Drums accomp. Vocal Duets-You Can't Pull The Wool Over My You Every Day-Slow Fox-Trot (film 'Swing Teacher Swing') . . Victor Silvester & His Baltroom Orch. Vocal-Fritz (Hart & Bligh); The

7.40 Brahms' Waltzes.

Played by the Symphony Orchestra

7,49 Studio-H.M.S. "Dorsetshire" Male Voice Choir. 1, Rolling down to Rio (Kipling-German); 2, Swing Low Sweet

conducted by Walter Goehr.

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

8.03 Studio-H.M.S. "Dorseishiro" 4. The Comrades Song of Hope (Stallybrass-Adam); 5. A Wet

ham-Lloyd); 6. The Song of the Jolly Roger (Chudleigh Candish); 7. The Sallor's Chorus (Edwards-8.20 Martial Moments (Winter).

Sheet and a Flowing Sea (Cunning-

Played by The Band of H. M. Coldstream Guards conducted by Lieut, R. G. Evans. 8.30 London Relay-"At The Black Dog').

Mr. Wilkes at home in his own bar-parlour; Presented by S. E. Reynolds and Pascoe Thornton. 9.0 Studio-A talk on 'The Hongkong Benevolent Society' by His Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell. 9.5 The Comedy Harmonists.

Congo Lullaby (film 'Sanders of the River'); Love Me A Little Today (Herbert and Brodszky); In A Persian Market (Ketelbey), 9.15 London Relay-World Af-

A talk by H. Wickham Steed. 9.30 London Relay-The News. 9.50 B.B.C. Recording—"Post-

man's Knock." A New and Original Musical Comedy written by Claude Hulbert, Paul England and John Watt; with music by Harry S. Pepper, played by the Purchase price. Sydney Baynes and his Band: Cast: Claude Hulbert, Reginald Purdell, Percy Parsons, Anona Winn, Harry Longhurst, Cyril Smith, Philip Wade, 1 2 1 C. Denier Warren, Jane Carr.

10.42 Dance Music. Jackson and His Orchestra with (film 'Rose of the Rancho')...Roy Fox and His Orchestra with vocal refrain; Rumbag-The Lady In Red (film 'In Coliente'); Rumba Tombah .... Don Ramon and His Cuban Orcheatra; Fox-Trot-Accent On Youth (from, the film)....Jan Garber and His Orchestra with vocal refrain. 11.0 Close down.

### JAPANESE REVERSES IN HUPEH FIGHTING

(Continued from Page 1.)

November 2 totalled 35,000, according to a Japanese press report. 9,000 dead were left on the battlefield, and 800 prisoners taken. The 151st Chinese division is said to have been annihilated except for a few Mr. J. B. Priestly will give the first hundred men. The 159th division

### Vitamin C For Rheumatism

San Francisco. Research work at the University of California Medical School here has vised from Alexander Palace to en- developed that lack of vitamin C is one of the causes of rheumatism.

It is requested that all Civil Associations and individuals who wish to place wreaths at the Government House Dance on the Cenotaph at the conclusion of the aervice on Armistice Day, will kindly inform the undersigned, in writing, before 8th November, 80 that accommodation may arranged within the Police barrier. T. H. KING,

Commissioner of Police, 1st November, 1938.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction Shamshuipo, in the Colony of steps. July, 1898, with the option of or grounds. renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the dispoant of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the anle, the sum of two hundred rain. dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price,

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. 25th October, 1938.

1 No. of Eale	Registry No	Locality.	Boundary  N. H. E. W.  Annual  Rental	I Tuset Price
1	New Kowlcon Inland Lot No. 2639.	Tai Po Road, Sham-huipo.	Am prer male plant.	057.84

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His ther term of 75 yars.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sate	Registry No	Locality	Me N.	Bout Baur	R R		Contents ir 19. fret	Aonea Rental	Unset Price
2	No 5333.	No. 2407, Tin Han Temple Road	feet A	feet pe pl:	feet er ea stil.	feet	About 14,600	1373	\$11.100

## BOWLS AT VALLEY By Football Club

The Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, led three bowls rinks against The following forthcoming wed-

N. L. Smith, R. M. Henderson, J. T. Smalley, A. L. Shields draw with R. P. Shaw, C. B. Robertson, F. H. Glover, A. Brooksbank 23-23.

### NOTICE.

28.10.38 and 4.11.38.

It is notified for information that the traffic arrangements for the Dance at Government House on the evenings of the above dates will be as follows:-

1. OWNER DRIVEN cars will park in KENNEDY ROAD, or the LARGE PARK opposite the Helena May Institute. The wicket gate in Government House grounds' near this park will be open for use as an EXIT ONLY.

2. CHAUFFEUR DRIVEN cars will park on MURRAY PARADE to be held on Monday, the 7th GROUND where a special teleday of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., phone to Government House will at the Offices of the Public be installed. Guests requiring Works Department, by Order of | their cars should give the numbers His Excellency the Governor of of their cars to the Police Officer one Lot of Crown Land at on duty at Government House

Hong Kong, for a term of 75 | 3. No cars will be permitted to years, commencing from let park in Government House Garage

4. In order to avoid delay guests arriving by taxi or public cars are requested to pay the fare as quickly as possible.

5. Sedan chairs and rickshaws will set down their passengers at the main entrance to Government House in Upper Albert Road. These vehicles will not be allowed inside the grounds of Government House except in the event of heavy

T, H, KING,

Commissioner of Police. Hong Kong.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1938, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Tam Kung Road, Ma Tau Kok, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required His Excellency the Governor of to deposit with an authorised one Lot of Crown Land at Tin officer who will be present at the Hau Temple Road, in the Colony | sale, the sum of two hundred of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

Majesty the KING, for one fur- PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale.	Registry No.	Locality		dar,		Contents in	sy. feet.	Annual Rental	Upset Price
2	Kowleen Inland Lot No 4045	South of Kewloon Inland Lot No. 3270, Tam Kung Road, Ma Tau Kok.	feet hi	feet F Ba	lo	About	1,145	\$14	\$859

## Social Items

Mr. A. B. Raworth, General Manager of the General Electric Company of China, Limited, and Mrs. Raworth, arrived from home by the Gneisenau and expect to be in Hongkong for about ten days.

A very successful Bridge and Mahjong drive was held at the Cheero Club yesterday. Lady Northcote, President of the Club, was present and distributed the prizes. Prizewinners were: Contract Bridge, 1st. Mrs. L. Blair, 2nd. Mrs. Owen, con-solution, Mrs. H. E. Stone, Mahlong, Clear Game, 1st, Mrs. Simmons, 2nd. Mrs. Wadmore, 3rd. Mrs. Patterson, consolution, Mrs. Dalziel. Mahjong, Chinese Game, 1st. Mrs. Purvis, consolution, Mrs. Eccelshall. Auction Bridge, 1st. Mrs. Smith.

the Hongkong Football Club at dings are announced: Mr. Charles Happy Valley yesterday and was Pringle Phang Lay, student, and beaten 70-55. The Governor's rink Miss Ho Shi-ying, student, of 13 Yue had bad luck in losing to J. Russell Chow Street, second floor, Sham-10-20, for having drawn level at 13 shulpo; Mr. Wong Po-shan, draughtson the 15th, Russell scored 15 on five man, of 9 Lin Fa Kung Street, West, of the remaining six heads. Scores: Tal Hang, and Miss Tsui Yeuk-lin, of 5 Lok Kuen Chi Lnne, Macao; Sir Geoffry Northcote, I. Newton, E. S. Carter, J. Deakin lost to J. S. Howell, A. W. Hodges, L. Lammert, J. Russell 16-28.

A. M. Brown, R. E. Lindsell, V. Searle, W. W. Hirst lost to C. G. Sollis, J. Ralston, R. Pegg, V. Weiker 18-19.

Colony on the Aeneas' and Mr. Koo of London, who is en route to the Colony on the Aeneas, and Mr. Koo Shuk-kui, merchant, and Miss Teang Wal-ching, of 19 Fuk Wah Street, second floor, Shamshulpo.

## J. ULLMANN & CO.

Established 1860

Come and inspect our new STOCK

of

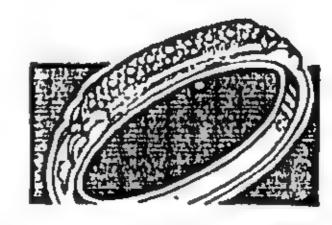


## DIAMOND RINGS



RING

SETTINGS



## WEDDING RINGS

with beautiful diamonds

Chater Road

## OFFICE.

post early.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS

Christmas and New Year cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes Great Britain will be closed in the are accepted by the Post Office at the General Post Office and Kowloon rate for printed matter, i.e., 5 cents Central Post Office at Noon on Friper 2 ounces, for all countries.

Hongkong, China and Macao at ents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

CHRISTMAS PRINTED PAPER MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN VIA SUEZ

The Christmas Printed Paper Mail
(Christmas Cards etc., in open envelopes) for Great Britain via Suez
will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Services permit,
Office on Saturday, November 26,
per S.S. Rawalpindi as follows:
Registered Mall 9.45 a.m. Nov. 26.

Letters and Performance of the Contract Post Services permit. Ordinary Mail 10,30 a.m. Nov. 26. This Mall is due in London December 24, 1038.

POSTAL SERVICES Postal Service to Canton is temporarily suspended.

MAIL LETTERS Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan, ed to close at or before 9 a.m., re-Kweichow and Hunan will be ac-gistered and parcel mails are closed cepted at senders' risk.

From

30th October

6th Ockmer

3rd November,

For

10th November.

November.

November.

3rd December.

Zealand via Brisbane.

date 2nd November.

| CHRISTMAS PARCEL BIAIL POR

GREAT BRITAIN The Christmas Parcel Mail for day, November 11, per S.S. "Ranpura" and is due to arrive at London on December 10, 1938. The Public are kindly requested to

AIR MAIL SERVICES

Air Mail for certain places pre-

VIA SIBERIA BOUTE

on South America are forwarded "vie Siberia" if so superscribed. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the

Letters and Postcards for Europe

(except Great Britain and Eiro) and

time given below unless otherwise Ordinary letter mail only for West stated, and where mails are advertisat 5 p.m. on the previous day. INWARD MAILS Per

Haiphong, Pakhoi and Hoihow .... Kiangsu ...............November 3 Japan and Shangha ....... Burdwan ...........November 4. Japan and Shanghai ...... Hakone Maru ....... November 5. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways

Direct Service"-London date, Imperial Airways Plane November 5 Shanghal and Swatow ...... Sulyang .......... November 5

Straits and Europe via Negapotam (Letters and Papers) London date Suwa Maru ...........November 5. Amoy ...... November 6 Parcels from Calcutta and Straits . Yuensang ...... November 6 Salgon ...... G.G. Paul Doumer ..... November 7. Parcels from Calcutta and Straits Santhia ...............November 8. 

Direct Service"-London date, Imperial Airways Plane ..... November 9. Air Mail by "Pan-American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco, Pan-American Airways Plane ..... November 9

OUTWARD MAILS Date and Time. Thursday

G.P.O. Ord., ......Nov. 3, 6.30 p.m. for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane

Thurs., Nov. 3. Direct Service"-due London. Ord. ...... Nov. 3, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** 

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane tralia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 12th Thurs., Nov. 3. K.P.O. Ord. ......Nov. 3, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg. ..... Nov. 3, 5, p.m.

Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin ... Cheklang ..... Thurs., Nov. 3, 7 p.m. Shanghal and Japan ...... Tanda ..... Thurs., Nov. 3, 7 p.m. G.P.O. and K.P.O. -Due Brisbane, 21st November Parcels ..... Nov. 3, 5.00 p.m. Reg., ..... Nov. 4, 8.45 a.m. Ord., ..... Nov. 4, 9.30 a.m.

Friday Fort Bayard ..... Tsinan .... Fri., Nov. 4, 10.30 a.m. Manila ..... Anna Maersk Fri, Nov. 4, 2.00 p.m. Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco Marques, and (Parcels and Papers,

for South Africa only). Brisbane Maru Fri., Nov. 4, 2.30 p.m. Parcels only for Singapore, Penang 

Manila Adrastus ... Sat., Nov. 5, 9.30 a.m. Air Mali for "K.L.M. Airways Hakone Maru ..... Sat., Nov. 5. Service"—due Amsterdam, 15th K.P.O. Reg ......... Nov. 5, 9.30 a.m. Ord. ...... Nov. 5, 10.00 a.m., G.P.O. Reg .......... Nov. 5, 9.30 a.m.

Ord. ..... Nov. 5, 10.00 mm. Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and S. Hakone Maru .......Sat., Nov. 5. Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe K, P. O. via Marsellies,-due Marseilles, 

G. F. O. Ord, ...... Nov. 5, 10.30 a.m. Helhow, Pakhol and Halphong .... Klungchow ..... Sat., Nov. 5, Noon.

Bangkok, Mauritius, Reunion, Madagascar, Lourenco Marques and (Parcels and Papers for South Africa only) Tegelberg .. Sat., Nov. 5, 3.30 p.m.. Brindisl—due Brindisi, 26th Nov. Conte Rosso .... Sat., Nov. 5, 5 p.m. Amoy ..... Nov. 6, 7 p.m.

Formosa, Shanghai and Japan .... Suwa Maru .. Sat. Nov. 5, 3.30 p.m. Salgon ..... Sun., Nov. 6, 6.30 a.m. Swatow and Shanghal .......... Taiyuan .... Sun., Nov. 6, 8.30 a.m. Formosa and Amoy ...... Tyosa Maru ... Sun., Nov. 6, 9 a.m. Monday

Swatow and Tientsin .......... Yatshing.... Mon., Nov. 7, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Mon., Nov. 7. K.P.O. 14th November. Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 5.10 p.m.

G.P.O. Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Imperial Airways Plane Australia by "Imperial Airways Mon., Nov. 7.. Direct Service"-due Sydney, K.P.O. 14th November. Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m. Ord. ...... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.

Ord. ......Nov. 7, 7 p.m. Tuesday Batavia and Sourabaya

Holhow, Pakhoi and Haiphong ... Sulyang ... Tues., Nov. 8, 9.20 a.m. Amoy ..... Nov. 8, 2,30 p.m.

Japan ...... Yuensang .. Tues., Nov. 5, 2.30 p.m.

G.P.O.

Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.

# SPAIN IS NO LONGER MENACE TO PEACE OF EUROPE-CHAMBERLAIN

## THE FIRST PHOTOGRAPH FROM CANTON

# Vigorous Defence Of Anglo-Italian Agreement

## TRIBUTE PAYS MUSSOLINI

LONDON, NOV. 2. THE PRIME MINISTER, MOVING IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS "THAT THIS HOUSE WELCOMES THE INTENTION OF HIS ANGLO-ITALIAN TO BRING THE GOVERNMENT OBSERVATION INTO FORCE", RECALLED HIS YESTERDAY ON THE JOINT DECLARATION WITH HERR HITLER AT MUNICH THAT IF IT WERE SUITABLY FOLLOWED UP IT MIGHT WELL BE FOUND TO CONTAIN THE SEED OF A NEW ERA MIGHT WELL BE FOUND TO CONTAIN THE SEED OF A NEW ERA DILICENTE THE DATE OF THE ANGLO-ITALIAN AGREEMENT THERE HAD BEEN, HE WAS GLAD TO STATE, NO DIFFERENCES BETWEEN OFFICEI'S IN THE RELATIONS WHICH FOLLOWED UPON THE CONCLUSION OF THE AGREEMENT WERE TO BE MAINTAINED THE DELAY IN LOCAL PUTTING IT INTO FORCE, ALREADY MORE THAN SIX MONTHS, COULD NOT BE INDEFINITELY PROLONGED.

The issue before the House was not agreement itself, which already had been approved by a large majority, but whether the preliminary condition which he had laid down as essential before it could come into force, had now been fulfilled.

(Continued on Page 11.)

Meet Soon

**Prophets** 

London, Nov. 2.

In making the condition he had stated the view of His Majesty's Government that recognition of Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia would be morally justified if they could feel it would constitute an important step towards general appeasement in Europe, but they must be able to consider the Spanish question to have been settled, and on July 26 last, in reply to an interjection by Mr. Attlee ha had said "If His Majesty's Government thinks Spain has ceased to be a menace to the peace of Europe I think we shall regard that as a settlement of the Spanish question."

Since then the British plan for the | The French Government had stated withdrawal of volunteers had been it welcomed the British Government's accepted by the Powers on the intention as it welcomed generally non-intervention committee and the anything which could contribute to Spanish Government had announced the improvement of Anglo-Italian at Geneva intention to withdraw the relations. International Brigade. Moreover, at In conclusion the Prime Minister Munich Signor Mussolini and volun- read two messages received from the teered the information that he' in- heads of the Commonwealth and tended to withdraw 10,000 men, or Union Governments. Mr. Lyons said about half the Italian infantry force the Australian Government was confrom Spain. These had now been vinced that Anglo-Italian agreement should be brought into operation

withdrawn. It was true Italian pilots of forthwith as a contribution to peace alreraft and other material remain- and de jure recognition accorded to Government had received from The withdrawal of 10,000 Italian LOILA. TO remaining Italian forces of all real contribution and in the Austracafegories would be withdrawn un- han Government's opinion peaceful der the non-intervention committee's and friendly Mediterranean was plan when it came into operation, essential in the present condition of secondly, that no further Italian the world. To refuse de jure recogtroops would be sent to Spain, and nition would seem to ignore the facts thirdly, that the Italian Government and to risk danger over a matter had never for a moment entertained which was now immaterial. the idea of sending a compensatory | General Hertzog said he felt the

and earnest display of the good in- Africa have gone to what I think is Chamber of the Dutch Parlia- was fined a total sum of \$555 or 10 tentions of the Italian Government, the root of the matter, and have ment. and form considerable contribution to the elimination of the Spanish question as a menace to peace. But they are not the only considerations weighing with His Majesty's Govern-ment. When I was at Munich I spoke on the future of Spain with both Herr Hitler and Signor Mussoboth Herr Hitler and Signor Musso-tini and both of them assured me Chamberlain most definitely that they had no territorial ambitions whatever in Spain."

Mr. Chamberlain also suggested

that after the fright Europe had had over the Sudeten crisis it was unlikely the countries concerned would Say risk war over Spain. "In my mind it is perfectly clear that the Spanish question is no longer a menace to the peace of Europe, and consewe should not now take a step that he was not sitting down to wait is added, has no reason to credit any fined \$200 or five months' hard labour quently there is no valid reason why the House of Commons yesterday which obviously would contribute for peace, coupled with his claim such rumour. Mortover, it is point- for unlawful possession of two taels to general appeasement."

saved, and it could not be supposed. The presence in London of the avoid causing excessive rise Chamberlain's request if British re- the prospect of his early return to question of a general rise in tariff lations with Italy had remained what Berlin is considered likely to provide rates but of an increase in specific

Regarding recognition of Italian in due course, may lead to a further It is the Government's firm climithey were 18 months ago. sovereignty in Ethiopia, the Premier meeting between Mr. Chamberlain to tighten up collaboration between to these which the French Govern- guidance obtainable regarding the At home, 75 million guilders will The department's records show that ment intended to give their new Am- precise nature of the Prime Minister's be set aside for land-recisemation there has not been a case of the disbassador in Rome.

### Presumptive ls Born Athens, Nov. 2.

Princess Frederika of Braunchwaeig, Lueneburg, Consort to the brother of King George and Heir Presumptive to the Greek Throne, gave birth to a daughter to-night.

Greek Heir-

The happy event was heralded by a salute of 21 guns. Mother and child are well.-Trans-Occan.

# Pontius Pilate Gesture

of this large body of men, in my how in both these messages the Prime judgment, constitute a substantial Ministers of Australia and South of the good in- Ministers of Australia and Ministers

in Memorandum

national defences on land and at sea charged with unlawful possession of is to be further speeded up, although 1.35 tacls of prepared oplum, unlawthe Government does not intend to ful possession of 281 heroin pills, erect further state-controlled muni- unlawful possession of six heroin tions factories. One million guilders pipes, and keeping a heroin and an have been set aside in the national opium divan. He was fined \$670 or budget for this purpose.

As regards the colonial question, labour. the Government wishes to make it Chung Ming of an un-numbered allocated at the cost of the smaller posed on Chan Fat, also of Sa Po

The Prime Minister's statement in colonial powers. to-day that putting into operation ed out, not one single former Ger- of prepared opium and for keeping the Anglo-Italian agreement was a man colony is under Dutch administ an opium divan.

action of Mussolini when at Mr. with Germany, and Mr. Chamberaction of Mussolini when at Mr. lain's determination to pursue a
influence with Herr Hitler before
Munich. By that act of Signor Mussolini the peace of Europe was
solini the peace of Europe was
solini the peace of Europe was
solved and it could not be supposed.

With Germany, and Mr. Chambertection measures designated to safeguard certain key industries. The
guard certain key industries. The
planned tariff rates will not, howthe negotiations will not be long ever, exceed 20% of the value of the
the negotiations will not be long ever, exceed 20% of the value of the
commodities affected, so as to
the number of smokers found in
the presence in London of the avoid causing excessive rise in
the raided houses totalled over 60. he would have responded to Mr. British Ambassador to Berlin, and the cost of living. It will not be a

the first stage in negotiations which, cases,

## Reducing BUT NUMBER OF COURT CASES STILL CONSIDERABLE

ALTHOUGH A VERY LARGE NUMBER of Chinese have been sent to gaol in past months for offences against the Opium and Heroin Ordinances, the army of local drug traffickers does not seem to have diminshed considerably, for almost daily many such cases are dealt with in the Magistracies.

Revenue

However, it has been ascertained that there are signs indicating that the traffickers are being slowly but surely ousted from their obnoxious profession, or are discouraged to carry on their business on a large scale owing to the diligent raids of Revenue Officers.

The crowded Yaumati district of Kowloon seems to be the favourite area for the operation of oplum and heroin divans, and when houses in this locality were first raided it was discovered that whole floors were used as divans, either for opium or Therolu or a combination of both. Toreduced considerably in space, in the British and French Governmany cases only small cubicles with ments to-day the Spanish Govroom for two or three smokers being ernment disclosed that, despite used. Also, heroin divans are becom-ing fewer. Last year, many big heroin pill factories were located in 000 men by Italian, the Italian various parts of the Colony, mainly contingents with the Insurgent on the Hongkong side, but nowadays forces had actually increased such cases are becoming rarer and during the past month by 2,000.

SEVERAL COURT CASES This morning, Mr. E. Himsworth Italian generals, 60,000 infantry-men, dealt with a number of drug cases 3,000 airmen. at the Kowloon Magistracy, heavy sentences being imposed in two or had arrived almost simultaneously

Warden during raids recently. Tang Wah of Argyle Street was lines for a breathing spell.

on the charges. The task of strengthening the Ma Yee, also of Argyle Street, was 13 months' and 12 weeks' hard

quite clear that it discountenances all hut in Sa Po Tsai, Rowloon City, was i umours to the effect that Germany's charged with unlawful possession of colonial claims are to be dealt with four mace of prepared oplum and by way of an international confer- with keeping an opium divan. He ence and that the colonial possessions was fined \$120 or four months' hard of the European peoples are to be re- labour. A similar sentence was im-

Tsai, on similar charges. The Netherlands Government, it Ho Tung, of Portland Street, was

FULLY JUSTIFIED

The Premier then made the point that if any justification were required for a policy of agreement with Italy it could be found in the with Italy it could be found in the action of Mussolini when at Mr. Italy is determination to mursue a supersement was a step towards approxement in Europe, in tration. Consequently, Holland is further made in the is causing many political quarters to affected by this question.

Mention is further made in the Memorandum of the new trade propies. Revenue Officer Warden raid—with Germany, and Mr. Chamber—with Germany and Mr. Chamber—with G

Montreal Conquers

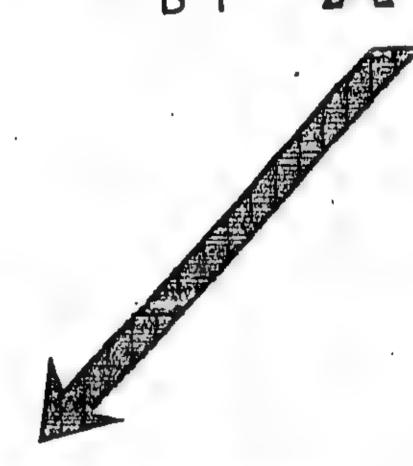
the Motherland and the overseas .: The public health department here has won its fight against smallpox.

## European Robbed Of Pearls In St. Paul's Hostel

Mrs. Louis of St. Paul's Hostel, has reported to the police that someone entered her rooms through an open window and stole a string of pearls, gold stude and rings to the total value of \$923.

Speed Barber, 74, Retires

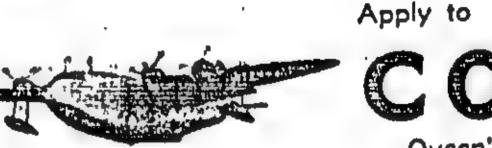
[having, according to his estimate, shaved 700,000 chins and cut 700,-000 heads of hair. He insists he can George Washington Chadwick, 74- cut the average head of hair in six year-old barber, has relired after minutes.



At advertised rates No booking fccs. FOR

Local Services in China Through services

EUROPE UNITED STATES.



Queen's Bldg. Hong Kong Tel: 20524

TIME IS MONEY - SAVE IT BY CENTRALISING YOUR TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS IN COOK'S

## "These, three assurances, in connection with the actual withdrawal of this large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may how in both these messages the Prime of the large body of men, in may have a large body of men, For The First Time in The World The Stage Production of

## ROMANCE OF THE WESTERN CHAMBER"

(English Dialogue - Ancient Chinese Costumes) BY SPECIAL PERMISSION OF

Mr. S. I. Hsiung

### AT THE QUEEN'S THEATRE

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF

The Hongkong Chinese Women's Club in Aid of Relief Funds.

Enjoy Yourselves While Helping a Good Cause! Don't Miss It!

Servicemen Half Price 



## The Note claimed that the present Italian forces in Spain included eight Several thousand reinforcements

three cases. The defendants were with the withdrawal of the 10,000 arrested by Revenue Officer E. T. men who, in any case, would have been taken from the Insurgent front

FARCICAL

"WITHDRAWAL"

IN SPAIN

More Italians Now

Than Before

IN AN OFFICIAL NOTE to

LONDON, Nov. 2.



# GENUINE MILK STOUT

Sole Agents:-A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

のうちゃんというとといいいはくいいいいというできますのうくけいできるので

### H.M.V. RECORDINGS

## OCTOBER RELEASE

BD-5391 You couldn't be Cuter-Quick Step . . Henry Jacques Band The Moon of Manakoora-Waltz

BD-5388 The Blue Danube Swing-Quick Step

BD-5397 You went to my Head-F.T. ..... Roy Fox Orchestra Lion with the League of Nations I Let a Song go out of My Heart-F.T. BD-5396 You Leave me Breathless--F.T. . . . . Roy Fox Orchestra dented step. She has refused Near East.

If it Rains who Cares-F.T. BD-5390 The Whispering Waltz ...... Henry Jacques Band Variety of urgent problems I Let a Song go out of my Heart-F.T.

BD-5389 Palais Glide Medley No. 3 .... New Mayfair Orchestra auxiliary organisations. Ter-BD-5393 Meet me Down in Sunset Valley-F.T.

Poor little rich Girl

B- 8779 Now we'll drink just one more ... Comedy Harmonists The Village Band

B- 8781 No More (Negro Folk Song) ...........Paul Robeson En can ta dora Maria B- 8780 The Wind has told me so ... Barnabas von Geczy Orch.

Kiss-Serenade (De Micheli) B- 8771 Waltzing Matilda ......Peter Dawson with Chorus Governmental Commission for Arabia and Yemen. Waiata Poi (Hill)

### Messrs. S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road

DON'T BUY ANY TRUCK UNTIL YOU SEE THE 1938 LINE FORD V-8 TRUCKS AND COMMERCIAL CARS



YOU owe it to yourself and to your heavier, more expensive units-and hasiness to see the new Ford V-8 Trucks and Commercial Cars.

Here is the widest range of types and sizes in all Ford history. An entirely new line of 122-inch wheelhase pnoton trucks has been added to heldge the gap between the larger trucks and the new 112-inch wheelbase commercial cars.

The hig 134-inch and 157-inch wheelbase Ford V-8 Trucks are designed to do the work of

do it faster, at lower cost. For practically every hauling and

delivery requirement there is now a unit that gives the high Ford standard of dependability and economy. Again there's a choice of the powerful 85-horsepower engine or the thrifty 60-horsepower engine.

Come in to see the new line now. We'll be glad to give you an "on-the-John test with your own loads and your own driver.

WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD.

NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON ARSENAL STREET, HONG KONG Phone 59245. Phone 28240.



HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

## LUCAS C.A.V. ROTAX

LUCAS SERVICE Genuine Lucas Spare Parts

REPAIRS & REPLACEMENTS
TO AUTO, ELECTRIC & IGNITION SYSTEMS

Equipment for any nature of service

APPLY

### Hongkong Hotel Garage

Phone 27778/9. Stubbs Rd.

## The

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1938.

Nationalism Run Wild

Japan has taken an unpreceinternational co-operation in a covered by the mination of co-operation with Little Lady make Believe-F.T. .... Jack Harris Orch. the League means that Japan their mutual interest to prevent the national health problems. She other powers. resigns from the Advisory and other dangerous drugs, the Advisory Committee on Social Refugees. She will have nothing to do with the Permanent Mandates Commission, although she carefully refrains from returning to the League the では、またいとうできたいというできたいというできたいというできた。 no longer recognises League's special institutions, such as the Permanent Court of International Justice, the Intellectual Co-operation, Educational Cinematograph In-

> extent, understandable. Japan's attitude in, like a spoilt child, refusing to "play speaks" with other nations on all matters of international import is incomprehensible.

> stitute or the International

City of Kings

Private Law.

Bratislava, one-time home of Hungarian Kings, will remain with Czecho-Slovakia as a result of to-day's deliberations in beyond description. But here Vienna,

names are Pozsony and Press- for Czecho-Slovakia. burg. It was known to people front under this name.

# The Anglo-Italian

## and what it means

correspondence changed between the The second part of the Anglo-British and Italian Govern- of letters exchanged by the two high changed between the ments and (3) a provisional contracting parties. agreement for the transicomes effective.

The Protocol, which is to be declared effective on a date to be agreed upon by the Brilish and Italian Governments, consist of eight points.

Point One confirms the declaration of January 21, 1937 and the notes of December 21, 1936, which refer to the maintenance of the status quo in the Western Mediterranean.

The British and Italian Govern- ment comes into force. ments agree to exchange from time to time information regarding the Mediterranean, the Red Sea, the Gulf British formula for proportional of Eden, Egypt, the Sudan, Italian withdrawal of foreign volunteers East Africa, British Somaliland, from Spain and binds itself to such Kenya, Uganda, and the northern withdrawal immediately and to carry part of Tanganyika.

pledge themselves to notify each the British formula. other before establishing air or naval

ment regarding certain regions in the all Italian war material.

The two parties agree that it is in independence and integrity of these The agreement, moreover, provides

that neither of the two contracting Committee on Traffic in Opium parties shall annex islands in the Red Sea or build fortications in these

certain critical frontier questions. paganda problem.

The two high contracting parties pledge themselves to refrain from Mandates she possesses. She press or other propaganda which is with the friendly relations existing relations between Italy and Egypt. between Britain and Italy.

concerning Lake Tana.

The Italian Government reiterates Nansen International Office for the assurances given in the declaration of April 3, 1936 whereby Italy Refugees, the International pledged herself to respect British interests in the Lake Tana region.

Point Six contains a declaration regarding the recruiting of natives Institute for the Unification of in Italian East Africa.

The Italian Government reiterates its assurances to the League of The decision to sever relations with the political activities of the principal that natives are not to the League is, to a certain be compelled to perform military service, police duty only to be ex-

### RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

ship and the treatment of British between the two Governments. religious bodies in Italian East

The declaration secures for British nationals in Italian East Africa unrestricted pursuit of their religious activities.

Point Eight contains a declaration concerning the Suez Canal, the British

is a veritable exception, for not 1541 to 1784 it was the capital it is spelt. This must be conof the country. Its other sidered as something of a record women have taken up the

who followed the course of the city as part of the Sudetenlands. 1914-18 war on the Eastern The Czecho-Slovakians have the makes women feel gay and frivolous French Premier, M. Daladier, to -and perhaps a little during. In these modern times most thank that it is still part of the of the towns and cities in dismembered nation, for it was Europe have had their names only through his insistence that I think it's due to the influence of reached professional standards also In tall assertive letters on the the vaudeville type of films in which can usually tap her way to a good cover I read with brooding eye. changed for the worse—uglified Herr Hitler abandoned his claim. there is so much top-dancing.

HE ANGLO-ITALIAN and Italian Governments reassuming their intention of respecting and abiding by the provisions of the Suez Canal Convention of October 29, 1898 which guarantees all powers unhindered use of the Suez Canal at all times, that is, in time of war as well as in tuae of peace.

LYBIA. In this correspondence the period before the Italian Government affirms that it has already given instructions for repermanent agreement be- duction of the strength of the Italian fighting forces in Lybia and that this operation has already been begun, withdrawal of troops going on at the rate of 1,000 men per week.

### LONDON NAVAL AGREEMENT

The Italian Government states that it has the intention of becoming a party to the London Naval Agreement of 1936 as soon as the Anglo-Italian agreement comes into force. London Naval Agreement, The Point Two deals with an agreement Italian Government states that it has regarding the exchange of military the intention of becoming a party to the London Naval Agreement of 1936 as soon as the Anglo-Italian agree-

SPAIN. The Italian Government distribution of their forces in the confirms its readiness to agree to the out the process according to the con-ditions determined by the Non-Inter-The two Governments, moreover, vention Committee on the basis of

Black Eyes—Quick Step ..... The Ballyhooligans In terminating all co-operative of approach to the Spanish Civil War ends, the Italian ed in the all-pervading clamour N.B. Whitestone withdraw all remaining Italian Point Three deals with an agree- volunteers from Spain together with

> The Italian Government declares high contracting parties pledge them- no kind of privileged position in that Spanish Morocco and that Italy has of armed forces in these territories.

The British Government takes bodies. repeats that it regards the settlement of the Spanish question as an indis-Igaze of one meets my own. pensible condition for the validity and execution of the Anglo-Italian

ABYSSINIA. The British Government declares that it has the inten-awful apathy—the physical and Britain and Italy pledge, them- tion of taking steps at the forth- mental nadir of abandonment Questions and the Inter- selves not to intervene in any con- coming session of the League of flict which may arise between Saudi- Nations Council of clarifying the -and I had hoped and trusted attitude of League members towards never again to look into the the question of recognition of Italian depths of such unutterable-The agreement furthermore settles govereignty over Abyssinla,

> The British Government has a Point Four deals with the pro- desire to remove hindrances that member states regarding recognition of Italian sovereignty over Abyssinia.

> > The third part of the Anglo-The agreement is designed to

Point Five contains a declaration bridge over the transitional period specially with East African affairs and to be embodied in the Protocol have been brought to a conclusion. |ed or appealed against.

deals with mutual respect for anti- matted, grizzled, unclean head, slight interest in the derelict, listment of natives in indigenous turned towards the insentient and something like a gleam of slavery laws and the question of enmilitary formations.

The agreement, moreover, contains confirmation of the fact that the Egyptian Government has taken cognisance of the Anglo-Italian

In conclusion, the agreement re-

GRIN AND BEAR IT



"I suppose all these new mechanical things and machines will throw a lot of soldiers out of work."

# There, but for the Grace of God..

through the sordid, teeming street they came, the strident bases in the Mediterranean east of Should this process of withdrawal cries of obloquy at first unnotic-

Sill Mark! M

wretched travesties of human-steps appear purely mechanical By this agreement, which is sub- that Italy has no territorial or poll- kind, each chained to the other, actions undirected by the human divided into eight articles, the two tical aspirations in Spain and aims at "Rags" is too luxurious an automatons. The strident vilifi-League's selves to respect the integrity and in- country, in the Balcaric Islands, in epithet to apply to the shreds cation, the drizzling rain, the dependence of Saudi-Arabia and the Spanish possessions overseas or in of remnants of what once had sharp-flung stone, the clod of spanish Morocco and that Italy has been fabric which flutter about mud, are powerless to penetrate the starved, maltreated, pitiful this awesome stilling of the

Only once before have I met a human eye so charged with and unuttered-misery.

Dante might well have seen such couth, penniless, homeless, might restrict the freedom of League a sight when he wrote Lasciate kinless—this last in itself a slur

likely to prejudice the interest of the Italian agreement deals with the this eye was uplifted—all groped ing the markets by day, gleanthe other party or which is incompatible maintenance of good neighbourly along, eyes bent upon the dirty, ing here and there a yellowing littered roadway.

> Bent, not with age, but with until the main agreement comes into the continued and continual force and until negotiations dealing burden of life, their present plight apparently neither resent-

Among other things, the agreement The hopeless eyes under the earth, yet scarcely less unfeeling life breaks his sunken, sullen than the sentient.

A heavy hand, directed by an unreflecting brain, has dealt a meal-perhaps the first for cruel blow below the shoulder; years, or ever. Some chatting and through the grimy sacking in low tones. cords the exchange of telegrams be-twith which he endeavours to tween the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville conceal the wound—the last His country ignores him, has Chamberlain, and Signor' Mussolini, piteous effort at face-saving-done nothing for him, does not Point Seven deals with the ques- expressing gratification over the blood oozes, trickles and con- recognise him. His fellow-

Some half dozen miserable, No head turns and the weary senses. Police surround and pro-For a fleeting instant the teet the miserable train, and truly little is done-or could be done-to harm it further. The cries might never had been uttered nor the stone flung . . . .

An air-raid. Lights had been observed. Is Ishmael guilty?

**POUGH**, rude, unkempt, unogni esperanza voi chi entrate. in China; slinking to some It was but for a moment that noisome corner at night, hauntcabbage leaf, there a blighted

To keep the spark alight!

To-day by some miracle a compatriot approaches, flings a few cents; to-morrow he shows a apathy.

Days later 'the offer of a

citizens spurn and despise him. No helping hand in the grinding, incredible poverty, unknown to those within the borders of our Colony. He is alone. He is a nonentity. A few dollars to him is munificence. They will provide a fullness of satisfaction for that starved, illtreated frame; the luxury of shelter through the night for those rain-soaked, aching, wasted'

CR-CR-ACK ! ! Cr-cr-nck ! ! ! The volley is fired. On: earth he had no place. Beneath her he has equal rights. Does. he know

"God is Love."

## Tap-Dance Health, Wealth

Tap dancing—at 6d. an hour—is sweeping Britain. limbs. He might even go to In connection with Hungary's only is Bratislava a most atclaim to this historic city, it tractive name but it is actually instruct old and young in this new art, which is, in- light, when told to do so ! ! should be remembered that from pronounced in the same way as cidentally, an excellent means of reducing the figure.

"Quite a number of elderly craze," Miss Zelia Raye, West Germany almost seized the End tap dancing teacher said. "Schools are being swamped with would-be learners. Tap dancing

IMPROVES YOUR LEGS

"Why has it become so popular?

"It has the great advantage that it requires no blg expenditure on preity frocks. Any old thing will do. It is also one of the best ways of improving the shape of a girl's legs-and showing them off when they are improved."

Some of the more expensive schools charge three guineas for a

## Japanese Finance Winister On Need of New Sacrifices

## JAPAN WILL HAVE TO TOLERATE INCONVENIENCES

## Cooperation Appeal

TOKYO, NOV. 3. IN a lengthy statement designed to enunciate the Government's economic and financial policies towards the situation following the fall of the Wuhan area, Mr. Seihin Ikeda, Minister of Finance and concurrently Minister of Commerce and Industry to-day urged the nation to redouble efforts for the reconstruction of China.

He points out that the Japanese occupation of the Wuhan area marks ( an important stage in attaining the objectives of the present Incident, which, however, does not implicate any change in the fundamental policies of finance and economics for

Development of natural resources and promotion of industries in East Asia not only provide basic necessities for the realization of co-existence and co-prosperity between Japan, Manchukuo and China, but also the very way by which Japan should develop her national fortune:.

The Finance Minister urges the Government and people to make concerted efforts for the accomplishto them.

enormous amount of reserve fund in and carrying out other enterprises in tion. pursuance of the prolonged military operations and reconstruction works in China.

### ECONOMIC CONTROL

control of commodity prices, en- efficient labour and higher producexport, encouragement of invention and other undertakings.

sympathy and co-operation in them. ! litation."

budget for the next fiscal year, Minister M. Bonnet was one of the reney, thereby practically preventing Finance Minister Ikeda says that ex- strongest opponents to M. Marchan- trade by foreign concerns, as the penses in ordinary accounts will dean's proposed measures, his opinion Chinese dealers mostly refuse the greatly be retrenched, but that in being that a three-power agreement payment in "Federal Reserve Bank" view of the prevailing excumstances would be endangered and political banknotes which were issued by the at home and abroad the Government co-operation with England and Provisional Government. expenses will hereafter amount to an America imperilled. Nor would enormous amount and that the France be weakened by negotiating Regarding reports of the landing succeeded in blasting their amount of bonds to be issued by the with Germany or Italy. The paper south of Foochow, the Japanese navy-

"It is not yet the time when the people will expect relief of the ineidence on them," the Finance Minister declares.

increased.

various sorts of economic meonvenlences for a long period. This, however, does not mean any negative constraints exerted on the nation, but it has the positive prospects for a 2 new period ahead after the difficulties in connection with the prolonged reconstruction have been straightened out," the Finance Minister declares. Concluding, the Finance Minister calls upon the nation to display the spirit of perseverence and fortitude and prove themselves equal to all possible difficulties and hardships and thus to co-operate with the Government in attaining the objective To the Editor,

of the present Incident.-Deniel.

## King To Visit America

Stay Three Nights At White House

London, Nov. 2. Harald, which states that the King's Macdonald, "I will marry her." answer is now on the way to Weshington.

The exact date of the visit has not | batton:yet been announced, but it is said Trans-Ocean.

## Cabinet Changes Please France

PARIS, Nov. 2. ment of this important task assigned THE EXCHANGE of the Ministerial posts in the French Finance M.nister Reda then Cabinet between M. Paul Reystresses the necessity for large quan- naud and M. Paul Marchandeau titles of material resources and an was accepted by the press to-day replenishing the productive capacity with varying degrees of satisfac-

The Matin expresses the view that In M. Reynaud the Finance Ministry acquires a leader who possesses a profound -technical knowledge, and In order to adjust the demand and supply of necessary materials, Mr. Ikeda press the necessity of enforcing Ikeda urges the necessity of enforcing his declaration that a new devaluation, development of natural to France, the paper endorses M. resources, control of the distribution Reynaud's assertion that the problem and consumption of commodities, as one of economic organisation, more

has sunk to 220 milliard Francs must in the occupied areas. It also more Pursuance of these policies, be increased to 350 milliard and then or less enforces trade in Japanese especially those for the control of balancing of the State budget will goods as the notes are only exchangedistribution and consumption of com- result automatically. This, according able for Japanese currency, meaning modities and adjustment of com- to the paper, is the goal towards which; that the ultimate recipient of the modity prices, will bring about con- M. Daladier and M. Reynaud will notes can use them only for buying siderable inconveniences in various strive: It is thus certain that in the Japanese goods, unless he puts them quarters, but because realization of programme of M. Daladier's Govern- into circulation again in the occupied these undertakings has vital effects ment the words "devaluation" and areas. on the prospective settlement of the "foreign exchange control" will be present situation, the Finance Minis- replaced by the slogan "financial ter asks the nation to manifest great restoraton through economic rehable northern ports of Chefon and Tsing-

Government will also be considerably expresses the belief that M. Reynaud's spokesmon still has no official in- way to the east city gate first measure will be to revalue the formation but believes it possible that yesterday. gold reserve in the Bank of France a minor operation took place in that on a basis of the present official rate area indicating that the landing has of 179 Francs per Pound Sterling, not met with the desired result.— casualties on the Japanese This would increase the funds at the Trans-Ocean. "The nation will have to tolerate disposal of the Treasury by 35

## **EDITOR**

THE WAR DEBTS

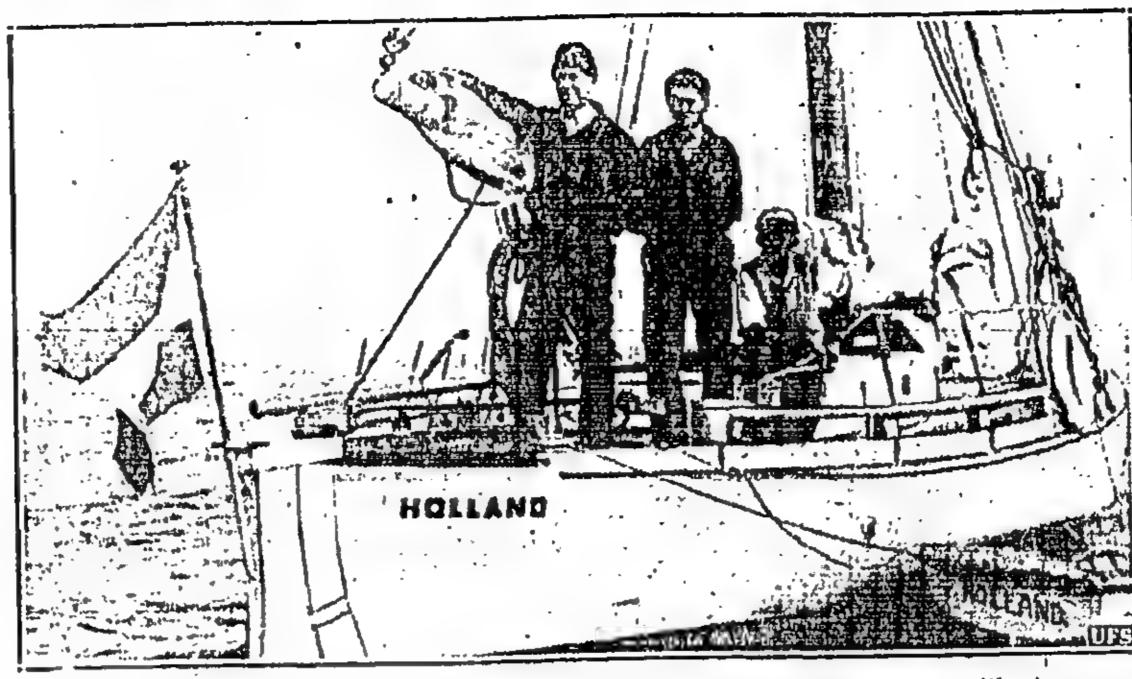
Hongkong Telegraph.

pound of flesh, Shylock.

### Proposes In Court

The King has accepted President Moran was accused at Hull recently later, wandering in a Brixton street. The planes also reconnoitred over There is the cost of food and the Roosevelt's invitation to visit the of stealing from the inn where she United States during his tour of worked, a young man said to the Canada, according to the Daily stipendiary magistrate, Mr. J. R. Police Court last month, when the Said Mr. Macdonald to the young months' hard labour. man, when putting the girl on pro-

the King will visit the White House there is any good in her you can do become tired of her responsibilities understand it. Mrs. Stevenson was the Cartal Mrs. Butters at Gough Street, was remanded for the three is any good in her you can do become tired of her responsibilities understand it. for three nights and two days .- much more towards saving her than as a mother. On hearing her sentence, she said: they said. any judge or magistrate.



J. G. Kuljt, 60-year-old retired planter of the Dutch East Indies, is shown with two companions on his 38-foot smallboat, in which he left Montauk, L. I., for a transatlantic crossing. The port for which he set sail is Zaandijk, near Amsterdam, The Netherlands. He made the cruise to America via Africa and South America.

## OCCUPIED AREAS FLOODED NEW CURRENCY.

### Trade Brought Standstill singtoo Chefoo

Shanghai, Nov. 3.

Samshui

Battle

Favours

Chinese

Japanese Forced Back

To Gates Of City

YUNGYUN, Nov. 3.

CHINESE TROOPS

They inflicted considerable

guarding the gate and seized

ing a brisk engagement. They

withdrew upon the arrival of

heavy Japanese reinforcements.

A unit of the Japanese troops

invading Sunfeng to the northwest

of Lungmoon was annihilated by

Chinese self-defence corps. The

Japanese have temporarily abandoned

their attempt to attack the district

The Japanese column driving

northward along the Tsungfa-

AIRCRAFT ACTIVE

inactive in the last two days.

in view of strong Chinese resistance

counter-attacking Samshui

Of considerable interest to foreign Powers is the statement just made by the spokesman of the Japanese Embassy, who in answer pany. He was introduced there to questions, revealed that Japan has been issuing an inscription for about three months ago. On October an undisclosed amount which is being used in the occupied areas to pay for supplies of labour, and the Japanese army and navy forces. unemployed, and another man, Li

reconomic control for a long period.
The Government will maintain and strengthen their past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they are past policies in this strengthen their past policies in this strengthen their past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they are past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they are past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they are past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they are past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they the past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they the past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they the past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany, ordered that they are past policies in this to me of the France does not come into the Gompany are past policies in the Gompany are past po regard for the promotion of product milliard Francs have been returned Japanese note circulation, by an amount believed to be considerable.

> The Embassy spokesman actually admitted that this respresents an influx of Japanese currency to an lunspecified amount and constitutes a The National French income which substitution of the Chinese currency

At the same time reports from the tan state that the authorities there lare not allowing the import of Referring to the compilation of the The Epoque reports that Foreign Chinese banknotes and foreign cur-

# Being Mother

Eileen Stevenson turned her west of Lungmoon. It has remained interested loyalty" she was left the Sir,-Very well. Stick to your five children out of their home in West-square, St. George's-road, Southwark, Kwangtung yesterday. Yingtak, Since the death of her mistress in Kwal-chung, 35, clerk, on board a S.E., recently, locked the Hotow, Sunfeng, Fatkong and July she has been looking for good door behind them, and said, attacked by 15 planes in five groups. "I am never coming back. Bombs were dropped indiscrimyour own way."

> them good-bye. NEIGHBOURS SAY-

This story was told at Lambeth Central News. mother was sentenced to four The prosecution said that the have no wish to give any explana- most-with me.

woman's husband had an incurable tion."

## 12 Watches Swindled From Firm

Two Men Convicted This Morning

The Central Watch Company of Wing Lok Street, was victimised by three tricksters, which resulted in the loss of 12 wrist watches, valued at \$75. But the smart work of Detective - Sergeant H. B. Dewat brought two of the men before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning charged with lareeny by trick.

According to Det.-Sgt. Dewar, first defendant, Chan Siu-yee, 25, unemployed, was known to the Com-28, first defendant together with yesterday, says: . second defendant, Lam Chuen, 24. Bank building.

On their way to Dodwell's the first defendant left the party. Arriving at the door of Dodwell's, Li Man went into the office and returned later, asking the foki for the watches. After a short time second defendant told the fold that he would go inside and see what was keeping Ll Man

from paying him. The men disappeared, and the foki made a report to the police. The defendants were not known to Dodwell and Company.

First defendant was sentenced to three months' hard labour. Second defendant, who had two previous convictions for similar offences this year, was sentenced to six months' hard labour, and was recommended for banishment.

## Legacy Costs two Japanese machine-guns dur-

Frances Countess of Warwick left her housekeeper, Miss Nancy Galpin, £400 a year and 500 pet birds-but Miss Galpin said recently: "I fear the dear countess did not know it costs £8 a week to keep them." For eighteen years Misa Galpin

Yungyun highway is still checked at was housekeeper at Easton Lodge, Leunghowhu, about 17 miles north- Dunmow, Essex. Thirty-five-year-old Mrs. east of Tsungfa and about 25 miles "For unfalling devotion and disscores of trunks full of the gowns in

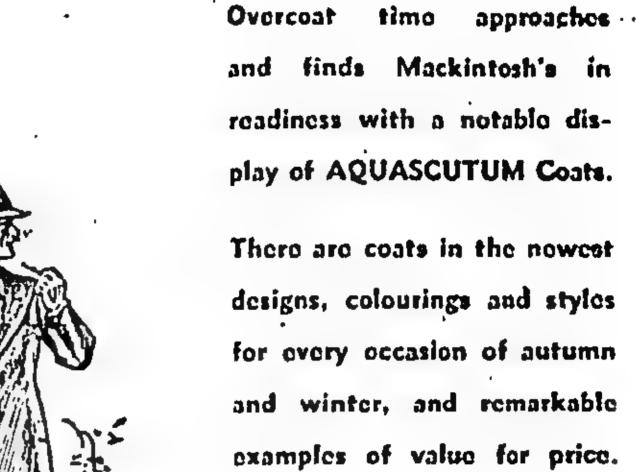
Japanese alreraft repeated their which the countess dominated Edmass raids over various cities in wardian society. Yungyun in north Kwangtung were homes for 400 birds.

13 DOGS, TOO

inately. Yungyun is now a ruined She has sent over 200 budgetigars You will have to get on in city after repeated Japanese air and canarles to the R.S.P.C.A. "Ilybombings during the last few days, ing school" at East Molesey, Surrey, Sulhing (Koyul) on the West Miss Galpin said: "A thousand The children cried as she kissed River above Samshul was raided by times I have asked myself Will her seven enemy machines. Bombs were ladyship be annoyed with me?" But When twenty-one-year-old Alice Still crying, they were found hours dropped in the western outskirts. I simply cannot keep all the birds. various towns along the river.- man's wages and I am moving to a little house on the estate where there is room for only a small aviary. "I am taking one hundred of the "I abandoned the children, but I birds—the ones her indyship loved

helps with them."

# \_OVERCOATS\_\_\_\_\_\_ -in Readiness\_\_\_\_\_



MACKINTOSH'S

LTD.

# Here's Luck!

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 12.30 p.m

During the short session to-day, the market was quietly stendy with very few changes in prices. There be sent along with them by a fokl to were buyers for some of the public Dodwell and Company, Shanghai utility counters, but shares were difficult to obtain at quotations.

Buyers Hongkong (Lon.) 480 II.K. Lands \$37 H.K. Tromways \$16% Peak Trams (Old) \$6% Yaumati Ferries \$23 China Lights (Old) \$10.60 China Lights (New) \$10.20 H.K. Electrics \$5014 Telephones (Old) \$24.00 Watsons \$7.05

H.K. Govt. 4% Lonn 0% pm. H.K. Govt, 34% Lonn par. Sellers

Hongkong (Lon.) 201 H. & S. Hotels \$6.80 China Lighta (Old) \$10.00 China Lights (New) \$10.40

Hongkong Bank \$1,300 Union Insurance \$500 H.K. & K. Wharves \$122 Providents (Old) \$0.30 H. & S. Hotels \$0.70 H.K. Tramways \$16% China Lights (New) \$10.30 Telephones (Old) \$24.60 Marsmans (Lon) 17/6 Antamoks Ps. 40% Atoks 21 Bagulo Gold 24% Coro Grove .49 Consolidated Mines .0035 Demonstrations .28 I. X. L. .60 Ban Musircio 1.12 Suyoc 21 United Paracales 48

### THEFTS ON TRAMCARS Chinese Facing Number Of Charges

Alleged to have been responsible for several luregules from the person on board tramears, a 27-year-old unemployed man, Ho Ping-nam, appeared on remand before Mr. H. R. Butters at the Central Magistracy yesterday, and was remanded for a further week.

He was charged with larceny from the person of Fung Chak, 35, broker, had no case to answer, but his Worof 15 cents on board a tramear in Johnston Road on October 22; Iarceny tramear on October 18; receiving a pocket-book on October 22, knowing it to be stolen; unlawful possession of a trameur monthly ticket; and unlawful possession of a pocket-book. The case will be heard at 2.30 p.m. on November 16. Ball of \$500 was

PRISON AND CANING

### Young Snatcher Chased And Arrested

"You see, I also have her lady- labour and 12 strokes of the cane with the theft of a pair of gold car-"If you are a decent fellow and disease and was away. She had Neighbours said that they could ship's thirleen dogs to look after. was imposed on a 17-year-old youth, rings from Cheung Nul, 61, widow, always "the very best of mothers," wages for the widow woman who at the Central Magistracy yesterday, 40 hours to ascertain whether he when he was convicted on a charge would be fit for caning.

### COMMODITY U.S. **PRICES**

BEFR

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York Cotton

	New York, Opening	Nov. 2. Closing
December	8.53/52	8.54/54
Jnn. (1939)	8.41/41	8.44/44
Mar. (1039) .	8,40/41	8.41/42
May (1939)	8.22/22	8.26/26
July (1939)	8.10/10	8.15/15
Oct. (1939)	7.78/78	7.90/90
Snot		9.01 Nom

Spot .....

New York Rubber December .. 16.80b/95a 16.79b/84a 16.80/82 March ..... 10.88/87 May ..... 16.81b/00a 16.82/82 16.84/85 September

Sales for the day:-1,600 tons. Chicago Wheat Dec. ..... 63 1/4/63 1/4 6334/0334 65%/66 May .... 65½/05½ 05%/05% Tuesday's Sales:---

18,532,000 bushels. Chicago Corn 4434/445 Dec. .... 44 1/2 /44 1/2 48/4814 ..... 48/48 4016/4916

Winnipeg Wheat Dec. ..... 67 1/6/57 1/4 5754/5754 ..... 601/2/601/2

### BRIBERY CHARGE Chinese Committed To The Sessions

Charged with having offered a bribe of \$100 to Mr. A. E. E. Jeffries, before Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy yesterday afternoon, on remand, Hung Kwan-chor, 25, headmaster of the Communication Electrical Engineering College, and Cheung Wal-lun, alias W. L. L. Chang, 25, a teacher, were committed to the Criminal Sessions for trial. Mr. J. Prentis, Assistant Crown Solicitor, prosecuted, and Mr. Hinshing Lo represented defendants.

The defendants were alleged to have put the money in Mr. Jeffries' coat pocket, while he was searching the premises for any unlawful radio apparatus.

Mr. Lo submitted that his clients ship ruled otherwise.

of stealing an ear-ring from a married woman, Lam Yee-koo, 59, at Wing Lok Street on Tuesday: Imspector W. Mair said the woman, together with a friend, had just arrived in the Colony from the country, and they were walking along the street when Li came from behind and snatched the car-ring from the old woman. She raised the alarm and defendant was chased and caught by a private watchman named Lam

### Sik-hung. Remand Granted

Chan Chiu, 26, unemployed, appeared before Mr. R. Edwards at the Sentence of six months' hard Central Magistracy yesterday charged

# WRONG TACKLING ON LEFT A COMMON HOCKEY FAULT

## PLAYERS SHOULD NOT OFFEND SO FREQUENTLY

### "THE PILGRIM" HANDS OUT USEFUL ADVICE

Among the faults seen on the hockey field, one of the most common and perhaps the cause of many an accident is that of a player tackling wrongly from an opponent's left. This fault is frequently seen even in First Division hockey. It is an old fault and one which should be rectified.

umpire to be strict in its interpreta- No matter what the standard of tion and the consequent body work, umplring, much of this fouling on This fouling on the left side of an the left side is of weekly occurrence opponent is, of course, dealt with in in matches played all over the Rule 10 Clause (2) which says Colony. . . nor attack from an opponent's left unless he touch the ball before

opponent." REASONS FOR FOULING can be adjudged guilty of really tinue without rigid checking. deliberate fouling. Much of the When players are not pulled up for fouling by a player tackling on his this particular type of fouling, it opponent's left is due to (a) a quick does not always necessarily follow tackle whereby he unwittingly that an umpire does not know the touches the person or stick of his rule or that he falls to detect the apponent before he touches the ball; offence; very often even the most (b) clumshess or ignorance in so competent umpire is unsighted when making a tackle; and (e) making an the fouling takes place, or he may almost forforn last second effort to be in such a position that he cannot get to the ball. In doing so, either tell for certain that an offence has

or charges into his opponent. side tackle is. In fact one might be pulled up. call this tackle the ideal. The at-



A perfect left-side tackle.

tacker, it will be seen, is well away were: from the body of his opponent and Middlesex is making a clean tackle on his left. There is very little, or I should say Guy's nothing, that the International Board | Hospital can do to re-draft clause (g) of Rule Oxford 10 which will ever preclude the common practice of so much definite St. Bart's Hosp. fouling when tackling from an op-

It is one thing to make it illegal | ponent's left side. The practice is in the rules but another for an very prevalent in first-class matches.,

NOT UMPIRE'S FAULT Some umpires of course who are he touch the stick or person of his hawk-eyed penalise instantly such an infringement, but there are lother umpires who are slow to detect It is admitted that not every player it and allow this "body" play to con-

the player touches the stick of his been committed and therefore does opponent first, or most likely bumps | not blow his whistle.

The accompanying picture serves large number of players who are to give an idea of what a good left habitual offenders, and they should

I trust this article will be carefully read by players, and if they are more careful the next time they tackle on the left, I feel that writing this has been worth while.

### Rugby

## UNIVERSITY TEAMS WIN **MATCHES**

London, Nov. 2. Both the Cambridge and Oxford rugger teams won their matches today, the Light Blues beating Guy's Hospital and the Dark Blues defeating the Oxford Greyhounds.

In a County Championship match Middlessex and Surrey drew, each | side scoring ten points. Results of matches played to-day

10 Surrey (at Richmond) Cambridge Oxford 16 Greyhounds 14 Army XV .--Reuter.

STATE OF THE STATE

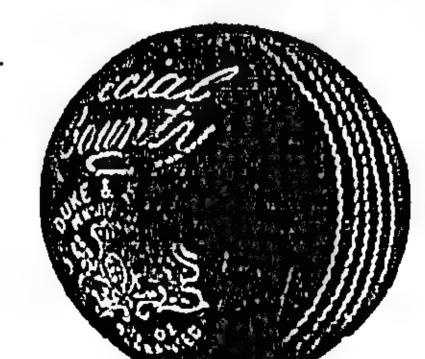
AND FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT IN



GRADIDGE (Imperial Driver) WISDEN (Warron Bardsley) DUKE'S (Do Luxo Excellor)

> FINEST POSSIBLE SELECTION

STANDING UP TO ANY TEST



10, Peking Road, Kowloon. Phone: 56469.

TO PARTY OF THE PA



The swimming team of the "A" Fortress of the Royal Engineers, who won many trophics during the season just concluded.

On the other hand there are a Rule 10 (Clause "D") has been ever, were good. Hassan and Kit- Scrappy Rugger viz. from "If the ball be caught it among the halves and Grogan, the shall be released immediately to new right back, stood out a mile drop perpendicularly" to the present with his fine defensive play. Radio wording, "If the ball be caught, it well deserved their victory, but they shall be released into play immedi- will have their work cut out when ately," it should be clearly under- they face their old rivals, the stood that there is no variation of K.I.T.C., at Caroline Hill next Sun- evening, a Club XV defeated an limited. If the possibilities are un- gave a good account of themselves; the existing method agreed on by day. the Board, and that the ball must still be released perpendicularly towards the ground, I misinter- FIME Nomads were really unlucky preted the intention of the Board in least Sunday, were going to nought through late ceived more support from Emberson spicuous in breaking up many protheir new wording and was led After drawing level at 3-3 in the passes. Club deserved to win if only and Healon, his wing-men, the mis.ng movements. Mrs. Waddell, the word "perpendicularly" from the last 30 seconds of the game by the chances. On quite a few occasions, bly gathered a point. Evans and has yet to strike last season's form, present draft. No alteration in R.A.F. A. word of sympathy is due the Army team deserved to score, be- Lock were good defenders. Recreio Miss M. Smalley, on the right, was

> H.K.H.A. Tournament when they two occasions when he unnecessarily failed to convert, went down 2-1 to the Radio and left his charge. He would do well Postal Sports Club. George Fowler, in future to closely watch the op-kicked a good penalty goal from posing attack and to advance only well out.
>
> NARAIN Singh, the well-known grand exhibition. Taking her age inside left, returned to the Colony a of the young ladles participating in fractured left finger, was absent and when he is certain of a clearance. 10 tack lacked punch in their approach name for themselves in the Tournawork. Sid Fowler, deputising for ment. his brother as leader, was not a success and his team rather expected too much from him in an unaccustomed position. Bunny Austen, at left wing, was not very impressive Except for this grand goal, things in apparently did too much in a match against the Kumaon Rifles the pre-vious evening. Bickford also showed signs of tiredness after his soccer chances which come his way match on Saturday. Taylor, who is chances which came his way. usually slow with his recovery, was not lacking in dash and gave a good display at left back. Jimmy King made some good saves in goal and can hardly be blamed for the second goal which was deflected by E. Fowler. The C.B.A. can surely play better than this, and I doubt they will lose another game.

POST EARLY—

PICTURE

CIGAR

the month of November.

altered by the International Board, chell showed fine constructive ability

without his services, the home at- The Nomads should make a good

TIME Airmen had Bartlett to thank and young Kempton, as right wing- Except for this grand goal, things in half, was far from resourceful; they the last 20 minutes had looked pretty black for them. Dawson scarcely Ackrill has the makings of a useful

L. and L. G. Gosano were miss-Le ing from the Recreio team THE Radio forwards were clever when they defeated the R.A.O.C. 2-1 I in the open, but they did not at King's Park last Sunday. The shoot as often and promptly when Portuguese, though they took matin the circle as they might have ters too easily at the start, woke up done. G. Singh made a welcome in time to make victory certain. return to the attack and still main- Ozorlo again bring responsible for tains a high standard of stickwork, the all-important goal. They would Awter Singh as leader and skipper have been in for a rude shock had of the side was slow off the mark; the Ordnance men held them to a so well last week.

to your friends at home a copy of

-HONG KONG-

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

the finest and most artistic

ALBUM OF THE

PRICE \$1.50

to every customer buying \$10.— worth of Cigars, Cigarettes Simon Arzt, Balkan Sobranie, Pipes and Smokers' Requisites, during

INGENOHL'S

COPY FREE-

## DEFEAT ARMY SIDE

## Happy Valley

The game was rather scrappy, with play. Brice, at centre-forward, Miss Pope, the pivot, has lost none

a brilliant display. R. J. in particu- sulting from a forward rush up the splendid saves during the game. The steady game, giving the C.B.A. wing lar at centre half astonished me and middle, a quick heel when held and R.A.O.C. is bound to gain a world of combination very little rope, AT King's Park last Sunday morn- it won't be long before he sur- the ball going out to E. Lammert on experience before the Tournament I am not in a habit of throwing A ing, the C.B.A, suffered their passes his brother, W. A. The goal- the left wing, who scored after experien second successive reverse in the keeper, E. Alves, was at fault on rounding the full-back. MacGrath is over.

Brice, who led the R.A.O.C. attack

(By "Fly-Half")

On the Club ground yesterday army team, composed of Royal limited. If the fighter upon whom I the latter in particular possesses Scots and the Lancashire Fusiliers, at finally determine becomes heavy, pienty of dash and I am certain she rugger by six points to nil.

draw. One can't afford to take team too lightly these days,

CONSIDERING they were C against a superior side, the future.



COLONY

ORIENTE

## Now Seeks Heavyweight 'Hope' From Mongolia By Jack Guenther (United Press Staff Correspondent)

'Discoverer' Of Carnera

have had Chinese and Japanese aged to bag a fighter. prizefighters in America before, What I'm hunting is a genuine yellow hope, heavyweight variety, I'll defy you to find anything like that in the history of fighting."

Mr. Friedman, known to intimates as "Good-Time-Charley," momentarily startled local members of his profession with the magnitude of his scheme. But they recovered from the shock as he continued talking and admitted a flaw in his planmoney. But he had an answer for

> "At the moment I am short of folding money," he said. "But I have an idea to circumvent that, too. For years boxing managers have sold parts of their fighters. Why, I recall my last champion, Carnera, was owned by so many people we had to compile their names in a directory to keep the pay-offs accurate.

> AN OFFER "But I will go him one better. I'll sell part of myself to finance the

business man with an eye to a quick turnover can purchase half of me not entirely unexpected. R.A.O.C. gave a very improved dis- tion.

few days ago. When he left for India local hockey, I still rank her as one last season, it was his intention to of the best goal-keepers we have. leave the Army but the Indian auth- A new capture who will soon orities, I hear, would not accept his appear for the H.K. Ladies, I hear, resignation. He is back with us once is Miss J. Parkinson, who should again and I hope hockey followers make a good impression at right

SECRETARIES of clubs participatably fill the inside right berth. With ing in the H.K.H.A. Tournament the inclusion of Miss Green and Miss are requested to send in the names Marsh—the latter was married yesof their players to Mr. D. Smith, c/o terday—the H.K. Ladies should be Harbour Office, as soon as possible, able to lay the foundation for their Captains of teams are also reminded Cher Clark Cup team. I have seen that should a match be cancelled or them only once in action this season transferred to another ground, a tele- and with a fortnight's practice ahead phone massage to Mr. K. Hussain of them and despite the bad start would be much appreciated as he they have made in friendly games, has to detail umpires for such games. I am convinced they will soon have His telephone number is Govt. 612 one of the strongest sides in the

ore reminded that a meeting will their prospects a week ago I shan't be held at St. Andrew's Church Hall do so again. I still maintain, howthis afternoon at 5.30 p.m. A full ever, that one or two changes are attendance of members is requested. required in attack and defence.

Mr. (Charles Friedman, the man to blame for Primo Carnera and Jack (The Thrush) Doyle, has given prizefight patrons further cause for alarm. He said he soon will sail for Mongolia in quest of—steady now—a yellow hope.

"Not just an ordinary Mongo—ing manager extraordinary. "We have had Chinese and Japanese aged to bag a fighter.

weight champion as I plan, then my partner owns half of a gold mine."

Good-time is no newcomer to the field of travel and exploration in search of boxing ivory. He has been junketing into the far reaches of distant lands for more years than he can remember, and in these journeys has crossed the ocean 51 times. Although he imported Carnera and Doyle he never has managed to bag a fighter.

He will start on his quest as soon as an angel supplies the \$3,500 He's unworried about current sino-Japanese troubles, and claims they actually will help him.

"If I can sight a willing and capable candidate, one who appears a nicely student, then the hostilities will prove a boon indeed. I will be able to make certain of my boy's fertitude of watching him in action. Any man who can face a rifle has nothing to fear from Joe Louis."

# H.K. LADIES

(By "The Pilgrim")

The Hongkong Ladies were badly beaten at King's Park last Saturday "For \$3,500 some enterprising by 5-1. They fielded a rather weak team and the result, therefore, was

and all my assets. In return he gets | The two recruits among the forhalf of whatever I bring out of Mon- | wards, Miss S.mpson and Miss Barry, will prove herself a definite acquisi-

whatever elever movements there shone in the attack and had he re- of her old technique and was consecond half, they were beaten in the because they took advantage of their Ordnance Corps would have proba- at inside left, was uncomfortable and method, as suggested, was intended to R. Mayler, da Silva, and the ing frustrated by players hanging would have scored more goals had most aggressive but her shooting was This should be noted by all umpires the losing side after putting up such | Club scored first from a try re- between the sticks; he made some right wing half, played her usual

bouquets around as a rule, but Mrs.

the future. well-known in junior hockey.

Mits M. Smalley will then prob-League,

The C.B.A. Ladies showed up well COUNCIL members of the H.K.H.A. as a team and as I commented on

### VINTAGE BURGUNDIES

WE HAVE A FINE SELECTION OF THESE WINES IN STOCK, THE QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE OF WHICH ARE UNSURPASSED IN HONGKONG.

### STRONGLY RECOMMENDED:---

BEAUNE 1934 Bouchard Pere et Fils **VOLNAY 1934** POMMARD 1934 CHAMBERTIN 1934

THE CONNOISSEUR COMES

CALDBECK'S

### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE TENTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 5th November, 1938, commencing at 2.00 p.m. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

No One without a budge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Huch must be worn throughout the duration of each meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to \$3.00 for Ladies (both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRET-ARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of the ring.

of all Chits, etc. The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 12 NOON.

Timns are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Telephone 21020).

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

C. B. BROWN. Secretary. Hongkong, 31st October, 1938.

HONG KONG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.

Lawn Bowls.

The Annual Lawn Bowls Match between members of St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies will be held on 10th December, at 2.30 p.m. at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club.

All members desirous of playing in this match are requested to communicate by 21st November, with Mr. A. Hyde Lay, Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Alexandra Building. Rinks will be selected on 28th November and published the following day.



## MARIANO TAILOR

41, HANKOW ROAD, KOWLOON. PHONE 50674.



### COLOURED CHAMPIONS FIGHT TO

### For Heavyweight **Boxing Title**

New York, Nov. 2. has signed a contract for Joe Louis, a quarter of an hour and at the heavyweight champion of the half-time the Englishmen led 2-0.
world, to meet John Henry Lewis, Dix, who was the best man on the

The fight will be for the heavy- before the end. weight title. It will be the first all- A crowd of 35,000 spectators watnegro bout for this title in the history ched the game in sunny weather .--

Meanwhile negotiations are also under way for Krieger and Al Hostak to meet in a return fight at the Garden on January 13.—United Press. Coffin Is

### SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning. Palestine Mob Banks

H.K. Banks, \$1360 n. H.K. Bank (Lon. Reg.), \$80 n. Chartered Bank, £914 n. Mercantile Bank, A. & B., £27% Mercantile Bank, C. £13 n. East Asia Bank, \$88 n.

Insurances

Canton Ins., \$220 n. Union lus., \$500 n, China Underwriters, \$2 n. H.K. Fire Ins., \$200 n. Shipping

Douglas, \$66 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$19 n. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$60 n. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$24 n. Shell Bearer, s/- 86/3 n. Union Waterboats, \$0 n.

Docks Etc. H.K. & K. Wharves, \$122 n. H.K. Docks (old), \$19 n. H.K. Docks (new), \$181/4 n. Providents (old), \$6.30 n. Providents (new), \$6 n. New Engineering Sh. \$3.90 n. Shanghal Docks, Sh. \$124 n. Kallan Mining Adm., s/- 17/3 n. Raubs, \$9,40 s. Venz: Goldfield, \$3 n. Hongkong Mines, 71/2 cts. n.

Philippine Mining Antamok, P. 48 sa. Atoks, P. .30 sa. Haguio Gold, P. .2412 50. Henguet Consol., P. .12.20 sa. Henguet Explor. Coco Grove, P. 48 sa. Consolidated Mines, P. 0035 sa. Demonstrations, P. .28 sa E. Mindanao, P. — Gumaus G'fields, P. — Ipo Gold, P. ---Big Wedge, P. --LX.L., P. .66 sa. Rogons, P. --

Min. Resources, P. -Paracale Gumaus, P. Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauricio, P. .1.10 sa, Suyoe Consol., P. .21 sa. United Paracales, P. ,47 sa. Lands, Hotels, etc. IF and S. Hotels, \$6.70 s. H.K. Lands, \$37 b.

H.K. Lands, 4% Deben \$10712 n. Shanghai Lands, Sh. \$9% n. Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries, \$9 1/4 n. H.K. Realities, \$5 1/2 n. Chinese Estates, ex. div. \$96 n. Public Utilities

H.K. Tramways, \$16.75/80 sa. Peak Trams (old), \$6% b. Peak Trams (new), \$31/2 n. Star Ferries, \$73 n. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$23 b. Yaumati Ferries, (new), \$221/4 n. Chmin Light (old), \$10.60/75 sa. China Light (new), \$10.20 sa, H.K. Electric, \$58½ n. Mneao Electric, \$171/2 n. Sandakan Lights, \$10 n. Telephone (old), \$24,60 n. Telephone (new), \$8.60 n. Singapore Tractions, .s/- 23/9 n. Singapore Pref., s/- 25/- n.

Industrial Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n. Cald: Mack. (Pref.), Sh. \$13 n. Cements, \$16.60 n. Canton Ices, \$1.70 n. H.K. Ropes, \$4.65 n.
Stores, &c.
Dairy Farms, \$25 n.

Watsons, \$7.65 n. Lane Crawfords, \$81/4 n. Sinceres, \$2 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$47½ n. William Powell, Ltd., 90 cts. n. Cotton Milla Ewo Cotton, Sh. \$17% n. S'hai Cotton (old), Sh. \$94 n.

### ENGLISH LEAGUE OVERWHELMS SCOTS RIVALS

London, Nov. 2. At Welverhampton to-day, the English Soccer League deservedly beat the Scottish League by three goals to onc.

The English defence had the measure of the Scottish forwards and always looked more dangerous. Boyes scored twice for the English Mike Jacobs, the boxing promoter, League, the first goal coming after Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentlemen and Madison Square Garden on January land accord the third goal for Enggot the Scots' goal from a penalty

# Violated By

Jerusalem, Nov. 2. Suspected terrorists were arrested throughout the country when military tempting to break the cordon, and

bombs. At Beyrouth, 15 people were injured and 40 arrested in clashes with the police in the course of rowdy demonstrations. The demonstrators who met a funeral procession in which there were wreaths bearing inscriptions speaking of Anglo-Arab friendship, seized the coffin and burned it in the roadway.-Reuter.

### Stock Market Cheerful

London, Nov. 2. of Commons yesterday.

Activity was later reduced, but among the leading stocks. responsible for a recovery of sterling Richard Arlen Is the star. in terms of all currencies. Forward francs rallied sharply, and there was bear-covering induced by the new

French Finance Minister's statement

that further devaluation was not contemplated. Wall Street was irregular .--Renter Special.

### ANGLO-MEXICAN RELATIONS

London, Nov. 2. Asked in the House of Commons by Mr. Arthur Henderson, if the Government intended to do nothing with regard to the suspended diplomatic relations between Mexico and Britain till Mexico took the first step, Mr. R. A. Butler said he thought that it was for the Mexican Government to alter its attitude in this matter.—Renter Special.

### EIRE-BRAZIL **AGREEMENT**

Dublin, Nov. 2. The commercial agreement between Eire and Brazil is being prolonged pending conclusion of a new agreement .- Reuter.

Zoong Sings, Sh. \$24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$42 n. Miscellaneous H.K. Entertainments, \$61/4 n. Constructions, \$1% n. Vibro Piling, \$6.85 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$ Bonds.,

71% n. H.K. Govt. 45% Loan 65% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 31/2% Loan par b. Wallace Harpers, ---Marsmans (Lon.), 8/- 17/- n. Marsmans (H.K.), s/- 3/- n.

TELEGRAPH,

tre to-day.

## TO THE CINEMAS

searches were carried out yesterday. to-day) .- A spy story which follows damages, and, furthermore, liable for One Arab was shot dead when atthe familiar formula of spies of Lynch's purse-money. Faced with appoint to break the cordon, and apposing camps who fall in love. this aspect and the fact that two a house at Jaffa was demolished by Plot is mildly interesting, but George troops when it was found to contain Sanders and Dolores Del Rio make a Lynch as physically fit, the club good job of the principal roles.

> "Rascals" (Queen's Theatre, to- Toma, day).-Jane Withers as a gipsy wan-Romany revels, joining in the rlots, is generally entertaining. Steff Duna is good as a gipsy and Robert Wilcox also has a good part.

band, a golf-playing wife, a good- embarrassment to both, natured playboy, a lad and his dog. Fit them together and you have a fairly good marital comedy. Gloria Stuart, Michael Whalen, Lyle Talbot and Delmar Watson take the chief

"Marie Walewska" (Orlental Theatre, to-day) .- It need only be The Stock Exchange opened in said of this picture that those who cheerful mood to-day as a result of have not yet seen it should make it the good impression created by Mr. a point to do so. Charles Boyer's Chamberlain's speech in the House Napoleon to Greta Garbo's Walewska is something to be remembered.

"Silent Barriers" (Majestic Theatre, there were several closing gains to-day) .- Good average entertainment. The story is of the railroad On the foreign exchanges, Mr. pioneers who made the big drive to Chamberlain's speech also was the west during the last century.

## Labour Gains In Municipal Elections

London, Nov. 2. While the Socialists suffered setbacks in the Municipal. Elections in the provinces, they gained scats London and the Home Counties. It is noteworthy that of the . 15 Fascists who went to the polls, not one was returned.-Reuter Special. 

### EXCHANGE RATES

Nov. 1. Nov. 2.

Geneva	. 20,94	20.00
Theelin	. 11.87	11.88
Paris.	.178.31/64	178,51/64
Athens	.54714	UT 4 72
Brussels	.28.11	28,12
Milan	,90%	90 14
Oslo	. 19.19	19.19
Amsterdam	.8.731/2	8.71
Copenhagen	. 22.40	22.40
Stockholm	19.41	19.41
Prague	1381/4	13842
Helsingfors	22621	226%
New York	4.75 &	4.75%
Budcharest	888	666
Vienna	Nom.	'Nom
Lisbon	110%	110%
Toursease	1/3	1/3
Hongkong Shanghai	Rd Nom	
t translater	1/512	1/5
Bombay Yokohama	1/9	1/3
Yokonuna	211	21
Belgrade	4 7015	4.783
Montreal	70	20
Montevideo.	10.02	19.0
Buenos Aires		
Rio de Janeiro.		194
Silver (spot)		197
Silver (forward	07.1944	9
War Loan	VB (#	Wireless.
•	Runau	Milete 24.

### N.S.C. EXPLAIN WHY LYNCH WENT IN RING

By Fred Darinell .

London, Oct. 6. Benny Lynch has not required much time to consider the generous offer of the National Sporting Club to send him away for three months in order that he may get fit again. Lynch has accepted the offer and is coming to London this morning to place himself unreservedly in the hands of the club.

Apparently stirred by my criticism yesterday of the situation, the club has issued a statement attempting to justify its action in putting Lynch into the ring on Monday night. When When a master of esplonage tries it was obvious that Lynch could not to deceive a woman in love, come in at the contracted weight of Dolores Del Rio and George 8st. 10lb., Mr. John Harding the Sanders are featured in "Lancer club manager, asked the Boxing Spy," showing at the King's Thea- Board of Control, in the event of it not permitting Lynch to fight, if it would indemnify the club against a possible action for damages.

The Board's reply, given as "only a personal opinion," was to the effect that the club would be entitled to put on a substitute.

The lawyers of Lynch held a con-rary opinion and claimed that if ynch paid forfeit io: being overtrary opinion and claimed that if Lynch paid forfeit io: being overweight and passed the doctor, he could still fight according to his con-

If the club refused to let Lynch "Lancer Spy" (King's Theatre, appear, then it was liable for medical specialists had reported lallowed Lynch to appear against

Obviously the club was in a difdering the countryside leading the ficult position and they have my sympathy. But if it is true that one learns by experience it should not be beyond the wit of business men to devise a contract that would protect the boxing promoter and the "Change of Heart" (Alhambra playing public alike from the lapses Theatre, to-day) .- A choleric hus- which have recently caused so much

### **EXCHANGE**

		Selling			4.5
T.T.	London			18.	213
Dem	and			.15,	211
T.T.	Shanghai		17	70 I	Noin
T.T.	Singapore				52 1/4
T.T.	Japan			1	UD 44
T.T.	India				82 1/2
T.T.	U.S.A.				29 44
T.T.	Manila .				58%
T.T.	Batavia		44		5344
T.T.	Bangkok				150
T.T.	Salgon .				1087
T.T.	France .				10.93
T.T.	Germany				.73 %
T.T.	Switzerla	and			129
T.T.	Australla				1/8%
1	•	Buying	_		
4 m	/s L/c Lo	ndon			1/34
4 m	/c D/p	do		.1/3	1.3/3
4 m	/s L/c U.	S.A	• • •		.207
4 m	/s France				11.8
30	l/s India				8
liks	. Cross rat	e in London			1.753
					.,,

### MANILA SHARES

The following quotations were re-

ession through Reul	tera:	
	Busine	ss Done
		in Peson
	Nov. 2	Nov. 3.
Antamok	.48	.61
Atok	.30	.30 ,
Bagulo Gold	.241/4	.23
Benguet Cons	12.20	12.30
Coco Grove	.48	.40%
Consolidated Mines .	,0035	.0035
Demonstration	.28	.28
LX.L.		Ung.
Paracale Gumaus		Unq.
San Mauricio	1.10	1.14
Suyoe	21	.211/4
United Paracale	.47	.48 4
Min falleralmen in		
The following is 3		mineira
& Fritz' report on	this :	morning
market:		

The Manila market was quiet, but steadier wih prices ranging from 1/2c to 10c up. Antoniok showed a gain of 3 points, San Mauricio gained 4 points and Benguet Consolidated

### ABSORBING FRENCH WHEAT SURPLUS

war up 10 points,

Paris, Nov. 2. A decree to be published tomorrow in the official journal reserves the French commercial market for French wheat. As a result of this a million quintals of the last French crop surplus will be absorbed immediately. — Reuter

# Stuart Grustal

OLIQUEUR SETS

DECANTER AND 8 GLASSES ON A CRYSTAL TRAY \$5500 per set.

© COCKTAIL SETS

SHAKER AND 8 GLASSES

FROM \$4000 per set.

**OLAGER SETS** 

LARGE JUG AND 8 GLASSES

FROM \$60° per set.

THISTLE WHISKY SET

DECANTER AND 6 GLASSES

\$60<sup>00</sup> per set.

10% Cash Discount

GLASSWARE DEPARTMENT

Essession LANE CRAWFORD'S Essession

The House of Quality & Service

### ABC BOOK CO.

24. Des Voeux Rd., Central

CLOSING SALE from 24th October to 11th November in consequence of being required to quit the premises.

> New Books - 5% discount Second-hand Books - 121/2% - 20% discount

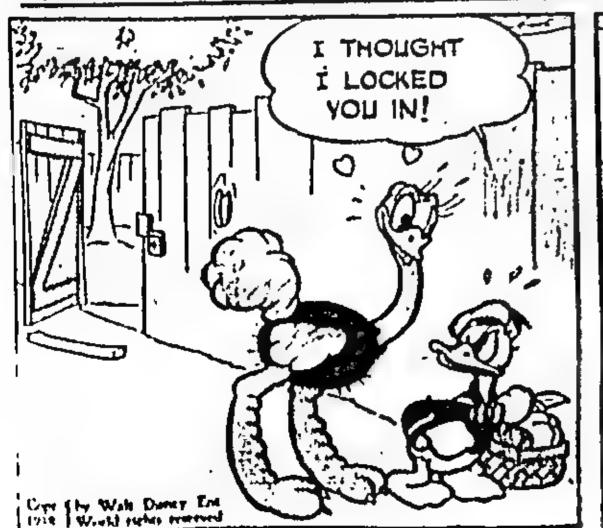
OVER 15,000 BOOKS IN STOCK

NEXT CHANGE AT KING Could WALTER REED SUCCEED where PASTEUR HAD FAILED? To the thousands who thrilled to Sidney Howard's stage success... and those who read De Kruif's popular "Microbe Hunters" ... this picture comes as the preeminent drama of 19381



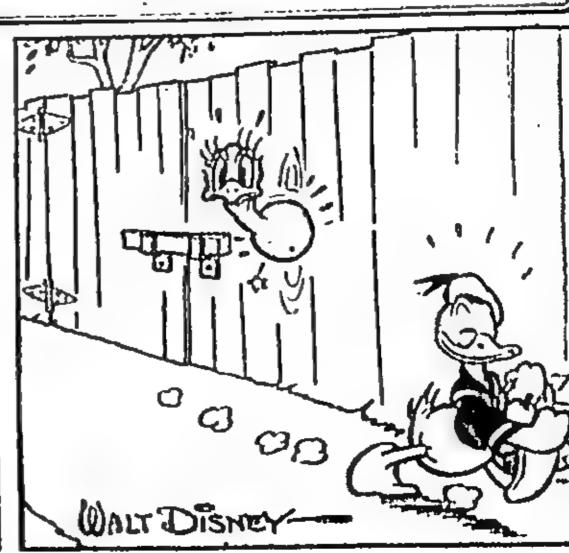
COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE** 

# DONALD DUCK "Hortense Gets It In The Neck" By Walt Disney









is advisable to book Autumn and Winter advertising space early.

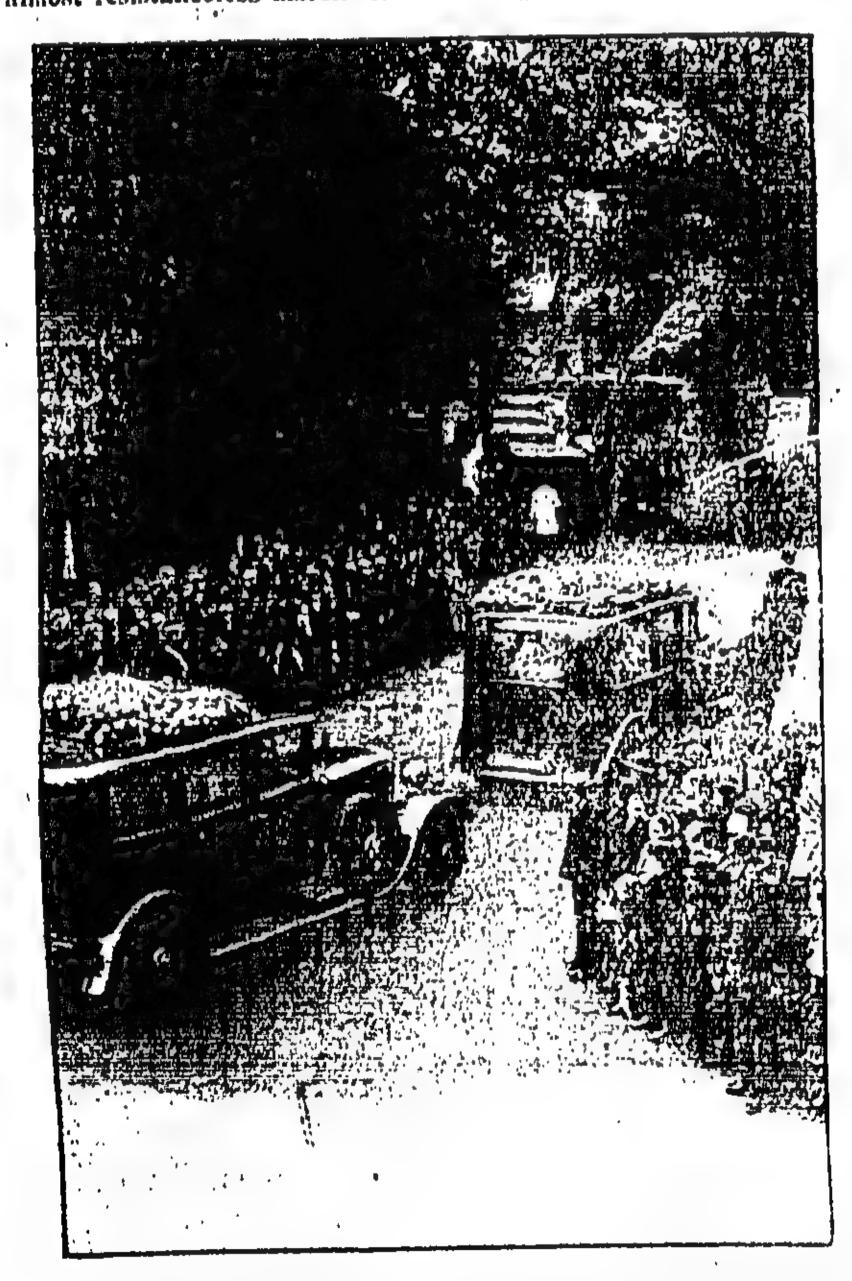
TELEGRAPH.

## Most Dramatic Photo.: Tanks Crash Into Waichow

Japanese Troops March Through Canton Streets . . . . Page 5



ONE OF THE MOST DRAMATIC PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE SINO-JAPANESE WAR .-- A Japanese tank tearing through the breached wall of the city of Waichow, mid-way between Bias Bay and Canton. The terrific aerial bombardment to which the city was subjected-indicated by the ruins above - and mechanised units added greatly to the advantage enjoyed by the Japanese on their almost resistanceless march on the Kwangtung capital,-Copyright.



Great crowds of sympathisers gathered to watch the funeral procession recently of eleven of the twelve victims of the Edmonton air disaster. Here is the head of the cortege entering the Edmonton Parish Church, where a service was held. It will be recalled that a full report of the tragedy appeared in these columns recently.



The Chinese in Hongkong celebrated "Chung Yang" (ancester worship) on Monday by walking to the highest point on the Peak. This special type of aneceiral wership is always held on the 9th day of the 9th moon.—Staff Photographer.



UNSHAVEN AND UNKEMPT, these Japanese soldiers were the vanguard who entered Tamshui, midway between Bias Bay and the Canton-Kowloon Railway. Tamshui's ruins are shown in part in the background .- Copyright.

## Australia Makes Bid For Power

### DEFENCES **MILLIONS**

CANBERRA, Nov. 3. THE GREATEST ARMAMENTS expenditure ever faced by the Commonwealth Government will be called for as a result of the latest decision of the Defence Council

suit planes from the United Some of the speakers were in

£1,250,000. In addition, the Commonwealth has decided to push enquiries in London for the purchase of a capital ship at an estimated cost of £15,000,000.

The Permanent Australian military The Permanent Australian military forces are to be doubled, and Port Darwin is to be converted into a gar-

risoned fortress. The order for American planes in addition to the recent order placed in Great Britain for twenty-five British planes. The American order is being included in the British Government's order for 200 Lockheeds in

order to speed delivery. The decision to purchase a capipire its first capital ship in the Pacific Ocean since the Great War when the Australian battle cruiser H.M.A.S. Australia, was in com-

Delivery of a major portion of the every intention of taking advantage order of Lockheed planes will be of the public spirit displayed, and he effected before the end of 1938.

to speed Australian defence measures. It has been decided to immediately order fifty Lockheed bombers and pur Lockheed bombers and pur Register.

at a cost of favour of making home defence servoluntary service.

> cent, of the anti-aircraft guns were now ready for action. The neroplanes had given a very fine performance indeed, and those now coming into production and still more of those which would shortly come into production, were such as many other nations would wish to have.

Lord Stanhope proceeded to argue a case against a Ministry for Supply and a compulsory National Register.

He mentioned that the Government tal ship will give the British Em- had now practically completed the list of reserved occupations, where people would be asked to carry on with their jobs and not to volunteer for any other war job. He emphasised that the Government had prophesied that progress in regard to BRITAIN'S DEFENCES BOOSTED Air Raid Precautions etc., under Sir John Anderson would be very rapid. London, Nov. 2. He said that the Cabinet was daily Lord Strabolgi's motion for an inquiring about defences, and that an independent inquiry into national de- independent inquiry would delay fences was withdrawn after a debate work.—Reuter.

## Italy's New Economic Plan Outlined By Mussolini

Italy's economic plans to be realized within the immediate future were laid down by Signor Mussolini to night when he spoke at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council for National Economics Self-Support The programme consists of five points.

(1) For the realization of economic self-support the Italian home-land and the Italian Empire must constitute un inseparable unit.

(2) The supplies of meat and fats are still insufficient. A widespread regulation system is to be completed within the next five years and the development of olive-growing both in the Italian homeland and the Empire will solve the problem of these two shortcomings.

(3) In regard to raw material supplies for industries, there are districts in which self-support has been provided by nature, others where it enn be increased to 50 per cent., and finally those districts where such a self-support is more or less un-'attainable. In this latter case resort must be made to voluntary restrictions, and substitutes provided by the science.

(4) The battle for economic selfsupport will be fought with unshukable energy. All open or camouflaged resistance, will be crushed. In Fascist States the economic system serves politics and not vice-versa.

(5) I consider the Supreme Council for National Economic Self-Support the most important one which will be made up by men who unswervingly believe in our final victory and who will go to the extreme to gain this end.

Mussolini's statement was received with thunderous applause.—Trans-

NO POLISH-GERMAN

SETTLEMENT YET

- Berlin, Nov. 2. Negotiations between the German

nnd Polish governments regarding the deportation of Polish subjects from Germany will be continued tomorrow, it was learned here to-day. The conversations consisted only of an exchange of views regarding the viewpoints of the two governments.

-Reuter.

# Rome, Nov. 2.

## All children love " 'Ovaltine' Rusks

Delicious --- crisp --- crunchy --- no wonder 'OVALTINE' RUSKS are such a favourite with children. At teething time, they give just the right kind of biting exercise needed to help little teeth easily and comfortably through the gums. And when the teeth have come, 'OVALTINE' RUSKS keep them sound and firm and ensure correct formation of the mouth, Made from purest unbleached wheaten flour, they contain the necessary vitamins and other vital nutritive elements. A proportion of 'OVALTINE' - the renowned tonic beverage—is added to make them still more nourishing, delicious and easy to digest.

## OVALIBRE APPETISING - DICESTIVE & NOURISHING

DISTRIBUTORS: Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.

2RSC9

## Swan, Culbortson & Frita

Investment Bankers and Brokers

. Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchango

> - Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange.

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE Cable Address: Swanstock



PORNER BRUINTER STOLE

THE PERFECT SPECIMEN

IRIUM HELPS MILLIONS FIGHT DULL, DINGY TEETH!

> PEPSODENT alone of all tooth pastes contains this thrilling discovery for giving teeth amazing new instari

> > "It's like seeing a dull cloud lift and the sun shining through again!" --- That's how millions feel after their first experience with Popsodent Tooth Paste confaining IRIUM.

So amazingly offective is IRIUM that It restores to your teeth the natural, lovely brilliance many thought lost forever. It keeps children's footh sound and strong.

Because of IRIUM Pepsodent foams delightfully. Refreshing!

## USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE

it alone contains IRIUM

brown in this the onion, stir in curry

gently for half an hour. Cut three of

and use as a garnish together with the

Some people prefer to omit any

chutney from their curry recipe and

mustard seed. Joz. each of cloves and

chillies and a pinch of pepper, loz.

water, sprinkle the prepared marrow.

tomatoes, onions and plums lightly

apples, spices and vinegar gently for

three to four hours, adding more vine-

Stir in the sugar, gluger, sul-

bring to the boil, stirring all the time,

Cook the appres in a very little

only serve the chutney separately.

ginger. 40% crystallised ginger

with salt, and leave overnight.

gar as required.

Serve with a porder of rice.

Hot Mixed Chutney

parsley.

F properly cooked, what is more appetising on a cool day than a plate of curry and rice? Important things to remember are: Use Patna rice -the curry must not be watery. Each grain of rice

must be separate and dry. And you can't make curry in a hurry. Slow almmering is absolutely necessary. Quick cooking means leathery meat.

### Cooking the Rice

Wash the Patna rice well in plenty of cold water, then put it into a pan of boiling water, to which a little lemon juice and a dessertspoonful of salt have been added.

Boll until the grains of rice have swollen but are still firm and unbroken. Then turn the rice into a strainer and hold under the running cold-water tap, shaking all the time. Return the rice to the saucepan and stand in a warm place

to heat through. Serve in a separate dish.

### Savoury Curried Mutton

A savoury dinner to be served with mashed potatoes and green vegetables. Ingredients: 11b. lean mutton, 1 dessertspoonful curry powder, I teaspoonful of sweet chutney, or marma- Rich, brown, spicy, served lade, I tablespoonful of desiccated

coconut, I large apple, one onion, the juice of half a lemon, 20%. butter or margarine, half a pint of stock, and a heaped teaspoonful of flour, cup of milk.

Cut the mutton into small pieces, about the size of a walnut, roll them in flour with a little salt. Book the coconut in a cupful of boiling milk. and mince the apple and the onion. Melt the butter or the margarine in the frying pan, put in the meat, apple.

onion and curry powder, and fry until well browned Turn into a saucepan. atir in the chutney, the strained coconut mills and the lemon fulce. Add half a pint of stock, a tenspourful of browning thicken with a little

in a snowy rice border.

### cornflour, then simmer gently for one hour. Berve with a dish of hot boiled rice and some chutney.

Mixed Vegetables Vegetable curre 's very appetising. Ingredients: I w .en 4, 1 carrot, 1 paronly, a few peas, some lentils which have been previously soaked, I apple, 1 onion, 1 tablespoonful of sweet chutncy or marmalade, a desertspoonful cornflour I table-poinful of soaked

### SPAIN IS NO LONGER Chamberlain was referring to his, MENACE TO PEACE OF EUROPE-CHAMBERLAIN

(Continued from Page 5.) recognised that in the action which, posing to take they are not concerned new doctrine of British democracy solely with the relations between our- that one cannot criticise the Governselves and Italy. The step we are ment without liability of the charge taking must be regarded as a step in of fouling our own nest." the policy of appeasement which have described to the House on so many occasions.—British Wireless.

### BITTER ATTACK ON CHAMBERLAIN

London, Nov. 2. A bitter attack on Mr. Neville Chamberlain was made in the House of Commons to-day by Mr. Arthur Greenwood, Deputy Leader of the House of Commons is welcomed here Opposition, who declared that the as fresh proof of his realism in tack-Premier had a peculiar genius for ling world problems. Twice within recent weeks he had

return of 10,000 men from Spain was improvement in the relations be-

a cloak for a delay designed to ensure tween the two countries is to be that the Insurgent forces were maintained. victorious.

encirclement of France, and ac- era of friendship and confidence becustoming Italy to regard herself as tween Britain and Italy, and to wipe master of the Mediterranean was en- the slate clean of old scores. dangering the frabric of the British | There is gratification here that Empire. The motion brings peace not Mr. Chamberlain appears to realise a day nearer, but abandons the that Italy has fulfilled her part ci Spanish republic for an unspecified the bargain. Italy claims to have period to the untramelled power of respected the clauses in the agree-Germany and Italy.

in the debate, expressed the opinion substantial withdrawal of volunteers. in the international situation would intend to let the Anglo-Italian agreein the international situation would intend to let the Anglo-Italian agreement weaken the Berlin-Rome axis.
Take Refugees not have occurred.

their own destiny, whereas other gether,-Reuter. Powers have made it clear by their actions, that they did not intend to allow signature to the non-intervention agreement to stand in the way of military action to ensure victory declared the former Foreign Minister. yesterday, the Conservative papers warship, H.M.S. Hood from Gandia

different languages about Spain." by General Franco's land forces, tection of the civilian populations in but by his overwhelming air power. In time of war.

### READS DESPATCH

Rome dated August 8, glving an Daily Herald asserts that Germany official account of Italian air activity. Is about to join in a non-aggression and he added: "The presence of each and all of those acroplanes was | has air legions in Spain it cannot be claimed that she effectively limited her intervention and the condition for bringing the Anglo-Italian pact into force has not been satisfied.

"The Government is making farreaching concessions in the sincere desire to improve the general mosphere, but there is little sign of a similar spirit from certain other States concerned, and there is a continual danger, if a policy of appeasement continues, of it being interpreted in different ways different countries."-Reuter.

### LLOYD GEORGE'S

REDUKE London, Nov. 2. in the latter's speech in the House of Commons yesterday, in which the Premier deprecated statements by "Persons in responsible or irres
"persons irres
"pe ponsible positions, who have opportunities of broadcasting to the
world that the British are decadent."

Mr. Lloyd George intervened and
staid he was riot sure whether Mr.

Which he in industrial regions and tors new discovery called Cystex (Bissellar positions, who have ophave the reputation for left-wing text. Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and
have the reputation for left-wing text. Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and
have the reputation for left-wing text. Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and
have the reputation for left-wing text. Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and
have the reputation for left-wing text. Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and
have the reputation for left-wing text. Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and
text. Cystex start purifying your blood. Brings
tinctly pro-Chamberlain, according to
the paper.—Trans-Oceans
the paper.—Trans-Oceans
the paper of t

coconut in half a cupiul of boiling milk. 11b. margarine, and vegetable stock, I tempoonful curry powder, marmite, comflour and a lemon.

cast to America, but as far as he (Mr.

### Lloyd George) was concerned, his speech was delivered primarily to

Free Churchmen. "The Premier seems to be acquiring dictatorial airs from his associations," declared Mr. Lloyd George. "It is a

It is noteworthy that when Mr. Chamberlain made the relevant statement, Mr. Clement Attlee, leader of the Opposition rose to protest, whereupon the Premier emphasized that he was not alluding to Mr. Attlee .-Renter Special.

### WELCOMED IN ROME

Mr. Chamberlain's speech in the

Unofficial Italian circles are in full saved Signor Mussolini from the fate agreement with Mr. Chamberlain's which all democrats hope will soon insistence on the necessity of bringing the Anglo-Italian agreement into Mr. Greenwood suggested that the force without further delay, if the

The Italian public generally feel The British policy of promoting the that it is high time to open a new

ment even though it is not yet in Mr. Anthony Eden, who took part force, and to have capped it by a

ment weaken the Berlin-Rome axis, "By non-intervention, we mean but rather to make it a step towards leaving the Spaniards to settle bringing four great Powers closer to-

### LONDON PRESS COMMENT

London, Nov. 2. the policy they champion", speech to the House of Commons are being evacuated in the British Continuing, Mr. Eden said: "Italy herald the beginning of a new epoch to Marseilles on November 4. and ourselves are speaking entirely of peace which will be innugurat- Since the begining of the war there Mr. Eden then cited reports from Italian agreement becomes effective. Madrid a number of Spaniards re-Regretting that Mr. Chamberlain garded as Franco sympathisers, and

plane bombardments, and he added made no actual proposals as regards they have accordingly taken refuge the opinion of a friend who had Anglo-German understanding, the in the embassies. It is understood observed the events in Spain, Times nevertheless hits that the two that the present evacuation is part of namely that the Spanish Govern- countries will soon arrive at a point the arrangement for the exchange of ment will be ultimately beaten, not for discussing an airpact for the pro- prisoners.—Renter Special.

The Daily Mail declares that a new meeting between Mr. Chamberlain Mr. Eden read a despatch from within the next few weeks, while the

garding Italy. It is stressed that the Opposition is Bank of East Asia ..... not against the reestablishment of Anonymous ...... the traditional friendship with Italy, St. Stephens Girls' College ... but cannot approve the intention of Shanghal Commercial Saving's the Government to ratify the Anglo-Italian agreement before Italy fulfils Not. Red Cross Society of her promises to the Non-Intervention Committee to withdraw all her volun- Wah Yan .....

teers from Spain. Attention is called in this connec- W. Elliot'...... tion to the note handed in at the Foreign Ministry yesterday by the grant was Republican Spanish Ambassador Sen. Azcarate in which it was stated that Italian volunteers are still fighting for General Franco and number over 90,000. The Intest reinforcements arrived from Italy on October 12. Mr. Lloyd George crossed gwords | The Daily Express observes that



Boil the vegetables, except the onion. in sufficient water for half an hour, then strain off the liquor, keeping it for stock and cut the vegetables into

Fry them with the chopped onion, apple and curry powder in the hot butter or margarine until well browned. Put all into a saucepan, add the chutney, strained coconut milk, lemon juice and a tablespoonful of

Next blend the corntlour with milk, add 2 teaspoonfuls of marmite, 1 pint of vegetable stock or the vegetable liquid, then simmer for one hour. Serve with boiled rice.

### Green Tomato Sauce

And now for a savoury rauce which is good to serve with any curry. Ingredients: 71b, green tomatoes, 21b. apples, pected and cored. Hb. sliced outions. Hb. sait. I teaspoonful cayenne. 6 cloves, 3 blades of mace, 2 teaspoonfula celery seed, 13th, Demerara sugar,

1) pints vinegar Method: Slice the apples, tomatoes and onlons, mix with the sugar, sait. spices, etc. Pour the vinegar over

Boil gently until the sauce is thick and dark. Rub through a hair sleve, adding more vinegar if required.

### Rebail and battle. Not-So-Hot Curry

Schoolchildren will relish this. Ingredients: 11b. tean mutton, 1 teaspoonful of curry powder, 3 apples, 41b. sultanas, 11b tomatoes, 1 small onion. salt, i pint of good brown stock, I tablespoonful of ment extract. 2 tableappointula of coconut, a cupful of milk 20% butter, 2 teaspoonfuls of cornflour.

Bolled rice. Cut up the meat into very small pieces, roll them in flour mixed with a little salt. Book the coconut in the boiling milk and mince the apples and the onion. Melt the butter in a frying pan, put in the meat, apple, onion. sultanns, tomatoes and curry powder, and fry until browned.

cabbage or beans.

### Curried Eggs

make a welcome change from meat. Ingredients: 4 hard-boiled eggs, toz. margarine. joz. curry powder, joz. flour, I chopped apple, and a small Arita, on taking up office a few chopped onion; } pint of stock, a few of chutney, 20z. rice, salt and parsley Robert Craigie, the British Am-Melt the margarine in a saucepan,

# To Marseilles

London, Nov. 2. Reuter learns that 150 refugees Inspired by Mr. Chamberlain's from the Cuban Embassy in Madrid

# Donations

The Hongkong Emergency Refugee pact with France. The Opposition Council acknowledge the receipt of announced to-night that it would de- the following further donations to W. H. Lock ..... China ..... 1,000 Soung Kee .....

with Mr. Chamberlain over a passage Mr. Chamberlain's popularity among trouble and Bladder weakness have

## FRUITY Flavours . . Savoury SAUCES

and continue stirring and boiling for twenty minutes. Pour into pots; the down when cold and store in a dry place.

### Extra Fiery Flavour

A friend who has lived in India gave me this recipe.

Ingredients: 111b. lenn mutton. 2 onions, 4 tomatoes, 2 tablespoonfuls of the juice of a lemon, I pint cold water, the milk of a coconut, or 2 tablespoonfuls of desicented ecconut sonked in a cupful of milk, a breakfast cupful of brown gravy, a little salt.

powder, flour, stock and apple, simmer Cut up the raw meat into small pieces, sprinkle lightly with salt and the hard-boiled eggs in halves. Strain flour. Blice up the onions and fry the curry sauce, add salt, lemon juice them golden brown in the margarine, and chutney, and reheat the eggs in butter or dripping. Add the ment and thu sauce. Pour into a dish, cut up the remaining egg into small pieces fry for 10 minutes.

Stir in the curry powder and the skinned tomatoes, then add the water or coconut milk, and continue to stir for 6 minutes. Simmer until the meat is tender. Add the lemon juice and stir in the gravy, then add the chutney. Serve with Mango chutney.

### Canadian Sauce

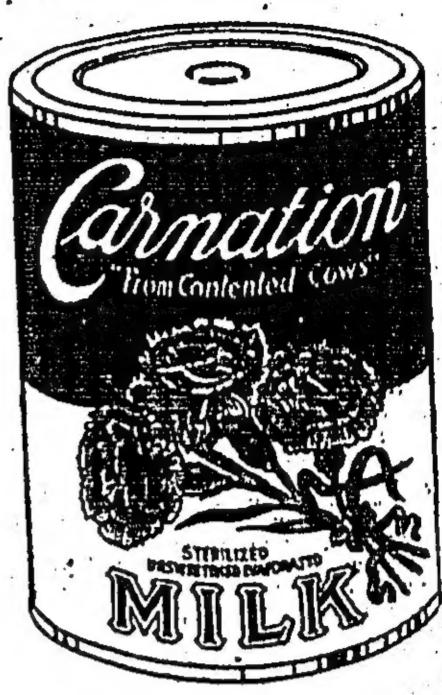
Ingredients: 21b, each of marrow. Another delicious sauce which can apples, tomatoes, onlons and unripe be served with curry, stews, or cold plums, 21b sugar, 3oz. salt, 2 pints vinegar, 41b. dates, 11b. sultanas, 20z.

meat or fish. Ingredients: 21b, apples, 11b, green tomatoes, 3 lemons, loz. garlie, 3 gills soy, i onion, 13lb, brown sugar, loz. unchovies, loz red chillies, 11 quarts

vinegar, 10z. salt. Boy can be made by boiling lib. treacle, 41b. salt and 4 pint water for 30 minutes. Strain and bottle. Next day, strain and cook with the

Chop the onion, tomatoes, apples and lemons, put into a large pan and cover with vinegar. Add the spices, tied in a muslin bag, and sugar, boil for 3 hours. Sieve, add the Indian soy. tanns, and stoned and chopped dates, and bottle.

# Protect your family, use "CARNATION"



IT IS STERILIZED AND PASTEURIZED - AND IT CONTAINS MORE THAN TWICE AS MUCH CREAM AS ORDINARY MILK.

"FROM CONTENTED COWS"

CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK

# Parleys Re-Open

milk, thicken with the cornflour, then add the meat extract and simmer gently for one hour. Serve with boiled caphage or bears that the new Vice-Minister, Mr. southern Philippine Islands. days ago was invited by Sir moderate; fair.

> bassador, to give urgent, perprevious information on subjects ments, and at present he was unable under review, beyond saying that an to make a statement. attempt would be made to cover all

tion, Mr. Butler said he would out knowing and ne was British interests concerned. certainly draw special attention to the out knowing such circumstances, Japanese plan for the control of a large part of China with the grave ther, in view of the guaranteed loan

Foreign Office had indicated a desire the Chinese Government for similar to transfer the venue for the conver- purposes. sations to London in order that they lain, Mr. Butler said he had seen such was unable to alter its decision with a report, but he would like to take regard to facilitating the grant of a the opportunity of saying that the Chinese loan. Other practicable British Government had every confidence in Sir Robert Craigie,-

STILL UNDER DISCUSSION London Nov. 2. Mr. R. A. Butler replying in the

## Temperature Falls Below The 80 Mark

The maximum temperature in Hongkong yesterday fell to 79, with a minimum last night of 73. This morning at 10 o'clock the thermometer had climbed only to 78, but humidity, remained rather high at 75 per cent.

proposed to resume Anglo- eastward. It now covers Japan and Japanese conversations shortly, the adjacent seas. A ridge of Curried eggs are very tasty, and Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secre- from it to the Yangtse Valley. tary for Foreign Affairs said Pressure is relatively low over the

Local forecast is:-East winds,

sonal attention to all subjects re- House of Commons to-day said that garding which the British the Government from the Japanese British Government to adopt a firmer attitude to the Spanish problem early this year, the subsequent deterioration in the international situation would be regarded only as a target of justice. Italy does not target of justice in Shanghai were still being the control of target of justice. ing, it was impossible for him to give discussed between the two govern-

> Mr. H. Day (Lab) asked what right outstandingly important subjects in respect of which the Japanese had to take possession of British property, and Mr. Butler of British property, and Mr. Butler replied that each particular case had particular circumstances with which It was surrounded, and he was

Mr. Arthur Henderson asked wheconsequences it would have on British to Czecho-Slovakia, the British Government would now consider the Asked if it was true that the possibility of guaranteeing a loan to

Mr. Butler said the Government methods of assisting China continued to receive attention, and the British Government intended to carry out the policy which had been indicated several times, namely to carry out the spirit of the Geneva resolutions .--

3 ozs flour. Less than half pint milk. Pinch of salt. Medium-sized tin of pate de foie

the milk until a smooth batter is obtained. Leave for half an hour. Chop up the fole gras, add to the batter, and stir well. Fold in the stiffly beaten egg white.

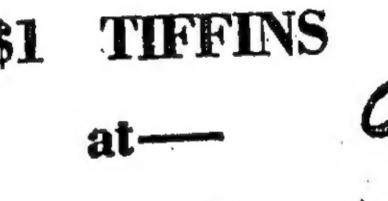
Heat a little lard in a small pancake-pan pour in a small-quantity. of batter, run it all over the pan (these pancakes should be fairly thin), and cook until golden brown -turn and cook on other side.

Sprinkle with finely-chopped paraley and serve very hot. Chopped ham or chicken can be MIX flour and salt together-VA separate the egg and add the substituted for the fole gras. yolic to the flour. Gradually bent in

you have any beauty problems, why not try Mrs. Baten's Beauty Salon which has a reputation of being the most reliable in the Colony.

Peninsula Hotel.

Tel. 58081, Extension 34.





Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

# 

### Sunday Classical Concert at Repulse Bay Hotel

Under leadership of Geo. Pio-Ulski Programme for Sunday, 6th November, 1938.

1 p.m. — 2.30 p.m.

PROGRAMME Waltz in E min. Chopin ... (Pinno Solo: Geo. Plo-Ulski). Delibes.



HOTEL THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD. 

....... When better automobiles built-Buick will build them.

SALES: RELIANCE MOTORS LTD.

For Reservations

phone 27775.

REPULSE

BAY

SERVICE: DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD. Tol. 31261.

Tel. 28330 33, Wong Nei Chung Road. seemed to preclude the possibility

that any of them would attempt to

take advantage of his kindliness. It

### The Charles Rev. Gutzlaff

Far East and official in the + service of the Hongkong Gov- I ernment was the Rev. Charles 1 Gutzlaff. He was in many respects a most remarkable personality and through his know-: ledge of the Chinese language proved to be of inestimable value to the founders of this Colony.

born in Pomerania, a province of to Siam, where he commenced work each, among the Hoklo emigrants from Eventually he had some 366 of "Chinese Union" were perpetrating Fukien.

### EXPERT LINGUIST

Far East, Gutzlaff went ahead and proceeded to master the written been exceedingly gratifying.

deprived him of desire to remain in as for the Chinese, the very fact that but also as one of the greatest Siam as an itinerant missionary he understood the language so well, visionaries of his day. ged his Society to permit him to commence labours in a more congenial field --- China. The Netherlands Missionary Society, however, were unwilling to send him, but Gutzlaff, having inherited a small legacy, decided that he would go there at his own expense. He ac- COMMERCIALS are a notoriously sticking on a playing-card, the king crew, and upon his arrival at Amoy mercial room are usually well worth and an amused porter explained, was cruelly disappointed by the recounting. uncompromising attitude of the mandaring, who, declaring him a dangerforming him that if he did so, he menced a hasty search through his But it is usually in the customer's would be arrested forthwith and pockets. liable to be beheaded.

### CHINA COAST WORK

The skipper of the junk, however, | know I had it on Monday." the meantime, he commenced work hats, expense a series of tracts which he table traveller's query, "What's your And at length he got it out. distributed at every opportunity. line." It must be understood that he never approved of the onlum traffic; and "What's yours?" when war with China broke out in 1839, he joined the English expedi- first. tion as official interpreter; for he was one of the very few Europeans in China, "who combined with an ex- the background for another travel- advance in salary. And this was cellent knowledge of the Chinese ler's tale. A commercial who was how he broke the news to his chief. written language, a thorough practi- leaving his case of samples at the "May I use your telephone, sir? cal acquaintance with several dia- station was advised to affix a label, My wife told me to ask a rise, but lects." Throughout the campaign, he but, as a search of his pockets pro- she forgot to say how much." served as third interpreter with the duced no label, he compromised by the signing of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842, he was appointed Superintendent of the Island of Chusan near Ningpo then occupied by the not to be lost sight of by the Home Government, and therefore in August 1843, he was rewarded with the situation of Chinese Secretary and Adviser in Chinese Affairs to the Government at Hongkong.

### MISSIONARY WORK

As soon as he had settled down in the Colony, he commenced In addition to his usual official tasks, an arduous round of missionary labours, According to contemporary accounts, it was his habit to hold meetings every morning from 7 to 8, at which he spoke in the Fukien dialect to an audience of Chinese. Then after a hasty breakfast in his office, he would expound the scriptures in Cantonese from 8.30 to 9.30 for the benefit of the local Chinese population. He, moreover, made it his practice to continue his missionary Inbours after office hours, by either going out to outlying settlements or villages to preach, or else working at home on his translation of the Old

Testament. The great ideal of Gutzlaff's life was to accomplish the speedy evangelisation of China, and to this end, he devoted his preaching. He

T. PAUL

Prussia, in the year 1803. He was undoubtedly one of the sincerest was educated for the Lutheran men of his day, but was unfortunateministry, but at the age of 23, de- ly singularly lacking in a knowledge cided to become a missionary to of Chinese human nature; for strange the Orient. The German Church as it may seem, the greater proportion of the Chinese who thronged with which he was connected was the government office to listen to his enthusiasm. They readily went into apparently not interested in carry- preaching, proceeded to take advan- the then unknown hinterland, where ing on missionary activities in a tage of his credulity. They profess- they were robbed and persecuted region so far distant from the ed such an interest in the doctrines and driven from place to place. Fatherland, and declined to avail of Christianity that Gutzlaff's heart Many of them returned to Hongitself of his services, so young Gutz- was touched, and he proceeded to kong, broken down in health, and last proceeded to Holland. Here he select from among the most atten- dying here, were buried in the Prowas favourably received, and was tive, a large number to act as testant Cemetery at Happy Valley, ultimately sent out to Java as the evangelists. These he supplied with Their hardships and the fact that representative of the Netherlands bags full of New Testaments and they were not as blind to the faults Missionary Society. After a few tracts, and provided them besides in human character as was Gutzlass years of missionary labour in the with funds for personal expenses readily exposed to their eyes the Dutch prosession, he was transferred and a salary of six dollars a month hollow mockery of the fraud that

these paid preachers in his employ upon poor, over-trusting Gutzlaff. and his expenditure for wages alone In fact, as soon as these Europeans amounted to over \$2,000 monthly, had acquired but a smattering of the Gutzlaff, who was gifted with an These individuals, whom he was language, they realised how badly pleased to refer to as his "Chinese he was being "taken in," and especial faculty for acquiring foreign Union," came and went with the thoroughly aroused, told him of the languages, diligently applied himself utmost regularity, starting from his real circumstances. Gutzlaff, howto the mastery of the Fuklen dialect, office "with pouches full of Bibles, ever, was so implicit and childlike and after a year or so of consistent travelling money and directions for in his faith that the Chinese effort, had made exceptional pro-gress. Unlike most Europeans who are apparently satisfied when they of travels they had never made, simply an army of mercenary crooks have succeeded in learning how to sketches of sermons they had never and hypocrites. Of course, after a

### A SWINDLE

language as well. So proficient did In fact, it was a well-conducted lost all interest in life, and his work he become in his ability to read and swindle; for the money that was in the Government service became a write Chinese that he was regarded paid them went into their own poc- burden to him. His failure preyed by them as a sort of prodigy, and kets, and as for the Bibles and upon his mind, and his health being they commenced to accord him with tracts, these were sold back to the none too strong, he suffered a coma respect which, considering the gen- printer, and the latter in turn resold plete mental and physical breakeral attitude at that period of the them to Gutzlaff, Gutzlaff, how-down. He lingered in this miserable Chinese to foreigners, must have ever, was too charitable and perhaps condition for a month or so, and too "soft" a person to realise how then passed away on August 3, The sudden death of his wife and apparently thought that all men had of 48. Posterity remembers him not the same high ideals as himself, and only as an excellent civil servant,

was really a very long time before he found out that he was being taken for a ride," and strangely enough, the discovery of the fact, was not due to any sudden dawning of the true state of offairs upon himself. It was brought about through his efforts to induce foreigners from abroad to join his evangelistic union, and not settle down in the port cities, but adopt Chinese costume. and be prepared to live and die, if need be, in the interior of the country away from all foreign influence. Those missionaries who did come. the horde of leeches attached to the speak a Chinese dialect, and then preached, and lists of converts they while, the fraud became so patently proceed to rest upon their oars for had never baptised."

obvious that he was obliged to admit that he had been swindled. The mit that he had been swindled. The noble vision of success being thus so rudely dissipated, poor Gutzlaff

# TRAVELLERS' TALES

cordingly set out for Fukien in a Ulight-hearted lot, and the tales of diamonds. But, when he returned Chinese junk manned by a Hoklo which are exchanged in the com- an hour later, his case was missing,

It was Friday, and a certain tra- along, took an ace of diamonds out "barbarian" refused to allow veller for dental appliances was just of his pocket, put it on top of your him permission to land, curtly in- about to book an order. He com- king-and went off with your case."

"What have you lost" asked his real discouragement.

"My pencil," returned the travel- a traveller began. Her. "It should be in my pocket. I

port. Here he was cordially welcomed by the captain, and finding travellers who met in the station chance of seeing them for a fortthat he was thoroughly conversant waiting-room on a very wet and with Chinese, he offered him the windy day. They were just about

on the translation of the Bible inte. "What a day!" commented the "Do let me know what has hap-Chinese, and prepared at his own first. And then he added the inevi- pened," she urged.

"Fireplaces," said the other, day, And to-night the climax came,

"Fire extinguishers!" grinned the and gave me the business."

"My mate says, sir, that a man came

room that the traveller meets with "I'd like to show you my samples,"

"I'm not interested," sald the prospective customer snappily. The skipper of the junk, nowever, know I mad it on atomary.

seeing that there was no chance of This is typical of the commercial's After a second and a third refusal, seeing that there was no chance of This is typical of the commercial's the traveller asked desperately, his passenger disembarking, carried tale which is often good-humouredly the traveller asked desperately, the would you mind if I looked at

of interpreter. Gutzlaff ac- as uncomfortable as could be. There Another wholly improbable tale cepted, and for several years, sailed was no fire in the room, and water concerns the commercial who came up and down the China coast. In was running off their overcoats and home to his wife in a state of panie

"I've had most desperate luck to-The boss called me into his office-

In different vein was the tale of the commercial whose wife had re-A country railway station supplies peatedly urged him to ask for an

> COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.



RIENUME Guberte Brigard, called Fromfrom because of her irresponsible galety, marries Georges Bartoris, serious young lawyer. Louise, her sister, has loved Georges since childhood. After five years

of marriage, Georges begs
Louise to live with them because Froufrou's whims andcaprices are ruining his career
and the upbringing of their child, Frontron soon realizes that her sister has usurped her place in the affections and esteem of her husband and little son. Andre Vallaire, New Orleans blade icho has always loved Froufrou, returns to Louisiana from France. Frontrou attempts to recapture Georges love. Dis-couraged, she runs away with Andre. In New York she develops a scracking cough. A year

challenges Andre to a duel and Andre is wounded. Copyright 1978 by Gorw's, Inc.

later, lack of money forces them

back to Now Orleans. Georges

### Chapter Eleven RETRIBUTION

In the weeks that followed Andre's death, Froufrou kept to her bed. It was good to lie there in in the dark quiet. Why she was visited daily by two nunn and a doctor, how Pick secured the money on which they lived were questions: that sometimes filtered through the

her eyes and know where she was lorever. and why. She was in the obscure rooming house to which she and them.

paused a moment to steady herself

A slender woman in mourning entered the church and advanced to the altar. As she approached the shrine her eyes fell on the neckince of garnets placed there. Bhe looked up engerly. Those garnets! They were Frontrou's! She turned quickly and peared about, her eyes falling at last on Froufrou and Pick in the shadows. "Froutroul" she cried. "Oh -

Froulrou half rose from her sent and seeing her lurched forward with a sob, "Louise," she wept, "Darling Louise, Sainte Catherine has answered my prayer." That evening Louise called on

Georges Sartoris. "A miracle has happened," she cried as he greeted her.
"Louise!" he exclaimed, setzing her hand in both of his, and trying to control the emotion in his voice.

back to us?" "Yes It did," she answered solemnly. "Georges - ever since the duct I've been searching searching - for Froufrou. Today I found her. Our Froutrou - no ill

"No one mentions your sister's name in this house Louise," he interrupted coldly. "But she's been desperately ill. And she wants to see you. "That means nothing to me," he naid stonity.

She stared at him unbelievingly. "Then you can't be the Georges Sartoris I've always known." He stared back at her, "Once I dult void that enveloped her only told you I was afraid of hating her to be lost in the jumbled details of -only because she was selfish. those terrible days following the shallow, foolish, If I felt ashamed then — what do you suppose I feel And then, one day, she opened now? Oh, no. She's out of my life

There was a long silence between Pick had fled. She had been very! "Then I can say no more," Louise



ill for a long time. The kindly nuns | said slowly. "Only as an act of had nursed her back to health. Pick mercy - at least let me take had worked the miracle of callsting Georgie to her." a doctors ald. Later, outside in the court, the doctor warned Pick that Froutrou pleaded - "In an hour - in less-"

ed to his heart. "After pneumonia, there's always danger - here," he sald. Pick nodded, her eyes big as Georgie again,"

saucers, and turned to bolt back up Louise looked at him as if seeing stairs and care for her Missy. She him for the first time. "Poor opened the door of their room to Froufrou," she said at last. "How find Frontrou out of bed and dress-| much she has to forgive us!" ing in feverish haste. "Oh, lawdy!" she cried in dismay. "Milery, what foh you up?" "We're going out-

where-" "We'll walk, Pick." Froufrou nor shallow, and not often foolish: handed her a newspaper and with who had all those sensible proper

"Then listen!" She folded the looked at her except as a friend paper hantily and read aloud; as someone to persuade the toy-"Thanks to St. Michael the arch- girl to have you as a husband!" angel for favors granted to me"-- "Louise!" Georges, for the first

she paused, her eyes skipping down time, realized her true feeling for the column, "Here it is - Listen, him "Louise - you mean -Pick: Many, many thanks to Sainte | "Yes," she interrupted, "I was Catherine for every favor granted." that woman." She raised her flushed face, "We'll "You, Louise?" burn a candle to her again, to- | She laughed shortly, "You're surnight—" "We aint got no money to go buy- saw me - for her."

ing candles wid," Pick protested. He shook his head "Oh yes," he "We gint got no money at all." "She won't care whether we burn Afterwards." candles or not," cried Frontron. "After you became tired of your "But I'll leave my garnets for the bargain and I became tired of my poor, with my prayer."

try to stop her. As they slowly one, your wife, And Froufrou, poor made their way to the church, the Frontrou knew herself for a playfaithful slave thought back to that thing that no longer gave even night, so many, many years ago, pleasure. What could she do but go when they had both slipped out of away?" a husband, and Pick to pray that -nothingthe kinks would go out of her hair. Well, she mused, Fronfron had got-

glance, she noted Froufrou's bright evenly. "What?" tor had said ---

Sainte Catherine," she prayed, moment she was gone, "That I may be forgiven all my He stood motionless for a moto me the love of my husband and precious child. Grant this miracle, his mother."
Sainte Catherine, I beg and pray,
and save my immortal soul. Amen."
Louise he Bho remained kneeling an instant, then arose, her face serene and calm. She slowly turned down the

aisle. Plok hovering over her. She

"I'll bring him back tonight," she

must have no excitement. He point-"But she's his mother, Georges!" "The law is on my side, Louise," he said harshly, "She'll never see

"To forgive us!" he exclaimed. "Yes," cried Louise "Once you

called her a toy wife well - wasn't a pretty toy wife what you wanted? "Dat's plumb foolish, Missy. We You say she was selfish, shallow, aint go no kerridge to carry us no- foolish. But I know a woman who loved you who was neither selfinh, the Personal Column. "Look — womanhood, But was that what you read what it says here-" wanted? Oh no! You never even

> prised. No wonder. You never even said slowly. "I saw you, often.

poor, with my prayer." sacrifice," she answered curtly.

Pick knew Frontron too well to "after I became, in all ways but

TALMA

\* Cargo only.

the house to light a candle to Sainte "Nothing ever happened between Catherine - Froufrou to pray for un to justify what she did, Louise "Nothing, Georges?"

He gazed at her stendily, "We ten her husband - and she'd met have both known a long time that Monsieur Andre, too, that very same you were the woman I should have married. This rushing off to church was "But Froufrou saved me from wrong for Minsy; with a quick side that, thank heaven," she answered

Her eyes finshed into his. "Now "Wo're here," breathed Frousron and lead the way into the church. She genusiced then made her way to the altar where she lay her garnets on the rail. Then, dropping to her knees on the prayer bench in front of the shrine, she bowed her break that I ever loved you if you head. hadn't killed that love, at last --"I ask you to intercede with our forever?" She turned to the door. Heavenly Father for me, dear "Goodbye, Georges." In another

back the love of my dear sister, "Walt — " he cried.

Dear Sainte Catherine and restore | She looked back at him. She looked back at him, "Walt, Louiso, Take Georgie to

> Louise has made her retribution for the unhappiness she caused Frontron, Will Georges do the same? Don't miss tomorrow's concluding chapter.

COUNT THE **EVERYWHERE** 



### The Concentrated Natural Hair Food

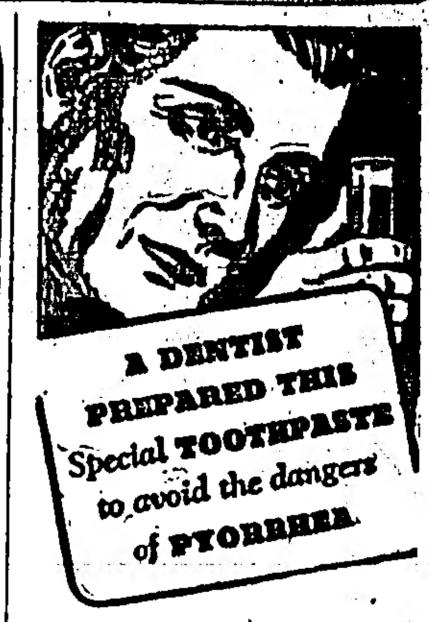
Falling and lifeless hair, dandruff and baldness are the result of undernourished hair roots. Silvikrin, Invented by the famous European biologist, Dr. Weldner, is FOOD for the roots of the hair, containing the 14 essential elements to stimulate hair growth, including VITAL Tryptophane, without which growth Is not possible. And-only Silvikrin contains Tryptophane!



WHAT YOU NEED! SILVIKRIN LOTION For dandruff—hair beginning to fall. To keep the scalp healthy, strengthen the hair and bring out its natural beauty. PURE SILVIKRIN

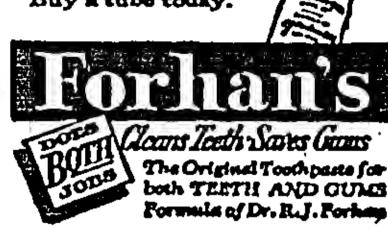
For severe dendruff, serious falling hair, bald patches. To restore new helr-growth use the concentrated natural organic

Obtainable from all Chemists and Hairdressers. Made in England SILVIKRIN LABORATORIES. London, Paris, Brussels, Rotterdam, Vienna, Zurich



4 out of 5 adults have Pyorrhea-diseased gums. That's why dentists say "don't just clean your teeth. That is only half the job. Guard gums,

soo, with FORHAN'S." Forhan's is the original dentifrice for teeth and rums. Only Porhan's contains Dr. Forhan's famous Astringent which protects the gums, guarding them against infection. Get the double protection of Forwhite teeth-have Buy a tube today.



MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC. French Bank Bldg., Hongkong, China.



### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR, INDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with B.M. Government,) ad vessels may rall at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sallings

are subject to change or deviation with or without notice. | Tons | From H'Kong about | Destination †\*BURDWAN 6.000; 5th Nov., 6 n.m. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp. RANPURA 17,000 12th Nov. B'bay, M'scilles & London. \*MIRZAPORE 0,000 17th Nov. Straits, C'Imbo, B'bay & K'chi. RAWALPINDI 17,000 26th Nov. Bombay, Marseilles & London. \*†SOMALI 0,000 3rd Dec. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'bg. R'dam & A'werp. 15,500 10th Dec. CANTON Bombay, M'seilles & London. 14,500 24th Dec. CORFU Bombay, M'scilles & London. 0,000 31st Dec. †\*BANGALORE B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull, H'burg, R'dam & A'werp. CHITRAL 17,000 7th Jan. B'bny, M'seilles & London. CARTHAGE 14,500 21st Jan. B'bay, M'sellles & London.

· Cargo only † Calls Casabianca All vessels may call at Malta BRITISH INDIA APCAR SAILINGS (SOUTH) SHIRALA 8,000 5 Nov., 10.30 a.m., S'pore, Port Swettenham, Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta. TILAWA 10,000 19th Nov. SANTHIA 8,000 3rd Dec. DO. TALAMBA 10,000 17th Dec. TALMA 10,000 31st Dec.

BJ. Apcar Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & 2nd class passengers EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN BAILINGS (BOUTH.)

NELLORE 7,0001.4th Nov., 11 a.m.) Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, TANDA 7.000 2nd Dec. Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart NANKIN 7.000 31st Dec. Regular monthly sailings from H'kong to Shanghai & Japan & H'kong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney-19 days,

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN. TANDA 7,000, 4th Nov., 6 a.m. | Shanghai & Japan. 8,000 9th Nov. SANTHIA Shanghai & Japan. 15,500 11th Nov. CANTON 10,000 23rd Not. TALAMBA 14,500 24th Nov. CORFU Shanghal & Japan, Shanghai & Japan. \*BANGALORE 6,000 26th Nov. NANKIN 7.000 4th Dec. Shanghal & Japan,

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Education of the state of the s

10.000 7th Dec.

# SWEDISH FAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS (with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation) TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINA-VIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS: M.V. "NANKING" ..... 29th Dec. OUTWARDS to: Yokohama, Kobo & Ozaka, M.V. "NANKING" M.V. "PEIPING"

Agents: Hongkong. GILMAN & CO., L/TD.

Phone: 20966.

Passenger Rates:

Cantos. G. R. HUYGERL Masks Given Out

### BANKS

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital	20,000,000
Reserve Funds:  Sterling  Hongkong Currency Reserve to Reserve Liability of Proprietors to HEAD OFFICE:—HONGKO TOARD OF DIRECTORS:	6,500,000 10,000,000 20,000,000 NG.

T. E. Pearce, Esq., . Chairman. Hon, Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq. G. Miskin, Esq. A. H. Compton, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Esq. Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell Hon. Mr.A. L. Shields W. H. Lock, Esq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER.

BR	ANCHES:—
AMOY	LONDON
BANGKOK	LYONS
BATAVIA	MALACCA
BVIVAIV	MANILA
HOMBAY	MUAR (JOHORE
CALCUTTA	MOVIE (solioim
CANTON	MUKDEN
CHEFOU	NEW YORK
COLOMBO	PEIPING
E A PELENT	PENANG
DAIREN	RANGOUN
POOCHOW	HAIGON
HAIPHONG	SAN FRANCISCO
HAMBURG	SANTIONICISCO
HANKOW	SHANGHAL
HARUIN	SINGAPORE
HONGKEW	SOURABAYA
HOHOREN	BUNGEI PATAN
ILOILO	SWATOW
IPOH	TIENTSIN
JOHORE	
KOBE	TOKYO
	HIGH MATERIAL

KOWLOON TSINGTAO YOKOHAMA Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for
one year or shorter periods in Local
and other currencies on terms which will
be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING COMPORATION. Y. M. GRAYBURN Chief Manager. Hongkong, 8, October, 1938.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 18 Bishopsgate, E.C.1.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 Reserve Fund ..... £3,000.00c. MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGEN Alor Star Amritaar Hangkok Hatavia Hombay Calcutta Canton Cawnpore Cebu Colombo Delhi Haiphong Hamburg Hamburg	Ipoh Iloilo Karachi Kiang Kobe Kuala Lumpur Kuching Madras Manila Medan New York Pelping (Peking) Penang	Saigon Semarang Seremban Shanghai Singapore Sitiawan Sourabaya Taiping Tientain Tongkah (Bhuket) Tsingtao Yokohama	

Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.

Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

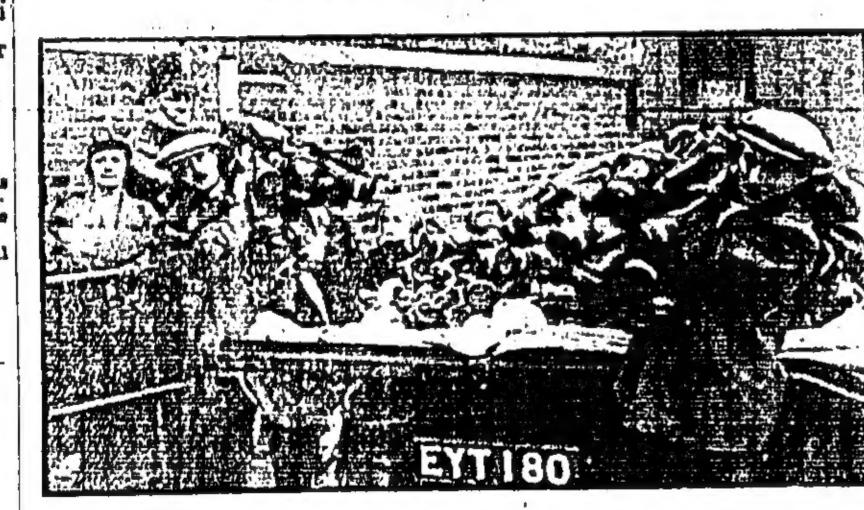
Manager Hongkong, 19th June, 1938.



All over Britain preparations for protecting the civilian population against air raids have been speeded up. Trenches were dug in public parks. Men worked late into the night in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, under the direction of the local A.R.P. Committee. In all London boroughs-



gas masks were issued to civilians. In this picture masks are being distributed to the public at a Fulham school, and——



-here is a supply being unloaded at another London issuing station. They were brought by lorries from the supply depots.

COUNT

"TELEGRAPHS"

EVERYWHERE

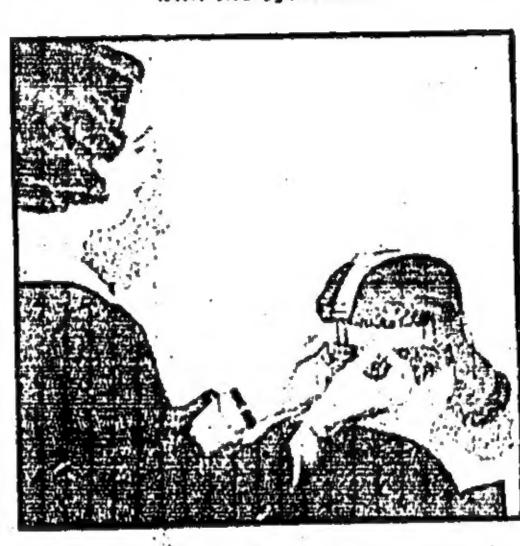
### HOW TO FIT A **GAS-MASK**



Hold the mask straps between thumb and forefinger. Push out the chin and slide the mask over face . . .



... making sure the straps go evenly over the head. The "window" should be level with the cycbrows.



Adjust straps at back of the head by pulling them through the buckles and flx ends by means of safety pins provided.



And finally-make sure the rubber edges of the mask are flat against the face and chin.

## -She Plays The

## Piano. TOO!

MARIAN DANIELS (whom you see on the left) ought, strictly speaking, to be in the Zoo.

But she is so pretty, so slim, so fair-haired, so altogether fetching, that it is impossible to be strict.

A noologist would, imagine, catalogue her as an octopus - crab - giraffe - stork snake. The London Casino more practically describes her as the most sensational acrobatic dancer of recent

Her body is like a piece of shapely white clastic—she can tie knots in herself and smile all the time.

She started dancing in San Francisco when she was eight. Loves ico - cream, is spends her spare time practhing acting, crooning (a and the plane.

Wears her birthstone, a sapphire, in a ring on the third finger of her left hand, but isn't engaged. On the contrary, she takes her mother everywhere with her.



BERTHING PLANS FOR 1939 ARE OPEN WAKE BOOKINGS EARLY --- to secure accommodation desired

### TO CANADA, UNITED STATES and EUROPE

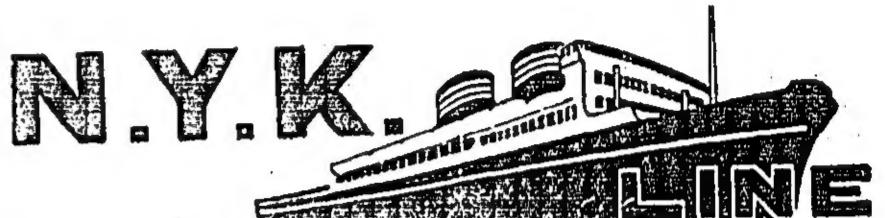
via Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama EMPRESS OF JAPAN via Honolulu ......... Noon, Fri., Nov. 11. EMPRESS OF CANADA via Honolulu ..... Noon, Fri, Dec. 9. 

Air-conditioned equipment on C.P.R. Trans-Continental Trains Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings to European Ports

### TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF ASIA ...... Thurs., Nov. 17,

Building Caracacan Jacque



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu. (Convenient connection from Hongkong). 12th Nov. Tatuta Maru (From Kobe) ..... Saturday, Chichibu Maru (From Kobe) ..... Tuesday, SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)

(Convenient connection from Hongkong). 26th Nov. Heian Maru (From Kobe) ...... Saturday, NEW YORK via Panama \*Nagara Maru ..... Sunday, 20th Nov. SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso.

Rakuyo Maru ...... Wednesday, 16th Nov. LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Suez. Hakone Maru ..... Saturday, 5th Nov.

Husimi Maru ..... Monday, SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Island, Brisbane. Kamo Maru ..... Saturday, 26th Nov. BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo 10th Nov. Tango Maru ..... Thursday,

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore \*Toyohasi Maru ..... Saturday, 12th Nov. ROBE & YOROHAMA 5th Nov. Suwa Maru (via K'lung & S'hal) .... Saturday, Terukuni Maru (via Shanghai) .... Friday, 18th Nov. Atuta Maru (Direct Nagasaki) .... Friday, 18th Nov.

. Cargo only. NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

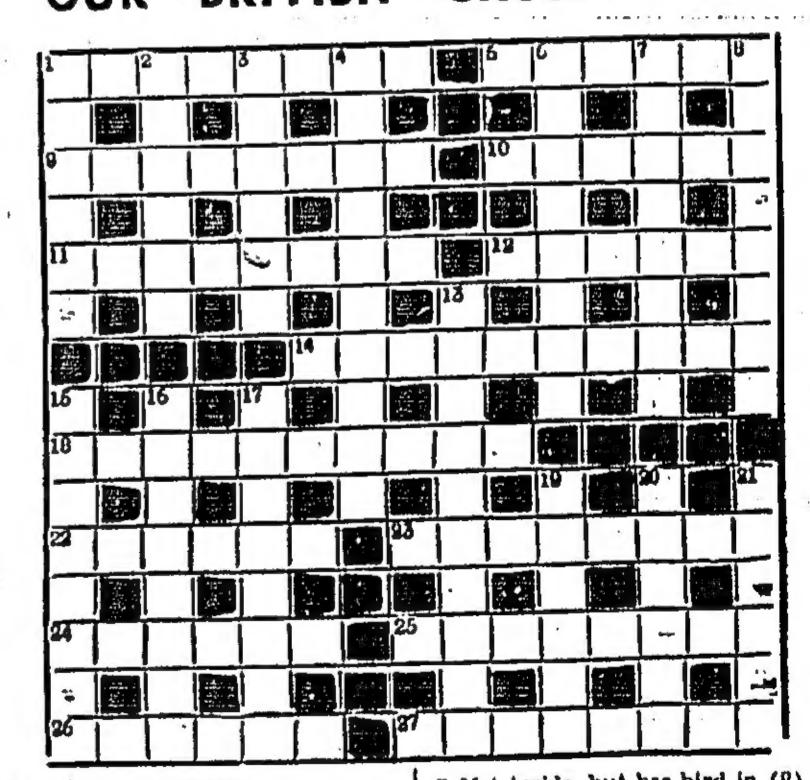
General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

TEL. 30291.

### BRITISH CROSSWORDS



### ACROSS

I Alone it is thus illuminated at first (B). 5 What the schoolboy is often told to do sounds final (6).

9 Hardly sounds descriptive of n atraw "boater" in a gale-wherein infact it might be a this (8). 10 Its rag makes free (6). 11 This animal may be kept in its

12 One of the things women do not mind facing (6). 14 "Paint a mule" (anag.) (10).

18 Part of Africa (10). 22 One expects it in court, but leave the middle (6). 23 Notorious about a king, and high handed altogether (8).

24 A noise in large surrounding is walting (6). 25 Was in front after the beginning, but was not at ease (8). 26 How to banish poverty (6). 27 Without delay (8).

1 His number ends the split (6). 2 Vehicle used on its start (6). 3 An unimportant course (6).

4 Depend about a boy mariner in a sensible way (10). of The end of a name in America

7 Not inside, but has bird in (8). & Cautious (8).

13 New grit, Sir, made him (10). 15 Direction for congregation (8). 16 Things that this need but a draught to go to blazes (8). 17 "Clap it on" (anag.) (8).

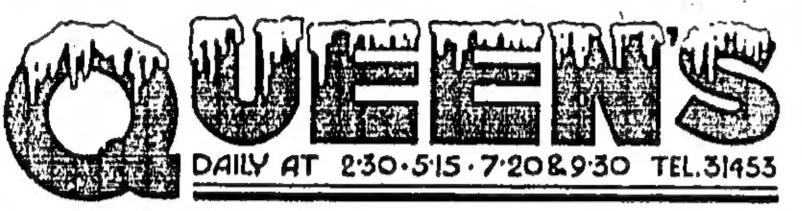
19 Most of the race is ours (6). 20 A striking thing, everything included (6).

21 Heavy and uninteresting (6). YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION



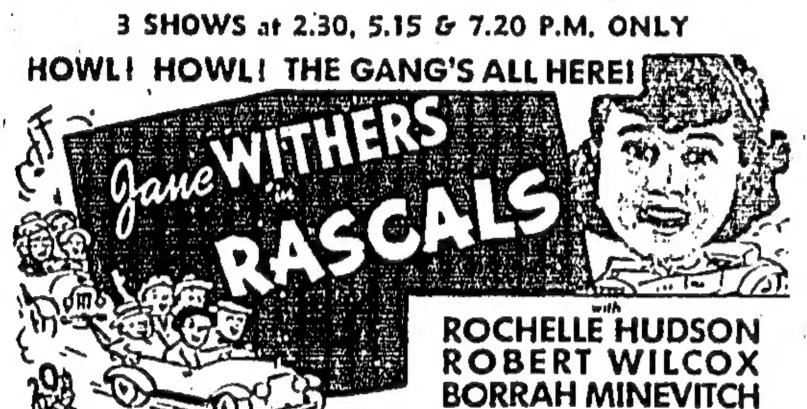


NEXT CHANGE "YELLOW M.G.M. Picture with Robert Montgomery - Virginia Bruce



TIMES TO-DAY

3 SHOWS at 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 P.M. ONLY



TO-NIGHT at 9.30 P.M.

FINAL PERFORMANCE "ROMANCE OF THE WESTERN CHAMBER"

\$5.50, \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10 & 55 cfs. All proceeds to be donated to the China Relief Fund.

Picture

TO - MORROW New Universal

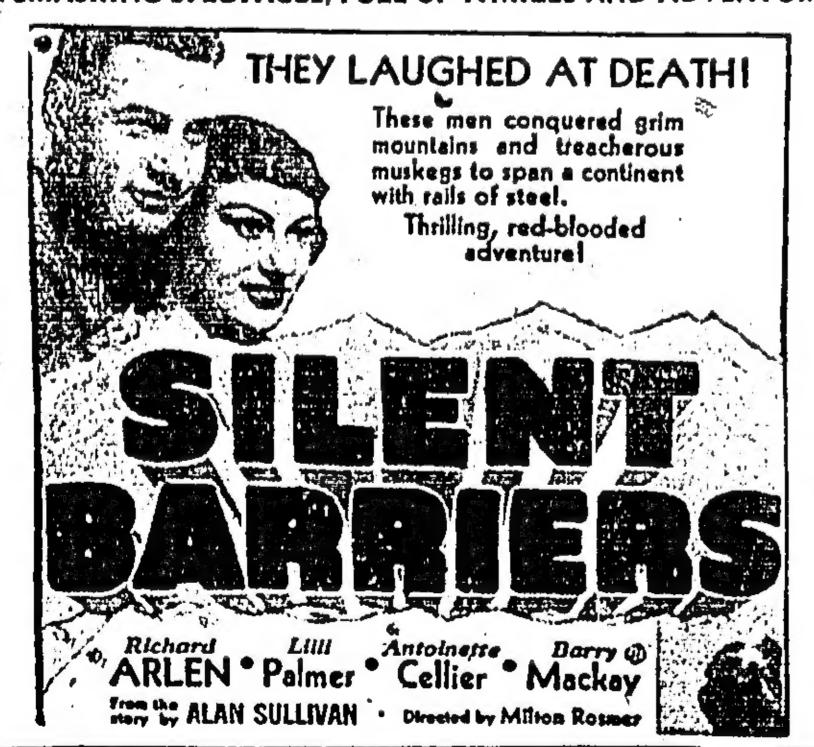
DIFFERENT! GREAT! "LETTER OF INTRODUCTION"

AND HIS GANG

Adolphe Menjou - Andrea Leeds Edgar Bergen & "Charles MacCarthy"



• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY • A SMASHING SPECTACLE, FULL OF THRILLS AND ADVENTURE!



• TO-MORROW, ONE DAY ONLY! • RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST! Constance Bennett MERRILY

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Comedy-Hit !

COUNT THE EVERYWHERE

### Foochow Landing Mystery

Foochow, Nov. 3.

naval barrage on Monday night.

back to their warships.

A total of 40 Japanese men-of-war massed off the Futsing coast, still remain there.

As a result of the Japanese landing structors Course), Mrs. D. Hole, at Futsing, lension reign, in Foo- (Grade II), Mesdames Allen and V. chow. Civilians, mostly women and Spink, and the Misses Alice Mar, children, began to evacuate the city Hung Lai-kwan, Nariya Nazarin, on Monday,-Central News.

LANDING IS DENIED

Shanghal, Nov. 3. The Commander of the Japanese China Fleet yesterday denied that a large number of troops were being! landed on the coast of Fukien, and stated that contrary to newspaper reports, no extensive military operations were taking place in the vicinity of Foothow.

The commander also denied knowedge of any smaller military operations. .. Trans-Ocean.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

**Donations to Charitable** And Other Objects

The following are further subscriptions to the Poppy Day Fund: Previously acknowledged \$3,180 ==" H. S. Hills .. .. .. .. ... Institute of Engineers & Shipbuilders of Hongkong . . . .

J. Fleming 

E. W. Hamilton .. ..

Further contributions will be gratefully received by W. J. Cole, Acting Secretary, Earl Haig's Fund, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bidg. Cheques should be made payable to Thomson & Co., and crossed "Poppy Day Fund."

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The S. C. M. Post has received the following donation to the Society for the Protection of Children in memory of the late Mrs. J. R.

Miss Flora Thomson, \$5.

STREET SLEEPERS The S. C. M. Post has received the following donation to the Street units in the West River which are tion of the Nine Power Pact, to Sleepers' Shelter Society in memory now, according to Japanese reports, which the Soviet is not a signatory,

of the late Mr. Ma Wing-chan: Mr. I. S. Wan, \$2.

### CHEMISTS' COOLIE

a coolie employed by the Hongkong

### A. R. P. LECTURES

Air Raids Precautions Lectures for Robbery Friday, November 4, at St. John Ambulance Brigade Headquarters at 5.43 p.m., the lecturer being Mr. J. It is now confirmed that a Japanese Hooper, c.a.a.s. All English speakparty forced a landing at Wan-an ing members and recruits who have village at Futsing, 30 miles south of not passed the A.R.P. (Voluntary Foochow, under the cover of a flerce Aid Course) are expected to attend. The public are cordially invited.

Chinese defenders and militin corps women will commence on Tuesday, offered stiff resistance, After a November 8, at St. John Ambulpitched battle of more than five ance Brigade Headquarters, at 7 p.m. hours, the Japanese who had landed for practical, and 8 p.m. for theore- the owner's absence, and despite were practically all annihilated while tical work. The lecturer will be Dr. those attempting to land were forced H. el Arculli, and the Y.M.C.A. been located. Division will be the demonstrators. Examination Results

> The following have passed the A.R.P. examination: Mr. E. M. Raymond (Grade I, In-

Nasera Nazarin, Delminda Lopes, Renee Chui, Fok Kum-yung, Lilian and Professor C. A. Middleton Smith, Govey, May Govey and Juliet Has- both of Hongkong, are contained in san, have passed the A.R.P. Certifi- the October issue of the Far Eastern cate (V. A. Course).

### Agreement Ratified

London, Nov. 2. The Government motion in the House of Commons to-night for the enforcement of the Anglo-Italian o 138.—Reuter,

## Japanese Seize Customs

a mistake". attacking Shiuhing.—Reuter.

# Another

Chungking, Nov. 3. Two salesmen of the World Book Company in Hankow Road in the International Settlement were BITTEN BY DOGS

A spaniel and a fox terrier dog belonging to E. S. Abraham of Water-loo Road were taken to Mantankok for observation after they had bitten a cooling to proper the said to be serious.—Central News.

International Settlement were word word were wounded yesterday morning when a construction different a construction of the counter by an unidentified person exploded, according to a Shanghai message, . Both were rushed to hospital important word in the construction of the counter by an unidentified person exploded, according to a Shanghai message, . Comment they expressed to be serious.—Central News.

## Amah Gaoled For Big Jewel

Suddenly changing her plea after admitting the offence, an amuli, Ng Lin-ho, 34, was nevertheless sentenced to three months hard labour by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning for the theft of a sultense con-First Aid Lectures for men and talning money and Jewellery to the value of \$1,264 from ner mistress.

Detective Sergeant C. Pope said the suitease had been stolen during exhaustive enquiries, it had not yet

In sentencing the arnsh, His-Worship told her that if she wished, she could appeal.

Feonomic and Commercial Journal. The former speaks of Japan's wartime financial structure in an article which was given before the Hongkong Rotary Club, and the latter deals with Mechanised Communi-

cations and Commerce in China. The Colony's record budget surplus is given some space followed by an account of flourishing business in Macao and the boost to the fishing trade there,

Reference is also made to the Cheng Chen Enterprise Co. to be agreement was carried by 345 votes established in Hongkong shortly "the chief business of which will be to figure small loans to fradesmen or retail dealers on credit. . ... Banking services are also included in the items of the company's operations.
The establishment of five big

Shanghai factories in the Colony shortly is forecast by the journal which places their combined capital at \$15 million.

### JAPANESE ANSWER TO AMERICA

Will Draw Attention To New Situation

PEACEFUL MACHINERY

Tokyo, Nov. 2. Canton, Nov. 3. | In her reply to the American note regarding trade in China, Japan will The Japanese naval authorities re- call attention to the new situation quisitioned a Custom floating craft in Asia as a result of the China inyesterday afternoon. The Japanese cident, and will stress the signiflag which was hoisted on top of the ficance of the campaign in China as Customs Building three days ago has essentially actuated to exclude the now been removed following a pro- destructive influences of the Comintest by the Commissioner to whom tern and to create a new peace mathe Japanese explained that it "was chinery subservient to the order of

Hundreds of infantry and eavalry Political observers point out that have trampled along Shakee front in the proposed peace machinery is dea westerly direction since dawn yes- signed to serve as a bulwark against terday, and it is believed they are the penetration of Bolshevist inbeing sent to reinforce the Japanese fluences, and declare that preservawill be tantamount to the granting of a free hand to the Soviet in her

manocuvres to Bolshevise China. Many politicians are urging the The S. C. M. Post has received the following donation to the Society for the Prevention of Cyclety to Animals in memory of the late Mrs. J. R. Suiter:

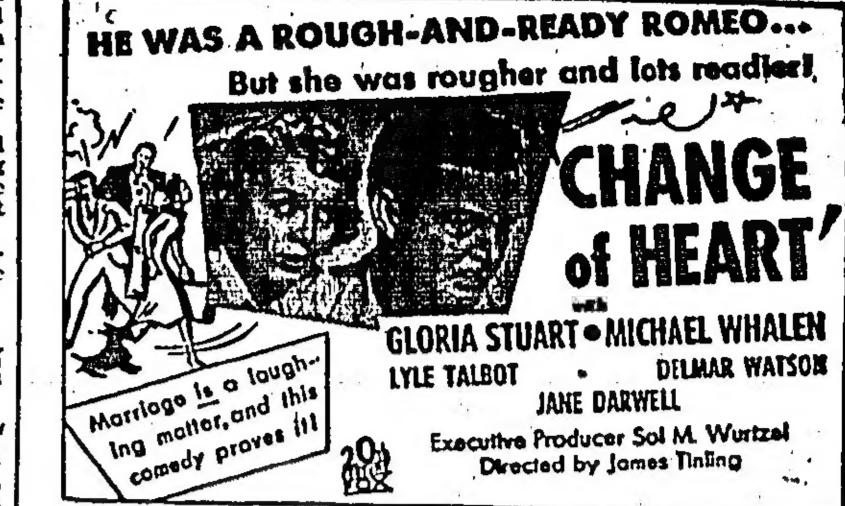
Mr. and Mrs. A. Tinson, S2.

Animals Mrs. A. Tinson, S2. is going through a momentous period of transition to a new system of peace and culture, discrimination will naturally be made between those who co-operate in the new construction, those who remain indifferent and negative and those who

Commenting on the American note, they expressed the hope that the United States will be able to co-operate with Japan without adherence to the allegedly antiquated system.—Domei,

## alla an Bri NATHAN RD, HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-5,20-770 6 9,30 -TEL, 3 6 6 64

TO-DAY TO-MORROW



INTRODUCTION"

ADOLPHE MENJOU - ANDREA LEEDS - CHARLIE McCARTHY A Universal Picture



TO-DAY ONLY &



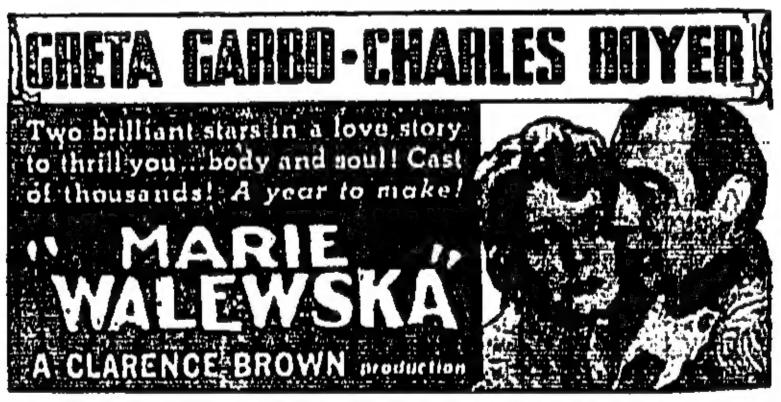
TO - MORROW Warner Bros.

Picture

"OVER THE WALL" A Daring Expose by Lewis E. Lawes.



Never has the screen blended drama, pageantry, soulstabbing thrill to equal this star-studded triumph.



DAYS ONLY - TO-MORROW & SATURDAY ONE OF THE BEST PICTURES SEEN IN A LONG TIME! With a beautiful international star in a gorgeous comedy romance filled with laughter and surprises.



TRADE-MARK CASE

Medicine Company Summoned .

at the Central Magistracy yesterday for being in possession of a false trade-mark. They were alleged to have had possession, on October 18, for the purposes of trade, of cartons on which a mark so nearly resembling on With the case prose out of the re-prosest. Trade-Mark No. 150 of 1934 as to

The Yuet Wah Medicine Co., of 4 A remand of 24 hours was granted Tal Wo Street, ground floor, were when Mak Lin, 34, widow, appeared summoned before Mr. H. R. Butters before Mr. H. R. Butters at the

POLICE OBSTRUCTED

Woman Alleged to Have

Hindered Re-arrest

The case prose out of the re-arrest Trade-Mark No. 150 of 1934 as to deceive had been falsely applied.

Mr. D. B. Evans, of Johnson, Stokes and Master, appeared for the prosecution on behalf of the complainant, Mr. Roy Kwok-cheong Lau, of Messrs. Dodwell and Company.

Hearing of the summons was Inspector A. V. Baker said that adjourned to 2.30 p.m. on November the escaped prisoner would be charged to-day.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLEM, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

SHOES AND QUALITY THE NEW RANGES OFFER THE FINEST FOOTWEAR FOR ALL OCCASIONS GORDON'S, KAYÄMALLY BUILDING.

COMFORT.